

claygate

Bathrooms



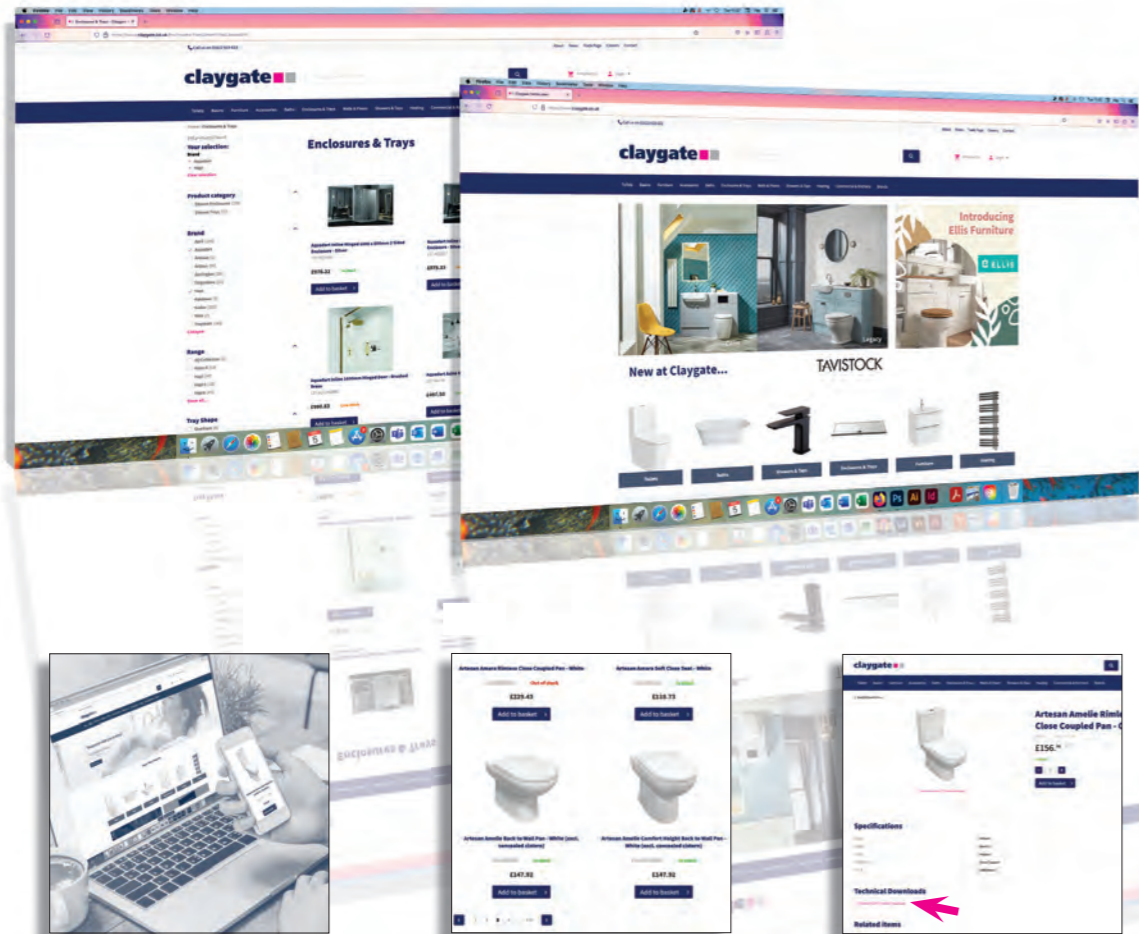
WELCOME

Providing bathroom solutions in the UK for more than a quarter of a century

Although unavailable to purchase direct, our products are available to order from one of our 3,000 dealers located throughout Southern England, the Midlands and Wales

Visit us online @ www.claygate.co.uk

You can find out more about our products and view them in detail on the Claygate website



User friendly

In the office or on the go, our new website is compatible with all mobile devices



Products

Access live data about pricing and availability



Technical Downloads

Find further details about products with technical drawings, videos and datasheets

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturers and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice. Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date information, please visit www.claygate.co.uk. Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation. For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue. For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to the relevant manufacturer's literature or visit our website - www.claygate.co.uk.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always refer to our website for the most up-to-date prices at www.claygate.co.uk

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

contents

■ Introduction	Inside Front Cover		
■ WCs and Basins	4 – 81	■ Walls and Floors	316 – 343
Burlington	4 - 19	Wetroom Solutions	
Britton	20 - 25	Wedi	316 - 323
Roca	26 - 41	Dzignstone	324 - 325
Tavistock	42 - 49	iDrain	326 - 329
Artésan	50 - 61	Aqua4Ma	330 - 331
VitrA	62 - 71	Wall Panels	
Frames and Cisterns	72 - 81	BB Nuance	332 - 337
		Flooring	
■ Furniture	82 – 197	Palio Express	338 - 343
Ellis	82 - 111	■ Showers and Pumps	344 – 397
Roca	112 - 134	Aqualisa	344 - 359
Elation	135	Tunbridge Wells	360 - 368
Tavistock	136 - 163	VitrA	369 - 371
Artésan	164 - 167	Tavistock	372 - 381
Burlington	168 - 179	Roca	382 - 383
Britton	180 - 187	Burlington	384 - 391
VitrA	188 - 197	Britton	392
		Shower Accessories	392
■ Bathroom Accessories	198 – 223	Electric Showers	393
ProofVision	198 - 199	Salamander Pumps	394 - 397
Sycamore	200 - 207		
Tavistock	208 - 211	■ Brassware	398 – 439
Sensio	212 - 215	Tunbridge Wells	398 - 413
VitrA	216	Burlington	414 - 418
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	216	Britton	419
Croydex	217 - 219	Tavistock	420 - 425
Roca	220	VitrA	426 - 429
Britton	221	Roca	430 - 433
Burlington	221 - 223	Aqualisa	434
		Wastes & Accessories	435 - 439
■ Baths, Whirlpools & Screens	224 – 259	■ Heated Rails & Radiators	440 – 453
Burlington	224 - 227	Lazzarini	440 - 443
April	228	Burlington	444
Artésan Freestanding	229	Tunbridge Wells	445 - 450
Clearwater	230 - 232	Valves & Accessories	451 - 453
Britton	233 - 235	■ Commercial	454 – 482
Artésan Acrylic	236 - 237	Toilet Cubicles	454 - 458
Trojan	238 - 242	Commercial Taps & Accessories	459
Aquair Whirlpool	243	Hygiene	460 - 461
Roca	244 - 245	Sanitaryware, Cisterns and Frames	462 - 473
Kaldewei/Eurowa	246 - 249	Water Cylinders	474
Bathe Easy	250 - 253	Extractor Fans	475
Bath panels	254 - 255	Insulation Boards	475
Bath screens	256 - 259	Underfloor Heating	476 - 477
		Steam Shower Kits	478 - 479
		Thermostatic Radiator Valves and Accessories	480 - 481
		Flooring	482
■ Shower Enclosures & Trays	260 – 315	■ Customer Services	Inside Back Cover
Hapi	260 - 273		
Kudos	274 - 297		
Aquadart	298 - 299		
Burlington	300 - 301		
Shower Trays Price Matrix	302 - 303		
Traymate STONE RESIN TRAYS	304 - 307		
April STONE RESIN TRAYS	308		
Aquadart STONE RESIN TRAYS	309		
Kudos STONE RESIN TRAYS	310 - 313		
Britton POLYMER TRAYS	314		
Kaldewei STEEL TRAYS	315		
Shower Accessories	315		

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®



WCS & Basins

GUILD
COLLECTION



Varley White



Ashbee Grey



Carlyle Green



Dark Oak



Light Oak

Exclusive new collection from Burlington



Guild WCs

J/B



Close Coupled

- 1 Close Coupled Pan**
655mm projection
110.GU6115CW **£350**
- 2 Slimline Cistern**
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150**
- 3 Back to Wall Pan**
500mm projection
110.GU6117CW **£290**
Requires concealed cistern
see page 13

- | | |
|---|---|
| Low Level | High Level |
| 4 High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW £290 | High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW £290
see main image, page 4 |
| Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW £150 | High Level Slimline Cistern 510mm
110.GU7002CW £180 |
| Low Level Flush Pipe Kit | High Level Flush Pipe Kit |
| Chrome 110.T31CHR £119 | Chrome 110.T30CHR £325 |
| Gold 110.T31GOLD £175 | Gold 110.T30GOLD £499 |
| Brushed Nickel
110.T31BNKL £175 | Brushed Nickel
110.T30BNKL £499 |
| Gold Cistern Lever
110.SP390GOLD £35 | Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever
110.SP390BNKL £35 |

Guild Soft Close Seat - with chrome hinges

J/B



- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Varley White
110.GU6105VW £155 | Ashbee Grey
110.GU6105AG £155 | Carlyle Green
110.GU6105CG £155 | Dark Oak
110.GU6105DOK £155 | Light Oak
110.GU6105LOK £155 |
|---|--|--|--|---|

Soft Close Seat Hinges

- Gold** 110.GUHG **£55**
- Brushed Nickel** 110.GUHGL **£55**

Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals - Basins sold separately

J/B



- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 450 Basin | 560 Basin | 620 Basin | 850 Console Basin |
| 1TH 110.GU451SCW £149 | 1TH 110.GU561SCW £190 | 1TH 110.GU561SCW £260 | 1TH 110.GU851SCW £340 |
| 2TH 110.GU452SCW £149 | 2TH 110.GU562SCW £190 | 2TH 110.GU562SCW £260 | 3TH 110.GU853SCW £340 |
| For bottle trap, see page 438 | 3TH 110.GU563SCW £190 | 3TH 110.GU563SCW £260 | Pedestal 110.GU0101CW £120 |
| | Pedestal 110.GU0101CW £120 | Pedestal 110.GU0101CW £120 | |
| 450 Washstand
450 x 450 x 770mm | 560 Washstand
540 x 450 x 770mm | 620 Washstand
600 x 450 x 770mm | 850 Washstand
810 x 450 x 770mm |
| Chrome 110.GU45X77C £550 | Chrome 110.GU56X77C £570 | Chrome 110.GU62X77C £595 | Chrome 110.GU85X77C £680 |
| Gold 110.GU45X77G £675 | Gold 110.GU56X77G £695 | Gold 110.GU62X77G £715 | Gold 110.GU85X77G £790 |
| Brushed Nickel 110.GU45X77L £675 | Brushed Nickel 110.GU56X77L £695 | Brushed Nickel 110.GU62X77L £715 | Brushed Nickel 110.GU85X77L £790 |

For Guild Accessories, see page 221

For Guild Brassware, see page 418

To view the full selection of Guild products go to Claygate.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units - basin or vanity top & bowl sold separately

J/B



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 560 Vanity Unit
577 x 557 x 860mm | 620 Vanity Unit
637 x 577 x 860mm | 850 Vanity Unit
867 x 597 x 860mm |
| Painted Finish | Painted Finish | Painted Finish |
| Varley White
110.GU5600DVVWFS £645 | Varley White
110.GU6500DVVWFS £695 | Varley White
110.GU8500DVVWFS £795 |
| Ashbee Grey
110.GU5600DAGFS £645 | Ashbee Grey
110.GU6500DAGFS £695 | Ashbee Grey
110.GU8500DAGFS £795 |
| Carlyle Green
110.GU5600DCGFS £645 | Carlyle Green
110.GU6500DCGFS £695 | Carlyle Green
110.GU8500DCGFS £795 |
| Solid Wood | Solid Wood | Solid Wood |
| Light Oak
110.GU5600DLOKFS £1,299 | Light Oak
110.GU6500DLOKFS £1,399 | Light Oak
110.GU8500DLOKFS £1,549 |
| Dark Oak
110.GU5600DDOKFS £1,299 | Dark Oak
110.GU6500DDOKFS £1,399 | Dark Oak
110.GU8500DDOKFS £1,549 |

For vanity basins, see opposite page

Guild Washbowl - 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

Vanity Top - Undrilled, with upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

	Carrara	Marquina	Light Oak	Dark Oak
560	110.GU560MC £749	110.GU560MQ £749	110.GU560TLOK £319	110.GU560TDOK £319
650	110.GU620MC £849	110.GU620MQ £849	110.GU620TLOK £339	110.GU620TDOK £339
850	110.GU850MC £1,246	110.GU850MQ £1,249	110.GU850TLOK £449	110.GU850TDOK £449

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets

J/B



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm Mirror
647 x 72 x 620mm | 850mm Mirror
897 x 72 x 620mm | 600mm Mirror Cabinet handles sold separately |
| Painted Finish | Painted Finish | |
| Varley White 110.GU6057VW £229 | Varley White 110.GU8557VW £269 | Varley White 110.GU6057VWCAB £449 |
| Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG £229 | Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG £269 | Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AGCAB £449 |
| Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG £229 | Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG £269 | Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CGCAB £449 |
| Solid Wood | Solid Wood | Light Oak 110.GU6557LOK £999 |
| Light Oak 110.XXGU6057LOK £399 | Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK £459 | Dark Oak 110.GU6557DOK £999 |
| Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK £399 | Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK £459 | Guild Handle Upgrade |
| | | Chrome 110.GUKC £13 each |
| | | Gold 110.GUKG £15 each |
| | | Brushed Nickel 110.GUKG £15 each |

All retail prices include VAT

To view the full selection of Guild products go to Claygate.co.uk

For Guild Brassware, see page 418

For Guild Accessories, see page 221

Burlington®

Burlington®
25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Washstands

C/G/B



B15 Basin with White Aluminium Washstand

- Marble Basin Tops are supplied with optional splashback and side panels which are cut from the same rock to keep colour variation to a minimum
- Washstands are 650 x 575mm (W x D) and overall height is 810mm or 957mm with splashback fitted
- Internal size of basins – 380 x 300mm (W x D)

White Aluminium Washstand

110.T43WHI **WSL** £685



B20 Classic Basin 2TH shown with 500 chrome washstand



650 Chrome Washstand

110.T49ACHR £505

650 Gold Washstand

110.T49AGOLD £525

B15 Classic Basin with Invisible Waste & Overflow and 650 Chrome Washstand



Classic Basin - White only 510 x 450mm, 1 or 2TH
110.B20 £275

500 Washstand Chrome 110.T52CHR

£475

500 Washstand Gold 110.T52GOLD

£495

510 Classic Basin 1TH, with 500 Gold Washstand

Basins & Pedestals – Classic Range

C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



Classic Pedestal

White 110.P6 £155



Classic Basin - white 650 x 575mm

1TH 110.B151TH £339

2TH 110.B152TH £339

3TH 110.B153TH £339



Classic Basin (with Invisible Overflow & Waste) 650 x 575mm 2TH

110.B14 £565

110.B14

110.B14

110.B14

110.W9

110.W9

Accessories

C/G/B



Basin Shut-Off Valve

White 110.W28 £105



Traditional Bottle Trap

Chrome 110.W14 £59

Gold 110.W14GOLD £119

Nickel 110.W14NKL £119



Classic Basin Invisible Overflow & Waste

110.W9

110.W9

110.W9

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 414 - 418

Jet and Medici available by special order (€)

WSL While stocks last

Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

C/G/B



1 Contemporary NEW Upstand Basin
on square washstand

2 Edwardian Basin
with washstand and optional towel rack

3 Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail & standard pedestal

4 Contemporary Basin
on square washstand

5 Victorian Basin
with towel rail and semi pedestal



1 Contemporary Upstand Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with P6 Pedestal or washstand
1TH 110.B1UP1TH **£395**
2TH 110.B1UP2TH **£395**
3TH 110.B1UP3TH **£395**

2 Edwardian Square Basin ■
White 560 x 470mm
1TH 110.B41TH **£155**
2TH 110.B42TH **£155**
3TH 110.B43TH **£155**
Square Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T1CHR **£99**

3 Edwardian Round Basin ●
(cannot be wall hung)
White only 560 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B6 **£195**
Round Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T4CHR **£155**

4 Contemporary Basin ■
580 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B1 **£195**
Square Towel Rail 580mm chrome 110.T2CHR **£109**
For bottle trap, See page 438

5 Victorian Basin ■
560 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B2 **£165**
Square Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T1CHR **£109**
Victorian Basin 610 x 510mm 1, 2 or 3TH 110.B3 **£185**
Square Towel Rail 610mm chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**

610 x 510mm ◆
Suitable for use with P6 pedestal or washstand
1TH 110.B2UP1TH **£440**
2TH 110.B2UP2TH **£440**
3TH 110.B2UP3TH **£440**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆
White only 610 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B5 **£175**
Square Towel Rail 610mm chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**
Edwardian Square Basin ◆
White only 800 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B18 **£499**
Edwardian Square Basin ★
White 1200 x 510mm
1TH 110.B191TH **£779**
2TH 110.B192TH **£779**
3TH 110.B193TH **£779**

PEDESTALS

C/G/B

Standard Pedestal	110.P1	£119
Semi Pedestal not suitable with 3TH	110.P8	£139
Regal Pedestal	110.P9	£139
Classic Pedestal	110.P6	£155



6 Edwardian Double Basin ★
Suitable for use with pedestal x 2 or 1200 washstand 1200 x 510mm
White
1TH 110.B211TH **£789**
2TH 110.B212TH **£789**
3TH 110.B213TH **£789**

◆◆◆◆◆ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

Cloakroom & Countertop Basins

C/G/B



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

Curved Cloakroom Basin
Right Hand 1TH

Corner Cloakroom Basin

Countertop Basin
540 x 422mm 1 or 2TH 110.B13 **£249**



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin ▲
515 x 308mm 2TH with chain stay
White 110.B8 **£175**

Curved Cloakroom Basin
505 x 255mm 2TH with chain stay 110.P13 **£229**

Corner Cloakroom Basin
598 x 450mm (W x D) 1TH recommended with Chelsea tap only (see page 417) 110.B10 **£175**

Semi-Recessed Basin
575 x 475mm 1 or 2TH
1TH 110.B121TH **£269**
2TH 110.B122TH **£269**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin
White only, 515 x 308mm 1TH
Right Hand 110.B8R **£175**

Curved Cloakroom Basin
505 x 255 1TH
Left Hand 110.P13L **£229**
Right Hand 110.P13R **£229**

Square Towel Rail
for corner basin only 110.T8CHR **£109**

Square Towel Rail
for Edwardian basins only 110.T6CHR **£109**

WASHSTANDS – chrome or gold

C/G/B

560/580mm Square		Optional Towel Rack	
Chrome	110.T22A £475	110.T22AS £245	
Gold	110.T22AGOLD £495	110.T22ASGOLD £255	
Brushed Nickel NEW	110.T22ABNKL £495	110.T22ASBNKL £255	
560mm Round ●			
Chrome	110.T24A £475	-	-
Gold	110.T24AGOLD £495	-	-
610mm Square ◆			
Chrome	110.T23A £505	110.T23AS £245	
Gold	110.T23AGOLD £525	110.T23ASGOLD £265	
Brushed Nickel NEW	110.T23ABNKL £525	110.T23ASBNKL £265	
800mm Square ◆			
Chrome	110.T50CHR £589	-	-
Gold	110.T50GOLD £629	-	-
1200mm Single or Double ★			
Chrome	110.T51CHR £735	-	-
Gold	110.T51GOLD £735	-	-
Edwardian Cloakroom ▲			
Chrome	110.T21A £455	-	-
Gold	110.T21AGOLD £525	-	-
Regal Extension Kit			
Chrome	110.T62 £85		
Gold	110.T62GOLD £105		
Brushed Nickel NEW	110.T62BNKL £105		



Contemporary Upstand Basin and brushed nickel washstand

All retail prices include VAT

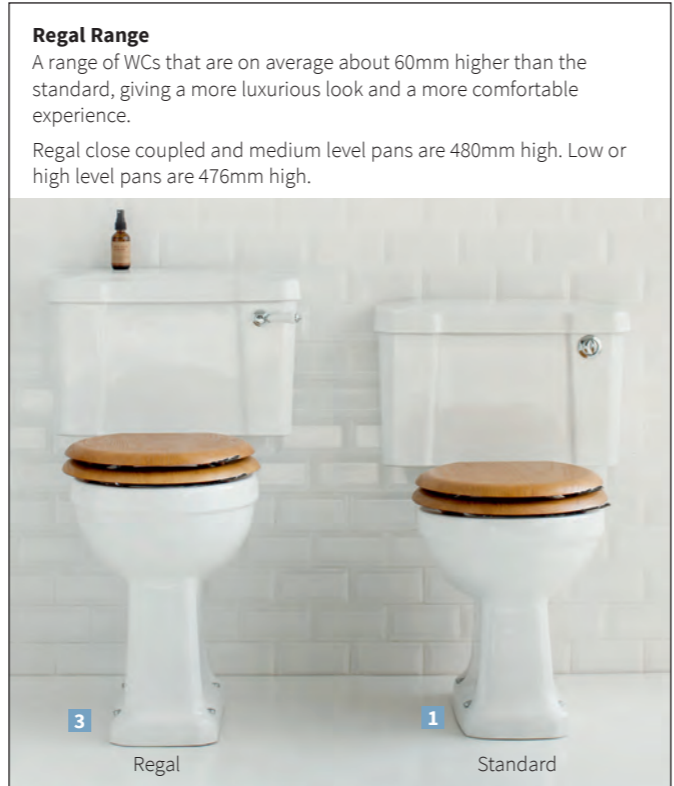


Close Coupled WCs C/G/B



C1 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan **C2 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan**

1	Standard Pan 730mm projection	110.P5	£195
2	Rimless Pan 720mm projection	110.P20	£279
3	Regal Pan 730mm projection	110.P12	£335
4	S Trap Pan	110.P18	£259
5	Lever Cistern (510mm)	110.C1	£175
6	Push Button Cistern (510mm)	110.C2	£185
	Lever Cistern (440mm)	110.C3	£165
	Push Button Cistern (440mm)	110.C4	£185



Close Coupled WCs – back entry filling C/G/B



8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern - extended depth lever cistern This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only
110.C30 **£259**

Accessories C/G/B

Ceramic Trap for converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet white	110.C26	£119
Ceramic Straight Pan Connector white	110.C29	£119

nanogLAZE
ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.



White C1 Cistern, Regal Pan, gold flush pipe and gold lever

Low Level WCs C/G/B



Aluminium Cistern and Standard P5 Pan

Accessories C/G/B

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve chrome & white, black or medici	110.W25	£59
Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Brushed Nickel or Gold	110.W25	£85
Gold Cistern Lever	110.SP390GOLD	£35
Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever	110.SP90BNKL	£35
Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	£15

Low Level/High Level Pan 740mm projection 110.P2	£215
9 Regal Low Level Pan 740mm projection 110.P16	£315
Low Level Flush Pipe Kit Chrome 110.T31CHR	£119
Brushed Nickel 110.T31BNKL	£175
Gold 110.T31GOLD	£175
5 Lever Cistern (510mm) 110.C1	£175
6 Push Button Cistern (510mm) 110.C2	£185
Lever Cistern (440mm) 110.C3	£165
Push Button Cistern (440mm) 110.C4	£185
7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern incl. cistern fittings 110.T71CHR	£909
Ornate Brackets chrome 110.T32CHR	£99

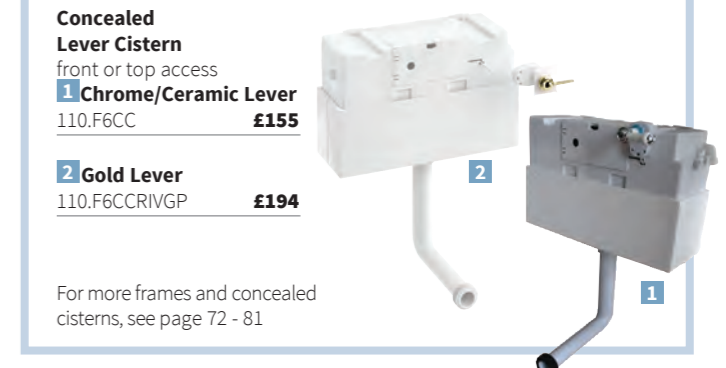


Back to Wall C/G/B

Back to Wall Pan 480mm projection White 110.P14	£269
Regal Back to Wall Pan 480mm projection 110.P15	£315
Rimless Back To Wall Pan 475mm projection 110.P21	£315
Bidet 565mm projection 1TH 110.P4	£325

Wall Hung C/G/B

Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection 110.P10	£369
Wall Hung Bidet 500mm projection 1TH 110.P11	£335



Concealed Lever Cistern front or top access
1 Chrome/Ceramic Lever 110.F6CC **£155**
2 Gold Lever 110.F6CCRIVGP **£194**

For more frames and concealed cisterns, see page 72 - 81

High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



1a Low Level/High Level Pan 670mm projection	110.P2	£215
1b Regal Low Level/High Level Pan	110.P16	£315
Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan 740mm projection	110.P19	£259
2 White Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings	110.C28S	£239
3 High Level Flush Pipe Kit incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets		
Chrome	110.T30CHR	£325
3A		
Gold	110.T30GOLD	£499
Brushed Nickel	110.T30BNKL	£499
4 High Level Angled Flush Pipes incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets	Chrome 110.T34CHR	£539
High Level Extended 'L' Pipe 300mm	Chrome 110.T30X	£175
Ornate Brackets chrome	110.T32CHR	£99
5 White Ceramic High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.C5	£255
6 Polished Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T58ALU	£789
7 Black Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T60BLA	£789
8 White Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T59WHI	£789
9 Chrome Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T70CHR	£909
10 Black Pull Handle	110.BX2	£29
Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	£15



High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



All seats come with chrome hinges. For brushed nickel or gold hinges order: (not suitable with Carbamide Seats)
Brushed Nickel Soft close Hinges (pair) 110.SP813BNKL **£55**
Gold Soft close Hinges (pair) 110.SP813 **£55**

Moulded Wood Seats - Chrome hinges

C/G/B

White - soft close 110.S45 £155	Sand - soft close WSL 110.S43 £155	Blue - soft close 110.S99 £155	Grey - soft close 110.S46 £155

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome 110.A51CHR	£19
Gold 110.A51GOLD	£25
Brushed Nickel 110.A51BNKL	£25

Matt Green NEW - soft close 110.S102 £155	Black - soft close Matt Black 110.S48 £155 Gloss Black 110.S40 £155	Oak Wood Seat Standard 110.S11 £109 Soft Close 110.S16 £155	Mahogany Wood Seat Standard 110.S12 £109 Soft Close 110.S17 £155

Carbamide C/G/B

Standard white 110.S13 £109
Soft Close white 110.S18 £155

Black and Medici available by special order (£)



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT



Matching furniture available on pages 170 - 175

WSL While stocks last

stone basins and bowls



Natural Stone Basins

C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£289**



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£319**

Chrome Wash Stand
Small 550 x 470 x 880mm
125.B7ES **£405**

Chrome Wash Stand
Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES **£405**

Natural Stone



Vicenza Basin NTH
590 x 390 x 140mm
125.B4D **£319**



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£339**

Chrome Wash Stand
Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES **£469**



1000mm Double Roll Top Basin
with Stainless Steel Stand 1000 x 470 x 880mm
Basin 125.B10DE **£689**
Washstand 125.B10ES **£575**



Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
550 x 470 x 335mm
Suitable for use with B7ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 417
125.B7EUPS **£519**



Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
650 x 470 x 335mm
Suitable for use with B8ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 417
125.B8EUPS **£519**

Clearstone Bowls



Sontuoso Basin NTH **WSL**
550 x 350 x 142mm
Natural stone 125.B5E **£319**



Teardrop Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£319**



Florenza Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B11ECS **£319**



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss Finish 125.B11ACS **£319**
Matt Finish 125.B11ACSM **£319**



Palermo Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B3CCS **£319**

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT



traditional



Traditional, with a unique difference

Bespoke *By Burlington*

Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics. Offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design.

Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look. The new collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design, whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.

Lettering

Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.



Colours

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue and Moon Grey introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.



Floral

Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional bathroom.



Be Inspired

Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

All retail prices include VAT

Riviera

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Continental travel, fashion and new designs moved forward at a breathtaking pace bringing a new level of modernity into peoples' homes. Nowhere was this more apparent than in the villas and hotels along the French and Italian Riviera's, whose lavish decor and decadent fittings were an intrinsic element of the stunning new architecture. The Riviera Collection by Burlington moves the traditional bathroom into this era of modernity, mixing form and function with elegance and glitz.



Burlington®

Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved. Gone are the sharp edges and imposing, masculine up-stands of earlier bathroom designs, and in their place, are the cleaner, more balanced lines that herald the new modern era, mirroring elements of traditional styling, but truly reminiscent of the glorious bathrooms fitted in the famous architectural residences of the 'roaring twenties'



All retail prices include VAT

Riviera

C/G/B



Open Back WC

including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV9 £319

Cistern 110.RIV11 £169

Soft Close Seat

with chrome hinges 110.RIV025 £139

Closed Back WC

including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV10 £319

Cistern 110.RIV11 £169

Soft Close Seat

with chrome hinges 110.RIV025 £139

Back to Wall Pan

535mm projection 110.RIV12 £299

Wall Hung Pan

535mm projection 110.RIV13 £319

For Concealed Cistern see page 13
For Wall Hung Frames see page 72 - 81

Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH 1	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH 2	£215
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH 3	£235
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH	110.RIV33TH 4	£169
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	£179
580mm Semi-Inset	-	110.RIV51TH 6	110.RIV52TH	110.RIV53TH	£205
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH 5	-	£119
Semi Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV7 7		£109
Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV6 8		£109



580mm Vanity Unit

580 x 470 x 880mm

Unit

Matt White 110.RIVF580W £875

Matt Pink 110.RIVF580P £875

Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B £875

Complete

£1,090

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold 110.RIVF11 £35

Nickel WSL 110.RIVF12 £35

580mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV1NTH £215

1TH 110.RIV11TH 1 £215

2TH 110.RIV12TH £215

3TH 110.RIV13TH 2 £215

650mm Vanity Unit

650 x 470 x 880mm (inc basin)

Unit

Matt White 110.RIVF650W £915

Matt Pink 110.RIVF650P £915

Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B £915

Complete

£1,150

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold 110.RIVF11 £35

Nickel WSL 110.RIVF12 £35

650mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV2NTH £235

1TH 110.RIV21TH £235

2TH 110.RIV22TH £235

3TH 110.RIV23TH 3 £235

For Riviera brassware, see page 417

WSL While stocks last

Sphere – Rimless

C/G/B



- 1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat**
690mm projection
126.15B35301 **£485**
- Sphere Close Coupled Cistern**
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.15B27353 **£139**
- Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B35303 **£429**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.347K27908 **£95**



- 2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B35302 **£449**
- 3 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B33206 **£449**



Stadium

C/G/B



- 1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
680mm projection
126.15B35304 **£449**
- 2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern**
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.15B27349 **£139**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.347K27907 **£95**



- 3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**
545mm projection
126.15B35306 **£399**
- 4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
545mm projection
126.15B35305 **£399**



Curve2

C/G/B

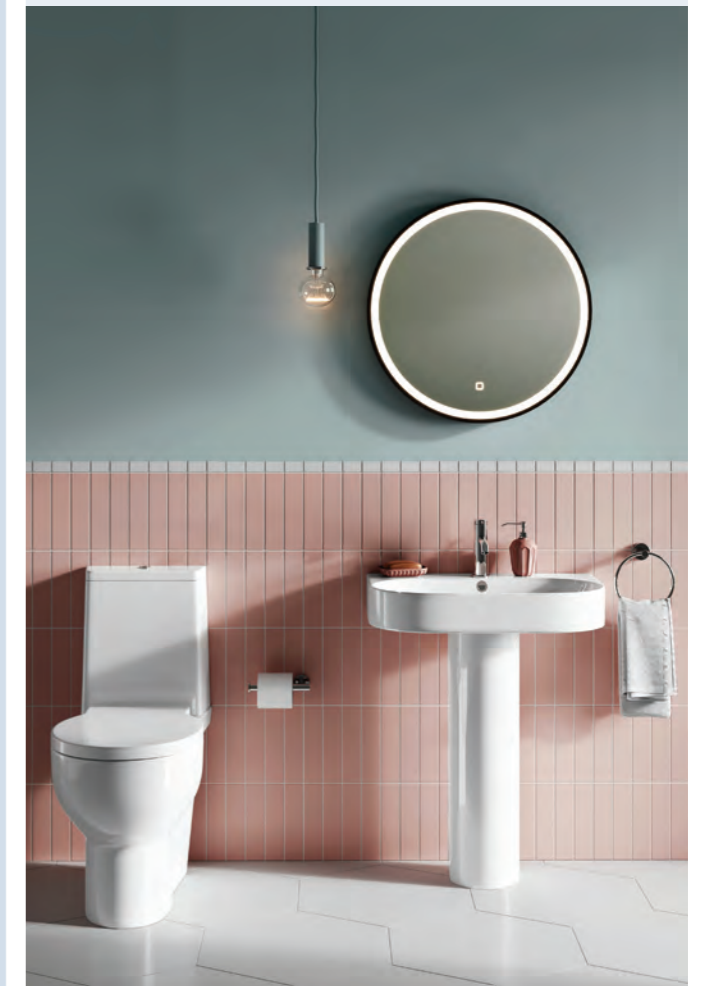


- 1 Curve2 Close Coupled Rimless Pan & Soft Close Seat**
Fully back to wall - 650mm projection
126.CUR2003 **£369**
- 2 Curve2 Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
Open back - 650mm projection
126.CUR2004 **£349**
- Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern**
incl cistern fittings
126.CUR2002 **£149**
- Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm Projection
126.CUR2001 **£369**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.XXCUR2007 **£85**
- Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH**
450 x 450mm
126.CUR2006 **£159**
- Curve2 Basin 1TH WSL**
550 x 450mm
126.CUR2005 **£179**
- Round Pedestal**
126.FP1032 **£105**
- Round Semi-Pedestal**
126.SP1033 **£105**



Trim

C/G/B



- Trim Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
650mm Projection
126.TRIM001 **£369**
- Trim Close Coupled Cistern**
incl cistern fittings
126.TRIM002 **£149**
- Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
500mm projection
126.TRIM003 **£369**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.XXTRIM007 **£85**
- Trim Basin 1TH**
500mm
126.XXTRIM005 **£159**
- 600mm**
126.TRIM004 **£179**
- Round Pedestal**
126.FP1032 **£105**
- Round Semi-Pedestal**
126.SP1033 **£105**



For brassware, see page 419

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

For Britton furniture, see pages 180 - 187

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

For Britton furniture, see pages 180 - 187

£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

Shoreditch WSL

C/G/B



Shoreditch Round WC's

1 Shoreditch Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
600mm projection

126.SHR044 **£359**

Shoreditch Round Close Coupled Cistern

with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings

126.SHR045 **£105**

2 Shoreditch Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
500mm projection

126.SHR046 **£349**



Shoreditch Square WC's

3 Shoreditch Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
610mm projection

126.SHR048 **£369**

Shoreditch Square Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings

126.SHR049 **£105**

Britton Basins

C/G/B



Measurements W x D x H

Real
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm

126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**

Real Square
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm

126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**

Circus
countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
390 x 390 x 150mm

126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**

Turin 1TH
wall mounted basin, with overflow,
500 x 350 x 120mm

126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

Hackney Countertop Basins - NTH, No overflow

NEW

C/G/B



Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220**

Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220**

Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003CUW **£220**

Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275**

Semi-Inset Thin
400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

For Britton furniture,
see pages 180 - 187

For brassware,
see page 419

All retail prices
include VAT

Milan

C/G/B



1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
650mm Projection

126.15B35307 **£495**

Milan Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings

126.MAR0006 **£139**

2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
530mm projection

126.15B35308 **£419**

Soft Close Seat only

126.MAR0014 **£85**

3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin
1TH 478 x 265mm, right hand

126.MAR0001 **£135**

4 Milan Washbasin 1TH
500 x 450mm

126.MAR0002 **£139**

Round Pedestal

126.FP1032 **£105**

Round Semi Pedestal

126.SP1033 **£105**



Hoxton

C/G/B



Overflow Ring

Chrome 126.RCH28 **£15**

Matt Black 126.RBL28 **£19**

Brushed Brass 126.RBB28 **£19**

Seat Hinge

Brushed brass 126.BRH01BB **£15**

Matt black 126.BRH01MB **£15**

Brushed Brass 126.RBB28 **£19**

Optional Push Button

Brushed brass 126.BRBBB1 **£19**

Matt black 126.BRBMB1 **£19**

Not compatible with Shoreditch

All retail prices
include VAT

For brassware,
see page 419

For Britton furniture,
see pages 180 - 187

£ Special
order item



MyHome[™]
by BRITTON

BRITTON®

CERAMICS
25
YEARS
GUARANTEE

contemporary

MyHome WCs & Basins

C/G/B

1	Close Coupled Pan open back 600mm projection 126.MYCCTW	£285	My Home Basin 1TH
2	Close Coupled Pan fully back to wall 600mm projection 126.MYBTWCCTW	£295	5 400mm 126.MY40BSN1THW £95
3	Close Couple Cistern incl. fittings 4.5/3ltrs 126.MYCCCW	£105	6 500mm 126.MY50BSN1THW £135
4	Back to Wall Pan 500mm projection 126.MYBTWTW	£245	7 550mm 126.MY55BSN1THW WSL £145
5	Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection 126.MYWHTW	£265	8 600mm 126.MY60BSN1THW WSL £179
	Soft Close Seat 126.MYSCSEATW	£85	9 Corner Basin 1TH WSL 450 x 380mm 126.MYCBSN1TH £119
			10 Full Pedestal 126.MYFULLPEDW £79
			11 Semi Pedestal 126.MYSEMIPEDW £75
			12 Cloakroom Basin 1TH 450mm 126.MYSPBSN1THW £75
			13 Semi Recess Basin 1TH 500mm 126.MY50SCT1THW £159

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns,
see pages 72 - 81

WSL While
stocks last

Beyond

For Roca Iridia mirror see page 220



Gloss white



Matt white (£)

Onyx (£)

Pearl (£)

Beige (£)

Coffee (£)

Z/B/D

Beyond – gloss white

Beyond WC's are designed with Rimless technology and fitted with a water distributor that maximises flushing performance. All flush at 4.5/3 litre. The seats are soft close with metal hinges manufactured from SUPRALIT. Beyond wash bowls are designed and finished with complete all round smooth lines to a back to the wall installation. Along with the standard Gloss White finish, Beyond now comes in five stunning new finishes to complement the ever changing trends of the contemporary bathroom. Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee are all available by special order (£)



Rimless Close Coupled Moulded Back to Wall Pan
705mm projection
120.BECCP **£967**
Cistern incl. fittings
120.BECCC **£616**
Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£328**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
580mm projection
120.BEBWP **£842**
Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£328**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
585mm projection
120.BEWHP **£1,084**
Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£328**



Floor Standing Back to Wall Bidet
580mm projection
Without holes for cover
120.XXBEBI **£592**
With holes for cover
120.XXBEBFI **£592**
Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£306**



Wall Hung Bidet
580mm projection
With holes for cover
120.BEWHBI **£690**
Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£306**



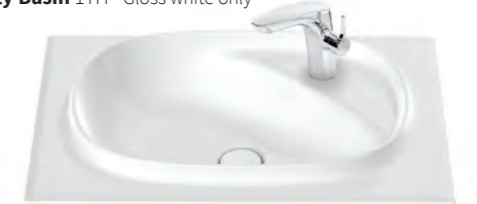
Floor Standing Basin 1TH
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
500 x 450 x 880mm
120.XXBEFBA5 **£2,548**



Wall Hung Basin 1TH
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
460 x 470 x 380mm
120.XXBEFBA461P **£1,183**

Wall Hung Basin/Vanity Basin 1TH - Gloss white only

610 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA6 **£606**



810 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA8 **£711**

1010 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA10 **£909**



In-Countertop Basin 1TH
450 x 450 x 120mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEICBA4 **£637**



585 x 450 x 120mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEICBA5 **£821**



On-Countertop Basin 1TH
455 x 455 x 160mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEOCBA4 **£577**



585 x 455 x 160mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEOCBA5 **£792**

Roca

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypal shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter



Roca

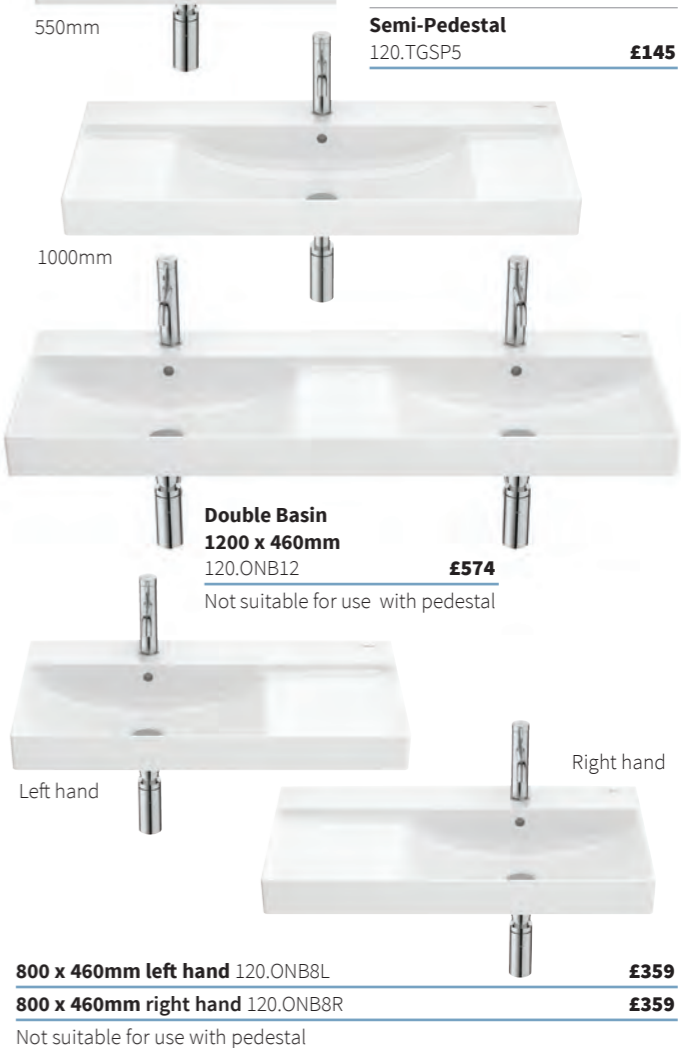
Band B

Ona Basins - Gloss white

Z/B/D

Standard

550 x 460mm 120.ONB55	£258
600 x 460mm 120.ONB6	£279
1000 x 460mm 120.ONB1	£382
Pedestal 120.TGP	£116
Semi-Pedestal 120.TGSP5	£145



800 x 460mm left hand 120.ONB8L	£359
800 x 460mm right hand 120.ONB8R	£359
Not suitable for use with pedestal	

Ona Collection – gloss white

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 430. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind. Matt colours available by special order.



Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Pan
675mm projection
120.ONCP **£354**

Close Coupled Cistern
dual flush 4.5/3L
120.ONCC **£442**

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£170**



Rimless Compact Close Coupled Closed Back Pan
600mm projection
120.ONCPC **£426**

Close Coupled Cistern
dual flush 4.5/3L
120.ONCC **£442**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC **£170**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
120.ONWHP **£470**

Soft Close Seat 120.ONSCS **£170**



Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
120.ONWHPC **£470**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC **£170**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection
120.ONBWP **£463**

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£170**



Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£170**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

Compact

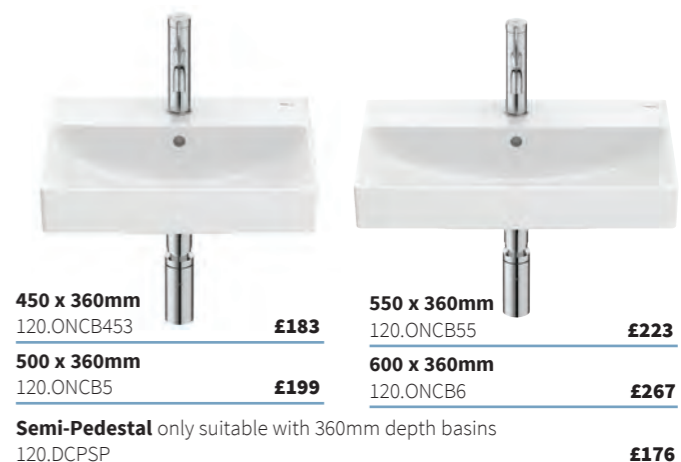


400mm
400 x 320mm
120.ONCB4 **£167**

450mm
right hand tap hole 450 x 260mm
120.ONCB45 **£175**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433



450 x 360mm
120.ONCB453 **£183**

500 x 360mm
120.ONCB5 **£199**

550 x 360mm
120.ONCB55 **£223**

600 x 360mm
120.ONCB6 **£267**

Semi-Pedestal only suitable with 360mm depth basins
120.DCPSP **£176**



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan and Bidet shown with Black EP1 standard touchless infrared operated flush plate. See page 75

Inspira – gloss white

Z/B/D

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Along with the standard Gloss White finish available from stock, Inspira is also available in another five stunning finishes; Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee, available by special order (£)



Rimless Round Close Coupled
645mm projection

Pan 120.ICCPN **£636**
Cistern 120.ICCC **£486**



Rimless Square Close Coupled
645mm projection

Pan 120.ICCRPS **£664**
Cistern 120.ICCC **£486**



Rimless Round Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection

120.IRBWPR **£660**



Rimless Square Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection

120.IBWPS **£660**



Soft Close Seat Round

120.ISCSR **£282**



Soft Close Seat Square

120.ISCSS **£320**



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection

120.IWHPR **£627**

Soft Close Seat Round 120.ISCSR **£282**



Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection

120.IWHPCR **£654**

Compact Round Soft Close Seat 120.ICMCSR **£282**



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection

120.IWHPS **£657**

Soft Close Seat Square 120.ISCSS **£320**



Round Back to Wall Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection

120.XXIBIR **£466**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close Round 120.XXISCBICR **£226**



Square Wall Hung Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection

120.IWHBIS **£544**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close Square 120.ISCBICS **£263**



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
600 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA6 **£505**



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
800 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA8 **£592**



Square Close Coupled Pan and Back to Wall Bidet



Square Wall Hung Pan and Bidet shown in Onyx black, available by special order (£)



Square On-Countertop Basin 370 x 500

On-countertop Basin NTH
370 x 370mm

Square 120.IOCBA37SQ **£486**

Round 120.IOCBA37R **£486**

Soft 120.IOCBA37SFT **£486**



Soft On-Countertop Basin 370 x 500

On-countertop Basin NTH
370 x 500mm

Square 120.IOCBA35SQ **£660**

Round 120.IOCBA35R **£660**

Soft 120.IOCBA35SFT **£660**



Square On-Countertop Basin 370 x 370

In-countertop Basin NTH
370 x 370mm

Square 120.IICBA3SQ **£505**

Round 120.IICBA3R **£505**

Soft 120.IICBA3SFT **£505**



Soft On-Countertop Basin 370 x 370

In-countertop Basin NTH
550 x 370mm

Square 120.IICBA5SQ **£684**

Round 120.IICBA5R **£684**

Soft 120.IICBA5SFT **£684**



Soft In-Countertop Basin

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

£ Special order item

innovative (Band B)



innovative (Band B)

In-Wash Inspira

Z/B/D

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

Functions ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle

Features ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control



In-Wash Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
562mm projection

Additional features

- Hidden installation supplies
- Rimless technology

120.IWWHP **£3,439**

The In-Wash Wall Hung Pan must be installed with the Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74



In-Wash Close Coupled WC and Soft Close Seat

680mm projection
120.IWCC **£3,955**



In-Wash Back to Wall WC and Soft Close Seat

585mm projection
120.IWSBTW **£3,439**

Suitable for use with Basic Tank Concealed Cisterns, see page 74



In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank

with integrated cistern
585mm projection
Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat. For use with Basic frame, see page 74

120.IWRWHP **£5,160**

All retail prices include VAT

In-Wash Nova

Z/B/D

- Rimless ■ Removable seat ■ Remote control ■ LED light ■ Concealed water and power connections ■ High quality material
- Easy clean surface ■ Self-cleaning detachable nozzle

The In-Wash Nova has an LED light on the back of the seat which offers 4 different light functions.

Standard: Activates when the cover is raised and turns off one minute after detecting a presence.

Night light: The light remains turned on during the 8 hours at night

Standard with night light: The light remains turned on for 8 hours and the remaining 16 hours in standard mode **Off:** The LED light remains turned off



Close Coupled

685mm projection
120.IWNCC **£3,263**

Wall Hung

585mm projection
120.IWNWHP **£3,263**

Suitable for use with Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74

All retail prices include VAT

The In-Wash Back to Wall Pan is compatible with the Basic Tank (concealed cistern with dual flush); the Basic Tank Compact (Compact concealed cistern with dual flush) and the Basic Tank One Compact (naked concealed cistern) - See page 74

innovative (Band A)



Meridian In-Tank – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

In-Tank has revolutionised the bathroom. For the very first time the cistern and flush systems are integrated into the WC itself. With the installation of either a cistern or flush plate no longer required, this innovation marks the start of a new era in bathrooms.

There are two types of frame on the wall-hung option – L and I support. How do you know which is required for a particular installation? Firstly you need to find out if the wall you are installing the pan on is a solid or stud partition wall. You will need the product and frame before you start tiling the walls and floor as the frame comes in the box with the product and will need to be embedded into the wall and/or floor.

- For solid walls, such as brick walls, the I support frame is recommended.
- For stud walls, such as plasterboard walls, the L support frame is recommended.

The pre-installation information details the space required for each support frame.



How does it work

1. Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.



2. The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology, is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from the internal tank.



3. The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.



4. The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.



Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung
with I support (suitable for solid walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITMI

£2,247

Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung
with L support (suitable for stud walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITML

£2,887

Meridian In-Tank Back to Wall
4.5/3litre
120.ITMB

£2,887



£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT



innovative (Band A)

The Gap D-Trit with integrated waste macerator

B/D

designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections. It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.

The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:

- Cloakrooms ■ En-suites ■ Loft conversions
- Garden offices ■ Basement conversions

Features include:

- Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit
- Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet
- Supralit® soft-close seat and cover
- D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade
- 2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

The Roca Gap D-Trit - 640mm projection 120.TGRDTRIT **£1,561**



All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Round – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.



1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan
open back, 655mm projection 120.TGRCRP **£306**

The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGRCRC **£386**

The Gap Round Soft Close Seat
for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans 120.TGRSCS **£176**

2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan
closed back to wall, 600mm projection 120.TGRCRPC **£368**

The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGRCRC **£386**

The Gap Round Soft Close Seat
for closed back close coupled pans 120.TGRSCSCS **£208**

3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan
closed back Projection 650mm 120.TGRCHRPCN **£505**

The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGRCHRC **£193**

The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height pan
120.TGRCHSCS **£83**

4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
hidden fixation 540mm projection 120.TGRCRWHP **£405**

5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection 120.TGRCRBTWP **£401**

The Gap Round Soft Close Seat
for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans 120.TGRSCS **£176**

The Gap Round Slim Soft Close Seat
for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans 120.TGRSS **£176**

6 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH
with hidden fixation 120.TGRWHBHF **£455**

The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover 120.TGRSCBC **£182**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 469



120.TLFV **£133**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Square – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back
650mm projection 120.TGCRCP **£293**

The Gap Close Couple Cistern
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGCCC **£320**

The Gap Soft Close Square Seat 120.TGSCSN **£150**

2 Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 600mm projection
Not suitable with Touchless
No cutout for isolation valve 120.TGCRP **£368**

The Gap Compact Close Coupled Cistern
4/2 litre dual flush 120.TGCRC **£386**

The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat 120.TGCRSCSN **£181**

3 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection 120.TGBTWPR **£413**

The Gap Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
610mm projection, 440mm height 120.TGCHBWP **£487**

4 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection 120.TGCRWHP **£390**

The Gap Soft Close Square Seat 120.TGSCSN **£150**

The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat 120.TGSSCSN **£137**

5 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet
- with hidden fixation 120.TGWHBHF **£455**

The Gap Floor Standing Bidet
closed back 540mm projection 1TH 120.TGBI **£332**

The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover 120.TGSCBCN **£182**



6 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400 120.TGSRB56 **£249**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca furniture, see pages 112 - 134

Meridian-N Rimless - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.



Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Suitable for use with seat A
600mm projection
120.MCPRCCP **£560**

Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern
Incl. cistern fittings
4.5/3 litre dual flush
120.MCCC **£444**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

Compatible with Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern
For more details, see page 469
120.TLFV **£133**



A Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat
120.MCPSCS **£212**



B Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat
120.MSCS **£212**

C Meridian-N Slim Seat
120.MSSCS **£212**

Meridian-N Rimless Wall Hung Pan
Suitable for use with seat B with hidden fixation, 560mm projection
120.MRWHP **£704**

Meridian-N Basins - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Meridian-N Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 420mm 1TH 120.MBASR **£461**

Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin
450 x 250mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCBA4 **£231**

Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin
350 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCPBA3 **£214**

Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal 120.MCPSP **£188**

Meridian-N Compact 550 Basin
550 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCPBA5R **£353**

Meridian-N Comfort Height

25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan
Suitable for use with seat A closed back 610mm projection
120.MNCHP **£620**

Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern
incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr
120.MCPCCC **£459**

A Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat
120.MCPSCS **£212**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

Compatible with Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern
For more details, see page 469
120.TLFV **£133**



Meridian-N Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
Suitable for use with seat C
520mm projection
120.MNCHBWP **£674**

C Meridian N Slim Seat
120.MSSCS **£212**



Nexo - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Shown with Slim Soft Close Seat

1 Nexo Rimless Wall Hung Pan 535mm projection 120.NRWHP **£463**

2 Nexo Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection 120.NBTWP **£393**

Nexo Soft Close Seat 120.NNSCS **£165**

Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat 120.NSSCS **£165**

Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat for Wall Hung
Suitable for wall hung pan & rimless wall hung pan 120.NWSSCS **£165**

Laura - 25 year warranty on ceramics

WSL

B/D



1 Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan 665mm projection 120.LCCPE **£165**

Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern incl. cistern fittings 4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.LCCCE **£262**

Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack
incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat 120.LWCPUP **£509**

Laura Back To Wall Pan 495mm projection 120.LBTWP **£343**

Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat 120.LSCS **£135**

Laura Basin 520 x 410mm 1TH 120.LBA5 **£127**

2 Laura Basin 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA56 **£127**

Laura Pedestal 120.LP **£84**

Laura Semi Pedestal 120.LSP **£179**

Laura Cloakroom Basin 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA4 **£122**

Laura Cloakroom Basin
right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH 120.LCBA3 **£116**

Laura Semi Pedestal for 450mm basin only 120.LSPC **£127**

Laura Semi-Recessed Basin 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH 120.LSRB **£300**

Debba – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square

B/D



Debba Round WCs

1 Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.DERCCP	£182
Debba Close Coupled Cistern incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECC	£301
2 Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DERWHPR	£326
Debba Round Soft Close Seat	120.DERSCS	£165

Debba Round Comfort Height WCs WSL

3 Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan closed back, projection 655mm	120.DERCHCPC	£335
Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.DERCHCC	£187
Debba Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height	120.DERCHSCS	£83
4 Debba Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 650mm Projection	120.DERCHRBTW	£437
Debba Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height	120.DERCHSCS	£83

Debba Square WCs

Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.DESCCPR	£335
Debba Close Coupled Cistern incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECC	£301
5 Debba Square Close Coupled Pan closed back to wall, 655mm projection	120.DECPCPL	£208
Debba Close Coupled Cistern for closed back pan incl 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCL	£301
Debba Square Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.DEBWP	£380
Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DEWHPR	£326
Debba Square Soft Close Seat	120.DESCSRIM	£165



Debba Basins

Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA31	£129
Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA431	£140
Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1TH	120.DEBA41	£140
2TH	120.DEBA42	£140
Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.DESP2	£140
Debba Basin 650 x 480mm 1TH WSL	120.DEBA651	£205
Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	£162
Debba Basin 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.DEBA51	£147
2TH	120.DEBA52	£147
6 Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.DEBA541	£147
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£96
Debba Semi Pedestal	120.DESP1	£140
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	£331

WSL While stocks last

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

Carmen – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Carmen Rimless Close Coupled Pan 670mm projection	120.CACCP	£594
Carmen Rimless Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection (open back)	120.CABWP	£602
Carmen Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre flush metal lever for right or left hand installation	120.CACCC	£480
Soft Close Seat		
White	120.CASCS	£250
Dark grey	120.CASCSDG	£250



Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet from **£3,918**, available by special order



Carmen Floor Standing Bidet 1TH 560mm projection	120.CABI1	£413
Carmen Bidet Cover		
Satin white	120.CABISCC	£200
Dark grey	120.CABISCDG	£200



Carmen Basin 650mm 1 or 3TH wall hung or pedestal		
1TH	120.CABA651	£456
3TH	120.CABA653	£456
Carmen Basin 800mm 1 or 3TH wall hung or pedestal		
1TH	120.CABA81	£585
3TH	120.CABA83	£585

Carmen Pedestal	120.CAP	£203
------------------------	---------	-------------

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca Carmen brassware, see page 433

For Roca Carmen furniture, see page 134

Micra-Evo Rimless

B



1	Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PF950S	£253
2	Open Back Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.P950S	£213
3	Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PCF950S	£228
4	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	06.PC950S	£256
5	Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L	06.C950S	£228
6	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTWC950S	£283
7	Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	£230
8	Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£323
9	Slim Soft Close Seat	06.DC14037	£92
10	Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat	06.TS950S	£92



11 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C950SSEN **£237**

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	£23
Brass	06.DC4020	£40

For seat 06.DC14031 - quick release, wrapover, soft close

Black	06.DC4015	£23
Brass	06.DC4016	£40



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 420dmm
Min furniture depth 275mm
Basin 06.DC14029 **£172**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 390dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin 06.DC14028 **£159**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Micra Evo cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	£24
Brass	06.TR9039	£30



All retail prices include VAT

Loft Rimless

B



1	Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14052	£272
2	Open Back Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14033	£232
3	Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14053	£327
4	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14034	£315
5	Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L	06.DC14035A	£139
6	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14027	£292
7	Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14026	£232
8	Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan 490mm projection	06.PWHPAN	£360
9	Quick Release Soft Close Seat Secure-Fix QR	06.O803SCSF	£59
10	Lift Off Soft Close Seat	06.DC14030	£123

11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
Cistern & Flush Sensor 06.DC14035ASEN **£252**



12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14030

Black	06.DC4011	£23
Brass	06.DC4012	£40



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 420dmm
Min furniture depth 275mm
Basin 06.DC14029 **£172**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 390dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin 06.DC14028 **£159**



All retail prices include VAT

Orbit - Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR



1 Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.P250S	£323
2 Open Back Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.P255S	£291
3 Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PCF250S	£359
4 Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3L	06.C250S	£142
5 Back To Wall Pan 560mm projection	06.BTW250S	£286
6 Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£323
7 Wrap Over Standard Seat Secure-Fix QR	06.TS250SSF	£80



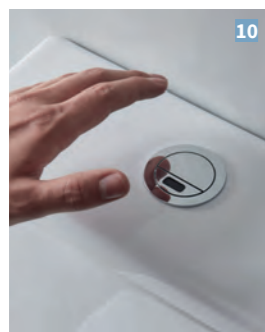
Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560w x 130h x 450dmm
Min furniture depth 250mm
Basin 06.DC14004 **£270**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
540w x 145h x 385dmm
Min furniture depth 215mm
Basin 06.DC14005 **£243**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Orbit cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	£24
Brass	06.TR9038	£30



10 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C250SSEN **£255**

11 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat TS250SSF

Black	06.DC4021	£23
Brass	06.DC4022	£40

Aerial - Rimless

B



20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs
5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

1 Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PCF650S	£432	10 Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH 560w x 155h x 430dmm Min furniture depth 290mm Basin 06.DC14002 £239
2 Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PC650S	£404	11 Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH 560w x 155h x 355dmm Min furniture depth 218mm Basin 06.DC14003 £218
3 Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L	06.C650S	£174	12 Round Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH 550w x 155h x 435dmm Min furniture depth 300mm Basin 06.DC14055 £269
4 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 505mm projection	06.BTWC650S	£361	
5 Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan 495mm projection	06.WH650S	£375	
6 Soft Close Seat	06.TS650S	£95	
7 Round 550mm Basin	06.DC14054	£209	
8 Pedestal (For use with 550 Basin)	06.DC14056	£70	
9 Semi Pedestal (For use with 550 Basin)	06.DC14057	£70	



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Aerial cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	£24
Brass	06.TR9039	£30



13 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C650SSEN **£287**

14 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For Seat TS650S

Black	06.DC4019	£23
Brass	06.DC4012	£40

Lansdown

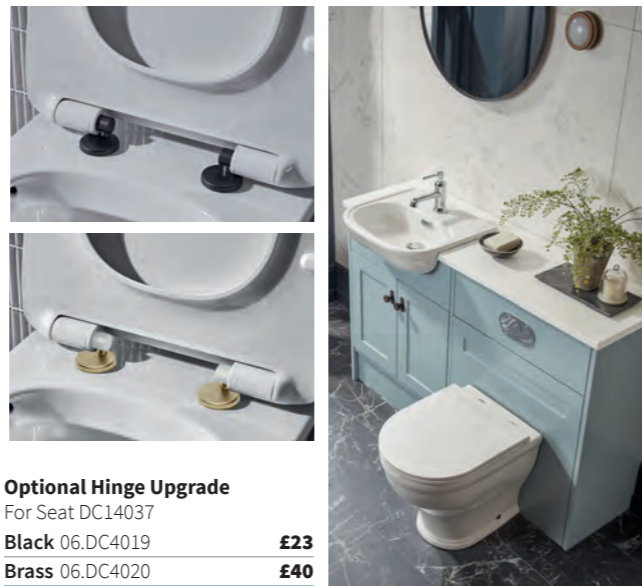
B



For Marston Tap,
see page 425



- 1 Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection
06.DC14042 **£423**
- 2 Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection
06.DC14043 **£386**
- 3 Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4L
06.DC14036 **£182**
- 4 Short Projection Back To Wall Pan** 490mm projection
06.DC14044 **£371**
- 5 Slim Soft Close Seat**
06.DC14037 **£92**



- Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For Seat DC14037
- Black** 06.DC4019 **£23**
 - Brass** 06.DC4020 **£40**



- Optional Flush Button Upgrades**
For use with Lansdown cisterns
- Black** 06.TR9026 **£24**
 - Brass** 06.TR9038 **£30**

- Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
- 06.C450SSEN **£289**



- Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**
490w x 140h x 420dmm
Min furniture depth 275mm
- Basin - 1 Tap Hole** 06.DC14047 **£271**
 - Basin - 2 Tap Hole** 06.DC14048 **£271**



- Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**
490w x 140h x 370dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm
- Basin - 1 Tap Hole** 06.DC14045 **£244**
 - Basin - 2 Tap Hole** 06.DC14046 **£244**

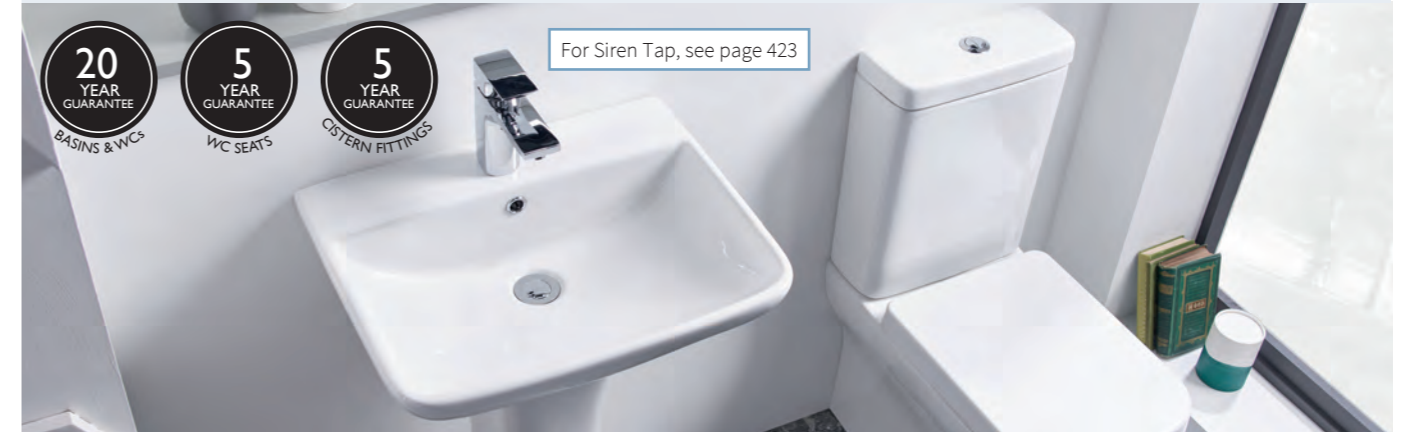


For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

All retail prices include VAT

Structure

B



- 20 YEAR GUARANTEE**
BASINS & WCs
- 5 YEAR GUARANTEE**
Wc SEATS
- 5 YEAR GUARANTEE**
CISTERN FITTINGS

For Siren Tap, see page 423



- 1 Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection
06.PF450S **£384**
- 2 Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection
06.P450S **£370**
- 3 Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 630mm projection
06.PC450S **£432**
- 4 Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 630mm projection
06.PC455S **£403**
- 5 Close Coupled Cistern** 4.5/3L
06.C450S **£176**
- 6 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 515mm projection
06.BTWC450S **£360**
- 7 Back To Wall Pan** 515mm projection (upgrade to BTW475S)
06.XXBTW450S **£328**
- 8 Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan** 475mm projection
06.BTW475S **£269**
- 9 Wall Hung Pan** 505mm projection
06.WH450S **£373**
- 10 Wrap Over Standard Seat**
06.TS450S **£96**
- 11 Slim Soft Close Seat**
06.TS451S **£96**
- 12 550 Slim Basin 1TH**
06.SB450S **£202**
- 13 Pedestal - (For use with 550 basin)**
06.PE450S **£91**



- Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**
550w x 170h x 430dmm
Min furniture depth 320mm
- Basin** 06.SCSB453S **£266**
- Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH RH**
550w x 170h x 330dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm
- Basin** 06.SCSB452S **£253**



- Optional Flush Button Upgrades**
For use with Structure cisterns
- Black** 06.TR9026 **£24**
 - Brass** 06.TR9038 **£30.30**

- 14 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
- 06.C450SSEN **£289**

- 15 Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For seats TS450S & TS451S
- Black** 06.DC4017 **£23**
 - Brass** 06.DC4018 **£40**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

Special order item

Vitoria WCs and Basins

B



WCs & Basins

Vitoria WCs and Basins

B



1 High/Low Level Pan 660mm projection	06.PL850S	£226
2 High Level Cistern 6/4L	06.CH850S	£216
3 High Level Pipe and Chain	06.HLK850S	£483
4 Low Level Cistern 6/4L	06.CL850S	£216
5 Low Level Pipe and Fittings	06.LLK850S	£98
6 Close Coupled Pan 673mm projection	06.P850S	£263
7 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C850S	£216
8 Back To Wall Pan For concealed cistern, see page 78	06.BTW850S	£331
9 605 Basin 1TH	06.SB850S	£220
10 605 Basin - 2TH	06.DB850S	£220
11 Cloakroom Basin 2TH	06.DB850CLS	£173
12 550 Round Basin 2TH	06.DB855S	£170
13 Pedestal - For Use with all Vitoria Basins	06.PE850S	£106
14 Bottle Trap - Chrome	06.TRAP2	£37
15 Painted Toilet Seat - Pebble Grey	06.DC4002	£161
16 Painted Toilet Seat - Gloss White	06.TS850WSC	£161
17 Painted Toilet Seat - Linen White	06.DC4003	£161
18 Painted Toilet Seat - Matt Dark Grey	06.DC4004	£161
19 Painted Toilet Seat - Mineral Blue	06.DC4014	£161
20 Toilet Seat - Natural Oak	06.TS850NOSC	£179



Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH
550w x 195h x 435dmm
Min furniture depth 257mm
Basin 06.SCSB850S £263



Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH
550w x 195h x 435dmm
Min furniture depth 257mm
Basin 06.SCDB850S £263

Artesan®

Artesan Bathrooms

Achievable luxury with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 418 - 413). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to.

The ceramics in your bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences. You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs. Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins. The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm. All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.



Feature guide



Rimless technology offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.



Water saving toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering an efficient and successful flush.



Space saving toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibility in a restricted area.



Comfort height toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

Artesan®

WCS & Basins

Amelie



Discover the beauty of natural curves, complemented by modern design with a comfort height option. Tailor your bathroom to perfection with a choice of soft close seats and matching contemporary thin-rimmed round basins. Add a touch of sophistication and upgrade the chrome features to a sleek matt black or brushed brass finishes.



- 3 Rimless Open Back Pan** 615mm projection
134.AMPANO **£157**
Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**
- Rimless Closed Back Pan** 615mm projection
134.AMPANC **£171**
Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**

For optional Push Buttons, see page 59

- Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan**
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection
134.AMCHCCPO **£188**
- Amelie Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**
- 4 Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan**
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection
134.AMCHCCPC **£202**
- Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**

For optional Push Buttons, see page 59

- 8 Round Basin**
500 x 460mm 1TH **NEW**
134.ARBA501 **£102**
- 550 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£132**
- Round Full Pedestal**
134.ARP **£81**
- Round Semi Pedestal**
134.ARSP **£75**
- Round Semi-Recessed Basin**
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£150**



- 9 Round Cloakroom Basin**
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£120**



- 5 Rimless Back to Wall Pan** 540mm projection
134.AMBWP **£178**
- 6 Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
Height excluding seat 445mm, 540mm projection
134.AMCHBWP **£178**

- Seats**
- 1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat** 134.ASCSN **£102**
- 2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers, see page 59

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

For Artesan furniture, see pages 164 - 165



For Artesan shower enclosure, see pages 260 - 273



Ariel

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



B/C



1 Rimless Open Back Pan 640mm projection
134.ARPANO **£222**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

2 Rimless Closed Back Pan
640mm projection
134.ARPANC **£228**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

For optional Push Buttons
see page 59

3 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

4 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59



5 Rimless Compact Open Back Pan
590mm projection
134.ARPCANO **£212**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3 ltr Incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**



6 Rimless Compact Closed Back Pan
590mm projection,
430mm semi comfort height
134.ACHCCP **£294**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£106**



9 Round Basin
500 x 460mm 1TH **NEW**
134.ARBA501 **£102**

550 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£132**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£81**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£75**

Round Semi-Recessed Basin
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£150**

10 Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£120**



7 Rimless Wall Hung Pan
531mm projection
134.ARCWHP **£228**

Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£106**

For optional Push Buttons,
see page 59



8 Rimless Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
134.ARBWP **£222**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59



Annabel Round

B/C

Organic angles and graceful modern elegance with contemporary thin rimmed round basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



Round Rimless Open Back Pan
615mm projection
134.APANO **£180**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

Complete with slim soft close seat
134.AOP **£399**



Round Rimless Closed Back Pan
615mm projection **WSL**
134.APANC **£181**

Cistern for Closed Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£117**

Complete with slim soft close seat
134.ACP **£400**



1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers see page 59

For optional Push Buttons see page 59



Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ARBWP **£199**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers see page 59



Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
488mm projection
134.ARSWHP **£240**



3 Round Basin NEW
500 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA501 **£102**

550 X 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£132**

Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£120**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£81**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£75**

4 Round Semi-Recessed Basin
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£150**



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81



For shower bath, see page 237

Annabel Square

B/C

Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



Complete with slim soft close seat
134.ASOP **£399**

Square Rimless Open Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£180**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

For optional Push Buttons
see page 59

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£102**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59



Complete with Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCP **£404**

Square Rimless Closed Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£185**

Cistern for Closed Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£117**

For optional Push Buttons
see page 59

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£102**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59

All retail prices include VAT



1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£102**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£240**

Suitable for use with seats **1 & 2**



Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ASBWP **£199**

Suitable for use with seats **1 & 2**

All retail prices include VAT



3 Square Basin
500 x 430mm 1TH **NEW**
134.ASBA501 **£126**

550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASBA551 **£138**

4 Square Cloakroom Basin
450 x 375mm 1TH
134.ASBA41 **£115**

5 Square Full Pedestal
134.ASP **£81**

6 Square Semi Pedestal
134.ASSP **£75**

7 Square Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£150**

Square Semi-Recessed Basin
500 x 430mm 1TH **NEW**
134.ASSRB50 **£136**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81



Ariel Semi-Comfort

B/C

The Ariel semi-comfort height toilet, thoughtfully designed with a taller-than-average pan for enhanced accessibility, making it easier to sit and rise. This model boasts rimless technology, ensuring efficient flushing and effortless cleaning. Its compact dimensions make it an ideal selection for smaller spaces. With a choice of soft close seats with quick-release hinges and the option to upgrade the fittings to matt black or brushed brass. Moreover, rest assured of the quality and compliance, as the fittings are WRAS approved. Experience peace of mind and exceptional functionality with the Artesan semi-comfort height toilet.



Only 590mm projection



- Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan**
closed back, 590mm projection
134.ACHCCP **£294**
- Universal Cistern**
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£117**
- Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£106**



Amelie Comfort Height

B/C



- Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan**
620mm projection 134.AMCHCCPO **£188**
- Amelie Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings 134.AMCIS **£81**
- Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan**
620mm projection 134.AMCHCCPC **£202**
- Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings 134.AMCIS **£81**
- Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection 134.AMCHBWP **£178**
- 1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat** 134.ASCSN **£102**
- 2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** 134.ARSCS **£106**

Comfort Height

B/C



- Round Comfort Height Pan**
640mm projection 134.ANCHCCP **£294**
- Universal Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings 134.ACISO **£117**
- 1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat** 134.ASCSN **£102**
- 2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** 134.ARSCS **£106**
- 3 Square Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection 134.ACHBWP **£252**
- Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** 134.ACHSCS **£106**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT



Amara

B/C



- Amara Rimless WSL Back to Wall Pan**
525mm projection 134.AMABWP **£204**
- Amara Soft Close Slim Seat** 134.AMASC SL **£102**
- Amara Soft Close Wrap Over Seat** 134.AMASC S **£106**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

WSL While stocks last

2 in 1

B/C

A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe. WRAS approved



2 in 1 Basin & WC
incl. pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin, soft close seat excl. tap
360 x 680 x 790mm 134.211 **£708**

Price reduction

WC Accessories

B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome push buttons and chrome hinge covers as standard. You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Traditional). For matching Tunbridge Wells Brassware see pages 398 - 413



- Push Button**
Matt black 134.PBB **£21**
Brushed Brass 134.PBBR **£21**
- Toilet Seat Hinge Cover**
Matt black 134.SHB **£12**
Brushed Brass 134.SHBB **£12**



Amesbury

B/C

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. Amesbury's choice of freestanding furniture adds iconic British elegance and practical storage solutions for any bathroom, available in 3 fashionable paint finishes and matching toilet seats - see pages 166 -167. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and towel rails, for those timeless finishing touches - see Brassware pages 398 - 413 and Heating page 450.



1 Low level WC

Pan - 545mm projection
134.LHP **£167**

Cistern - incl. fittings
134.LLC **£113**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets
134.LLFPK **£180**

2 High Level WC

High Level/Low Level Pan
545mm projection
134.LHP **£167**

High Level Cistern - incl. fittings
134.HLC **£146**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets
incl. pull chain
134.HLFPK **£270**

Amesbury

B/C

Close Coupled Pan
685mm projection
134.CCP **£180**
Cistern (incl. fittings)
134.CCC **£113**

Soft Close Seat (bottom fix)
Gloss White 134.SCSW **£128**
Matt Grey 134.SCSGR **£130**
Matt Blue 134.SCSB **£130**
Matt Black 134.SCSMB **£130**
Mahogany 134.SCSM **£130**
Oak 134.SCSO **£130**



For Amesbury furniture, see pages 166 - 167



Back to Wall Pan 535mm projection
134.BTWP **£193**
Bidet 545mm projection
134.BID **£220**



Traditional Basin - 555 x 435mm

1TH 134.B51TH **£122**

2TH 134.B52TH **£122**

Pedestal 134.PED **£87**

Traditional Basin - 600 x 500mm

1TH 134.B61TH **£122**

2TH 134.B62TH **£122**

3TH 134.B63TH **£122**

Pedestal 134.PED **£87**

Cloakroom Basin 500 x 315mm

Wall Hung only

2TH 134.BCL2TH **£132**

Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 445mm

1TH 134.SRB1TH **£206**

2TH 134.SRB2TH **£206**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Signature

WCs & Basins



V-Care Prime at night

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

V-Care

WCs & Basins



V-Care Shower Toilet

Z/B

VitrA shower toilets symbolize the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from Vitra. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.



V-Care Essential – wall hung
76.VCEWC **£2,145**

V-Care Comfort – wall hung
76.VCCWC **£3,024**

V-Care Prime – wall hung
(hidden fixations)
76.VCPWHP **£3,248**

V-Care Prime – back to wall
(universal outlet)
76.VCPWC **£3,248**



Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
■ Rear Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Front Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable Nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable jet intensity	✓	✓	✓
■ Back and forth jet		✓	✓
■ Water pulsation		✓	✓
■ Adjustable dryer		✓	✓
■ Adjustable water temperature	✓	✓	✓
■ Air purification	✓	✓	✓
■ Rimless	✓	✓	✓
■ Self-cleaning nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Removable nozzle for cleaning	✓	✓	✓
■ Automatic open/close seat		✓	✓
■ Heated seat with temp adjustment	✓	✓	✓
■ Soft close seat and cover	✓	✓	✓
■ Quick release seat			✓
■ Energy saving	✓	✓	✓
■ Contemporary design	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed plumbing connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed electric connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Hands-free stylish remote	✓	✓	✓
■ Voice control			✓
■ Mobile control via app			✓
■ Night light			✓

All retail prices include VAT



Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage.

Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. Vitra Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple.

The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the Vitra Aquacare technology.

■ Rim-ex ■ Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options ■ Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line ■ Soft close seat ■ Can be used with Vitrus ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 72

Z/B

M Line
560mm projection



M-Line Integrated Thermostatic Stop Valve
76.MLACWISV **£907**
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.XXMLACWOSV **£802**

Sento
540mm projection



Sento
Integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.SEACWIS **£744**
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.XXSEACWOSV **£638**

Integra
540mm projection



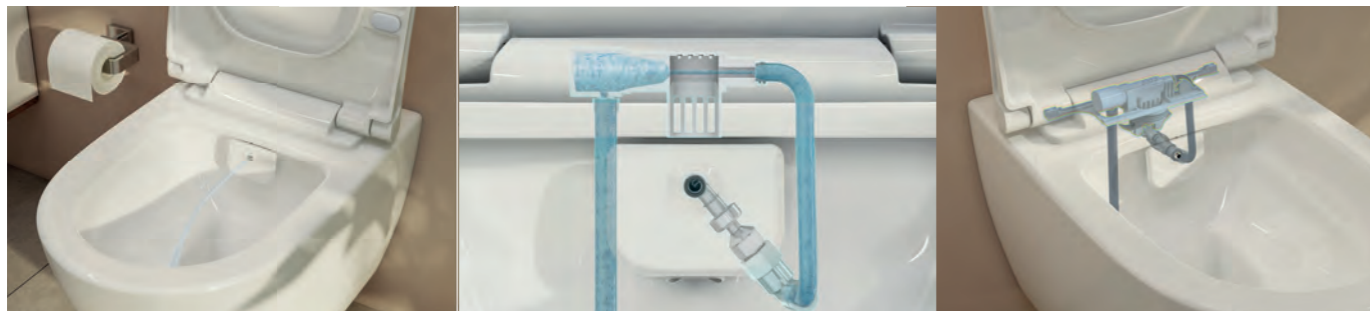
Integra
for use with wall mounted stop valve
76.ACEWC **£608**



Stop valve

Round
including concealed part
76.XXA41457 + 76.XXA41455 **£131**

Square
including concealed part
76.XXA41456 + 76.XXA41455 **£131**



M-Line Sanitaryware

Z/B

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.



Close Coupled Pan
fully back to wall
650mm projection
76.MLCCP **£421**

Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
76.MLCCC **£329**

Slim Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCSL **£224**

Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCS **£221**



Back to Wall Rim-ex Pan 540mm projection
76.MLBTWP **£421**



Wall Hung Rim-ex Pan projection 560mm
Standard 76.MLWHP **£475**

Vitra Fresh 76.MLWHPVF **£553**

Wall Hung Pan Short Projection
485mm projection
76.MLWHPSP **£399**

Slim Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCSL **£224**



1 Countertop Basins – NTH, with overflow.
500 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA5 **£224**
600 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA6 **£224**

2 Countertop Bowl – with overflow
445 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO45 **£224**
595 x 445 x 165mm – 1TH 76.MLBO601 **£242**
595 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO60N **£242**

3 Undercounter Basin – NTH, with overflow,
445 x 445 x 165mm – round 76.MLUCBAR43 **£224**
595 x 455 x 165mm – oval 76.MLUCBAR57 **£224**
500 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle 76.XXMLUCBA47 **£224**
600 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle 76.MLUCBA57 **£224**



4 Washbasin
can be wall hung, countertop or for pedestal use
1TH with overflow
800 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA8 **£320**
1000 x 460 x 165mm **WSL** 76.MLBA10 **£368**

Semi-pedestal 76.MLSP **£184**
Pedestal 76.MLP **£184**

Semi-Recessed Basin – 1TH with overflow
450 x 450 x 165mm – round 76.MLSRBA45 **£271**

5 600 x 460 x 165mm – rectangle 76.MLSRBA60 **£307**

Ceramic Waste Cover – white 76.MLCW **£54**



Integra

Z/B



For basin options, see opposite page



- Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex**
with closed back, 620mm projection 76.ICHCCPC **£435**
with open back, 620mm projection 76.ICHCCP **£435**
- Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex**
1 with closed back, 620mm projection 76.ICCPCB **£379**
2 with open back, 620mm projection 76.ICCPOB **£379**
- Close Coupled Cistern**
Incl. cistern fittings 76.S50CPCCC **£176**
- 3 Wall Hung Pan** with hidden fixation
540mm projection 76.IWHPHF **£323**
- 4 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation
545mm projection 76.IWHPRH **£408**
- 5 Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation
500mm projection 76.IWHPRHSP **£280**

- Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**
540mm projection 76.ICHBWP **£317**
- 6 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**
540mm projection 76.IBWP **£280**
- A Soft Close Seat** 76.ISCS **£137**
B Slim Soft Close Seat 76.ISSCS **£137**
- 7 Wall Hung Bidet** with hidden fixation
540mm projection 76.XXIWHBIHF **£224**
- 8 Floor Standing Bidet** 540mm projection 76.XXIBI **£302**

£ Special order item

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

Integra Square

Z/B



- 1 Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex**
620mm projection
Hidden fixation
76.ISCCPCB **£340**
- 2 Open Back Pan Rim-Ex**
620mm projection
76.ISCCPOB **£340**
- 3 Close Coupled Cistern**
Incl. cistern fittings
76.ISCCC **£144**
- 4 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**
545mm projection
Hidden fixation
76.ISBWP **£252**
- 5 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex**
545mm projection
Hidden fixation
76.ISWHP **£370**
- 6 Wrap Soft Close Seat**
76.ISQSCS **£178**
- 7 Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.ISQSSCS **£221**
Slim Seat
76.ISQSS **£133**
- 8 Floor Standing Bidet**
540mm projection
76.ISBI **£270**
- 9 Wall Hung Bidet**
540mm projection
76.ISWHBI **£199**

Integra Basins - 1TH

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	£140
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	£151
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	£176
600 x 470mm	9 76.IBAS60	10 76.IBAR60	£176
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	£176
Full Pedestal	76.LP		£75
Small Semi-Pedestal suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only	76.S50SPS		£75
Large Semi-Pedestal suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only	76.S50SPL		£75
Compact Cloakroom Basin - 370mm NTH available by special order			
370 x 220mm	Left Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371L	11 Right Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371R	£136
Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH			
12 Square	76.ISRB		£200
Round <i>New specifications coming soon</i>	76.ISRB155		£200
13 Short Projection Semi Recess 550mm 1TH	76.ISRBC155		£200
14 Corner Basin 400mm 1TH	76.ICRB1		£140



All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For Concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



1 Close Coupled Pan
700mm projection
76.SECCP **£239**

Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
76.SECCC **£181**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£136**

2 Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
76.SEBWP **£225**

Wall Hung Pan - Rim-ex WSL
560mm projection
76.SEWHP **£271**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£136**

3 650mm Vanity Basin
650 x 530mm
1TH 76.XXVABA651 **£239**
3TH 76.XXVABA653 **£239**

4 800mm Vanity Basin
795 x 530mm
1TH 76.VABA801 **£308**
3TH 76.VABA803 **£308**

5 1000mm Vanity Basin
995 x 530mm
1TH 76.XXVABA101 **£402**
3TH 76.XXVABA103 **£402**

6 Pedestal
76.SEP **£95**

7 Semi-Recessed Basin
565 x 485mm 1TH
76.SESRBA **£214**

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item

For Valarte furniture, pages 188 - 191

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

Options WCs

Z/B



Options Closed Coupled Pan
closed back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPB **£422**

Options Closed Coupled Pan
open back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPOB **£422**

Options Close Coupled Cistern
Incl. fittings
76.SENCC **£282**

Options Close Coupled Cistern
Incl. fittings
76.SENCC **£282**



Options Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan
545mm projection
76.SENBWP **£388**

Options Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
76.SENWHPCR **£373**



Options Soft Close Seat
76.SENSCSN **£242**

Options Slim Soft Close Seat
76.SENSSCS **£193**

bathroom collection

Shift Basins

B



1 Bowl - NTH, 550 x 380mm 76.SHBO55 **£259**

2 Compact Basin Right Hand Tap Hole
500 x 250mm 76.SHBA50C **£181**

Washbasin - 1TH

3 550 x 430mm 76.SHBA55 **£209**
600 x 460mm 76.SHBA60 **£220**
800 x 495mm 76.XXSHBA80 **£265**

Semi-Pedestal 76.SHSP **£128**

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

£ Special order item

Zentrum



1 Zentrum Close Coupled Pan closed back 610mm projection	76.ZCPC	£267
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan open back 610mm projection	76.ZCPO	£267
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Rim-ex open back 610mm projection	76.ZCRPO	£318
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Smooth Flush closed back NEW 610mm projection	76.ZCPCSMF	£292
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Smooth Flush open back NEW 610mm projection	76.ZCPCOSF	£292
Zentrum Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.ZCCC	£168
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	£142
2 Zentrum Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	76.ZBWP	£239
Zentrum Back to Wall Pan Smooth Flush NEW 520mm projection	76.ZBWPSF	£264
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	£142
3 Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan 500mm projection	76.ZWHP	£239
Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan Rim-ex 500mm projection	76.ZRWHP	£286
Zentrum Wall Hung Pan Smooth Flush NEW 500mm projection	76.ZBWPSF	£291
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	£142
4 Zentrum Cloakroom Basin 445 x 360mm 1TH	76.ZBA4N	£123
5 Zentrum Basin 550 x 470mm 1TH	76.ZBA5N	£139
6 Zentrum Basin 600 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA6N	£139
Zentrum Basin 650 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA65N	£148
7 Zentrum Pedestal	76.MPE	£63
8 Zentrum Large Semi Pedestal	76.ZSPL	£71
Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal for use with 450 basin only	76.ZSPS	£71
9 Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin 495 x 425mm 1TH	76.ZSRBA	£174

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

S20 Collection



1 S20 Close Coupled Pan closed back, 615mm projection	76.S20CCPCB	£167
2 S20 Close Coupled Pan shrouded open back, 615mm projection	76.S20CCPOBSP	£147
S20 Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.S20C	£114
3 S20 Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan - 460mm height open back, 750mm projection	76.S20CCPCHP	£173
S20 Comfort Height Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.S20CHCC	£151
Standard Push Button	76.S20SCS	£151
Raised Push Button	76.S20CCCHC	£151
S20 Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	76.S20BWP	£167
S20 Wall-Hung Pan 520mm projection	76.S20WHP	£175
S20 Wall-Hung Pan 480mm short projection	76.S20WHPS	£188
S20 Soft Close Seat Model 77	76.S20SCSN	£120
S20 Smooth Flush NEW Wall Hung Pan 520mm projection	76.S20WHPSF	£202
S20 Rim-ex WSL Wall-Hung Pan 520mm projection	76.S20WHPR	£180
S20 Soft Close Seat Model 177 Suitable for Rim-ex and smooth wall hung pan only	76.S20SCS	£120
S20 Bidet 540mm projection	76.S20BI	£166
S20 Wall Hung Bidet WSL 540mm projection	76.S20WHB	£136
S20 Cloakroom Basin 450 x 355mm	76.S20C451	£86
S20 Cloakroom Basin 500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20C50	£86
S20 Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20BA55	£91
S20 Basin 600 x 460mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20BA60	£91
S20 Basin 650 x 470mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20BA65	£105
S20 Pedestal 76.S20P		£64
S20 Small Semi Pedestal for use with 450 cloakroom basin only	76.S20SPS	£64
S20 Large Semi Pedestal	76.S20SPL	£64
S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 450 x 355mm 1TH	76.S20SRBASP	£148
S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20SRBA	£148

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

WSL While stocks last

Frames & Cisterns

B

V-Fix Frames NEW

- 3/6 litre concealed cistern
- Front operated
- 3 water inlet options
- Flush plate dry wall marking
- Compatible with easy fix wall fixations
- Flush plate easy installation
- Adjustable clamp
- Sprung adapter
- Sprung feet
- Darin pipe and rods
- WRAS approved
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

Prime option includes additional features:

- Full frame
- Electrical conduit
- Junction box
- Water conduit
- Stopper dry wall marked
- Metal feet

1 Prime Floor and Wall Frame	76.762580501	£352
2 Prime Floor Frame	76.762480501	£403
3 Core Floor and wall Frame	76.732580501	£293



Standard Height Wall Hung Frame
 WSL
 3/6 litre
 Floor and wall fixation
 Medium pressure
 490(w) x 160-240(d) x 1110-1270mm(h)
 Compatible with VitrA mechanical and electronic plates
 For optimal performance it is recommended that standard height frames are used with Rim-Ex wall hung pans
 76.742580501 £293

Reduce Height Wall Hung Frame
 NEW
 3/6 litre
 Floor and wall fixation
 Medium pressure
 430(w) x 155(d) x 750-1080mm(h)
 Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates
 For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non Rim-Ex wall hung pans
 76.761580501 £320

Reduce Height Frame
 NEW
 980mm
 3/6 litre
 Floor and wall fixation
 500 (w) x 160 (d) x 980mm (h)
 76.761582501UK £320

Standard Height Concealed Cistern
 for back to wall pans
 3/6 litre
 420(w) x 120(d) x 730-830mm(h)
 Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates
 76.762173501 £131

Low Height Concealed Cistern
 NEW
 820mm – for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans
 3/6 litre
 515 (w) x 155 (d) x 460mm (h)
 Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates
 76.761174001UK £189

Low Height Concealed Cistern
 NEW
 980mm – for back to wall pans
 3/6 litre
 515 (w) x 155 (d) x 610mm (h)
 Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates
 76.761174501UK £208

Sirius WSL B

■ Mechanical ■ 244 x 165mm ■ dual flush

chrome	76.7400480	£60
mat black	76.XX7400411	£51
gloss white	76.7400400	£60

Bathroom collection - mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee NEW B

Loop Round

Chrome	76.7403380	£55
Gloss White	76.7402200	£70
Matt Black	76.7402211	£70

Loop Square

Chrome	76.7402380	£55
Gloss White	76.7402300	£70
Matt Black	76.7402311	£70

Loop Round

White	76.7401600	£187
-------	------------	------

Loop Square

Black	76.7401601	£187
-------	------------	------

Vitrus Glass – excl. pan

Z/B



- Suitable for pre-wall application
- Front operated
- Mechanical
- Dual flush
- 3/6Ltr
- 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately
- Available with stop valve for use with Aquacare wall hung pans (by special order)

For Back to Wall Pans
 Adjustable water outlet included

Black	76.XX7701761	£763
White	76.XX7701760	£763

For Wall Hung Pans
 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included

Black	76.7705761	£763
White	76.7705760	£763

Signature collection NEW

- mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee

Z/B

Loop Round

Soft Gold
76.7402224 £70

Brushed Gold
76.7402225 £70

Glossy Black
76.7402250 £70

Brushed Nickel
76.7402295 £70

Soft Coper
76.7402240 £70

Loop Square

Soft Gold
76.7402324 £70

Brushed Gold
76.7402325 £70

Glossy Black
76.7402350 £70

Brushed Nickel
76.7402395 £70

Soft Copper
76.7402340 £70

Origin Z/B

- Mechanical
- Glass material
- 244 x 15 x 165
- Dual flush
- For use with all VitrA frames and cisterns

White 76.7401600 £187

Black 76.7401601 £187

Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B/D



Duplo WC L (under window 820mm)

- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Front or on top operating panel
- Incl. 90-110mm floor exit waste adaptor
- Pan fixing points of 180mm and 230mm
- Minimum installation depth of 167mm
- Insulated cistern
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

Duplo WC L 820mm

120.DWCL **£339**

Duplo WC

- Tank thickness 110mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 500 x 1120 x 140mm
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180mm only
- Adjustable legs 0 -200mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

120.DWC **£339**

Duplo WC Compact

- 580 x 1140 x 90mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180 or 230mm
- Adjustable legs 0 -120mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

120.DWCC **£339**

Duplo WC Smart Installation System Mandatory with Inspira & Nova InWash Wall Hung Pans 500 x 1190 x 140mm

Features

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Includes 90-110 floor exit waste adaptor
- Includes 90mm horizontal waste
- Pan fixing points of 180mm only
- Minimum installation depth of 140mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.5-10 bar
- Separate water pipe connection used for smart WC

Duplo WC Smart Installation Support

120.DWSC **£470**

110mm Horizontal Waste

120.WCSC **£66**



Basic Tank L

Basic Tank LH

Basic Frame

Suitable for wall hung WC and bidet
395 x 280 x 560mm
120.XXBF **£258**

Basic Tank L and LH

Solution for bathroom spaces with height restrictions

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Operating panel can be installed at the front or on top of the cistern
- Minimum installation depth of 158mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.1- 10 bar
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

1 Basic Tank L

820mm, fixed inlet pipe
120.BTL **£223**

2 Basic Tank LH

910 - 980mm, adjustable pipe to 70mm
120.BTLH **£223**

3 Basic Tank Compact for BTW

480 x 830mm
Adjustable inlet pipe up to 150mm
120.BTC **£157**

4 Basic Tank Compact for Wall Hung

570 x 865mm
Fixing points 180mm or 230mm
120.BWCC **£291**

110mm Horizontal Waste 120.WCSC **£66**

- Min. installation depth 78mm
- Tank thickness 78mm
- Installation: solid or stud wall
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Insulated cistern
- 4.5/3 or 6/3 litre dual flush
- 1/2" water supply connection

£ Special order item

Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty. Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty (excluding diaphragm washer).

All retail prices include VAT

Flush Plates

B/D



PL1

- Chrome 120.PL1CH **£65**
- Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL1GL **£65**
- Combi (white/grey) 120.PL1CO **£65**
- White 120.PL1WH **£60**



- **PL4** Chrome 120.PL4CH **£79**
- Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL4GL **£79**
- Combi (white/grey) 120.PL4CO **£70**
- White 120.PL4WH **£70**



- **PL5** Chrome 120.PL5CH **£79**
- Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL5GL **£79**
- Combi (white/grey) 120.PL5CO **£79**
- White 120.XXPL5WH **£70**



- **PL2** Chrome 120.PL2CH **£61**
- Grey Lacquer 120.PL2GL **£61**
- Combi (white/grey) 120.PL2CO **£61**
- White 120.PL2WH **£56**



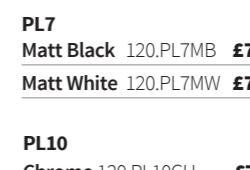
- **PL6** Chrome 120.PL6CH **£79**
- Grey Lacquer 120.PL6GL **£79**
- Combi (white/grey) 120.PL6CO **£70**
- White 120.PL6WH **£70**



PL7 matt black



PL7 white glass



PL7 Matt Black 120.PL7MB **£77**



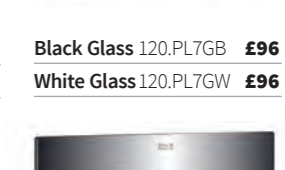
PL7 Matt White 120.PL7MW **£77**



PL7 matt white



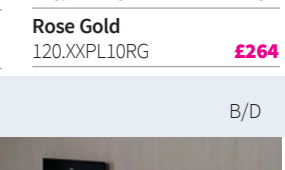
PL7 black glass



Black Glass 120.PL7GB **£96**



White Glass 120.PL7GW **£96**



- **PL10** Chrome 120.PL10CH **£79**
- White 120.PL10WH **£79**
- Combi (white/grey) 120.PL10CO **£79**
- Matt Black 120.PL10MB **£79**
- Matt White 120.PL10MW **£79**
- Matt Brown 120.XXPL10MB **£79**

- Titanium Black 120.XXPL10TB **£264**
- Rose Gold 120.XXPL10RG **£264**

Touchless Infrared Technology

B/D

- Sensor Panel can be programmed to flush using infrared sensors
- Choose from 4 different colour options
- LED light
- Touchless flushing for auto or manual flush settings
- The operating panel can be programmed to beep on operation
- Cleaning mode disables functions temporarily so that the product can be cleaned
- Back up flush function in case of loss of electricity the operation panel can perform multiple flushes without power supply
- 250 x 160mm
- Dual flush 4.5/3L or 6/3L
- IXP4 Rating
- 5 year guarantee
- Electronic operating plates are not compatible with under-window installations



For use with Duplo WC & Duplo WC Smart

- **Black EP1 Standard** 120.XXEP1 **£1,223**
- **White EP-2 Standard** 120.XXEP2 **£1,223**



For use with Duplo WC Compact, Basic WC Compact & Basic Tank Compact

- **EP1 Compact** 120.XXEP1C **£1,223**
- **EP-2 Compact** 120.XXEP2C **£1,223**



All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

frames and cisterns



Concealed Frames and Cisterns



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

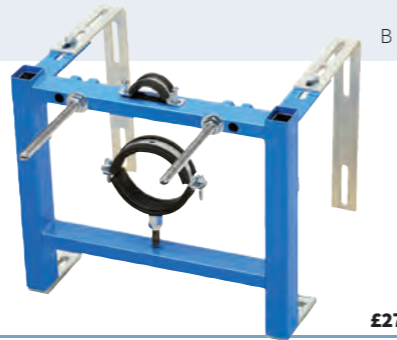
- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF **£587**

Compact Steel Frame System

- Compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

46.IBPFC



£273

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm
- Excl. push button or plate

Chrome 46.VCCDNB



£232



Dudley Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern

- 420(W) x 150(D) x 300(H)mm
- 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£98**



Dudley Knight Concealed Lever Cistern (incl Lever)

- 505(W) x 146(D) x 285(H)mm
- 6/7 Litre, high pressure/ Low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£123**



Miniflo Concealed Cistern*

- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 411 x 131 x 276mm
- Dio Dual Flush Button

Side supply 46.MFS

Bottom supply 46.MFB



£203

£211



340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever

Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£21**



305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever

with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£75**

Flush Repair Kits

Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit

- Incl. Adjustable 'Turbo 88' Syphon
- 'Hydroflo' Telescopic Inlet Valve with Brass Tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing Bolt Set c/w Wing/ Hexagon Nuts, Fibre, Metal & Rubber Washers, 18mm Sealing Washer
- CP 100mm MCD Front Lever
- Packed in Plain Fitting Bag

46.TD88SKN **£116**



NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON

Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit

Victoria valve & hydro-flow telescopic ball valve Incl. Valve Mate

46.UPN **£75**



NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON



frames and cisterns

Osmo F1 Concealed Cistern NEW

Front access serviceable cistern fitted with the Dudley Turbo Edge syphon. Designed for use with WC furniture and IPS panelling. (Min. internal furniture size H838mm, W464mm, D183mm). The Dudley Turbo Edge syphon guarantees a leak free flush mechanism.

- Water saving with 6/4, 6/3 and 4/2.6 litre volume dual flush options.
- Fluid category 5 cistern, factory assembled.
- Right handed application (left handed available by special order £)
- Easily serviceable, front access
- Stylish actuator available in various finishes - sold separately.
- 10 year warranty
- WRAS approved



Chrome - RH 46.OF1CH **£46**

Brushed Brass - RH 46.OF1BB **£76**

Brushed Nickel - RH 46.OF1BN **£76**

Matt Black - RH 46.OF1MB **£76**

Concealed Cistern - RH 46.OFCIS **£147**

Flushplates

Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.

- Dual flush
- 73.5mm diameter pushbutton
- Chrome plated finish
- Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern



Chrome 46.GPBCH **£69**

Brushed Brass 46.GPBBB **£91**

Brushed Nickel 46.GPBBN **£91**

Matt Black 46.GPBMB **£77**

Soft Touch Grey 46.GPBGR **£77**

Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

- Dual flush
- Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern
- 233 x 93 x 152mm



Chrome 46.DFPCH **£106**

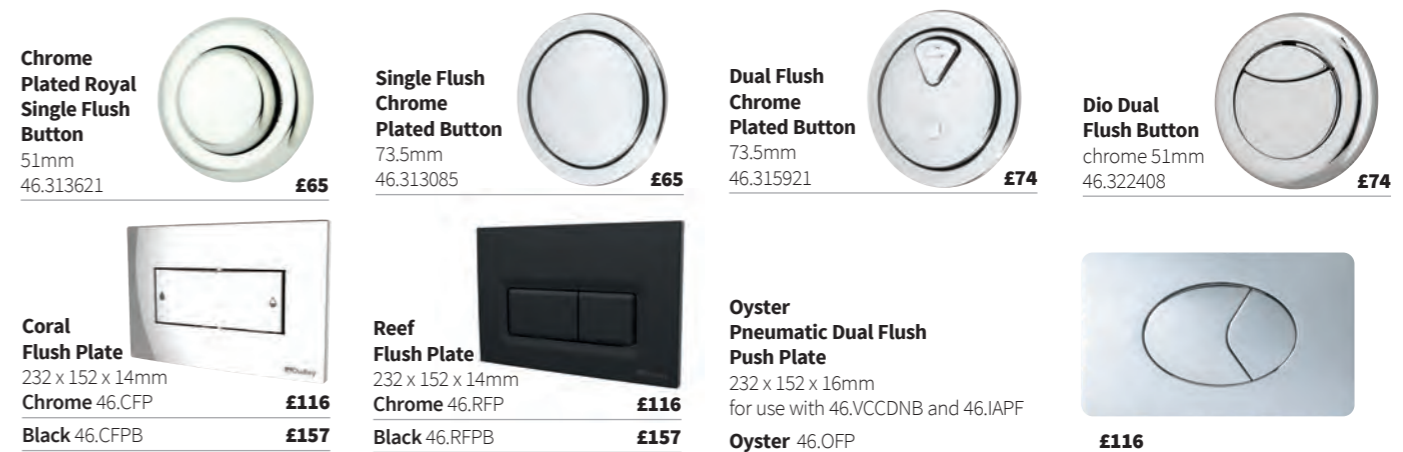
Brushed Brass 46.DFPBB **£171**

Brushed Nickel 46.DFPBN **£171**

Matt Black 46.DFPMB **£119**

Soft Touch Grey 46.DFPGR **£119**

Flush Plates For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.



Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button 51mm 46.313621 **£65**

Single Flush Chrome Plated Button 73.5mm 46.313085 **£65**

Dual Flush Chrome Plated Button 73.5mm 46.315921 **£74**

Dio Dual Flush Button chrome 51mm 46.322408 **£74**

Coral Flush Plate 232 x 152 x 14mm Chrome 46.CFP **£116** Black 46.CFPB **£157**

Reef Flush Plate 232 x 152 x 14mm Chrome 46.RFP **£116** Black 46.RFPB **£157**

Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate 232 x 152 x 16mm for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF Oyster 46.OFP **£116**

Coral and Reef also available in Silver and White by special order

Cisterns and Flush Buttons

C



In-Wall Cistern
600w x 754h x 138-194dmm
Cistern 06.TR9009 **£155**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet
With Chrome Flush Button
434w x 365h x 135dmm
Cistern 06.VOR790 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



Apex Cistern - Side Inlet
With Chrome Flush Button
434w x 365h x 135dmm
Cistern 06.TR9002 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



Comfort Height Cistern
With Chrome Flush Button
437w x 324h x 165dmm
Cistern 06.TR9008 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



Round Flush Buttons
75diamm
Black 06.TR9022 **£24**
Brass 06.TR9034 **£48**



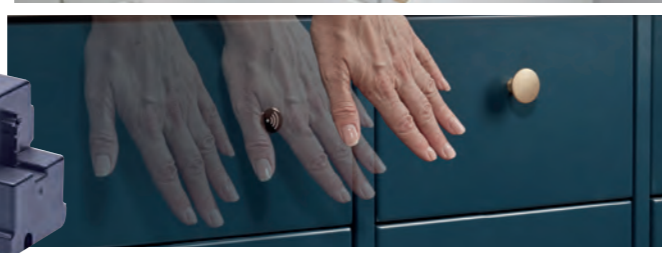
Square Flush Buttons
71w x 71hmm
Chrome 06.TR9003 **£19**
Black 06.TR9028 **£24**
Brass 06.TR9035 **£48**



Oval Flush Buttons
140w x 80hmm
Chrome 06.TR9023 **£66**
Black 06.TR9040 **£82**

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor
210w x 137hmm
Sensor 06.TR9014 **£166**

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)



All retail prices include VAT

WC Frames and Flush Plates

C



1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
500w x 1168h x 140-200dmm
Frame 06.TR9006 **£338**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500w x 1000h x 167-215dmm
Frame 06.TR9015 **£338**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500w x 820h x 167-215dmm
Frame 06.TR9005 **£338**
Adaptor Kit 06.TR9007 **£58**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame
400w x 400h x 170-335dmm
Frame 06.TR9018 **£157**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



Square Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9010 **£52**
Black 06.TR9020 **£64**
Brass 06.TR9036 **£104**

Round Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9012 **£52**
Black 06.TR9021 **£64**
Brass 06.TR9037 **£104**



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9025 **£186**

- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations (TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9016 **£186**



Ellipse Flush Plate
210w x 142hmm
Chrome 06.TR9004 **£52**



Square Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9019 **£124**



Traditional Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9017 **£60**



Glass Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9030 **£142**

All retail prices include VAT

Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee



Alpine Toilet Seat With Soft Close Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
 White 06.O803SCSF 376w x 445dmm **£59**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings, designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg



Aspire Toilet Seat Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat With Slim Profile
Secure-Fix QR
 White 06.O801A 375w x 445dmm **£65**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg



Delta D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
 White 06.8903WSCSF 370w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee



Dune D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
 White 06.8904WSCSF 368w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex - Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan
 Villeroy & Boch - Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo
 Vitra - S50 | Zentrum | Integra
 Roca - Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
 Duravit - D-Neo | Duravit No. 1

Laufen - Sonar, Kartell | Pro
 Twyford - E100 Round
 RAK - Resort | Tonique | Compact
 R2 - Radar | Debut
 Tavistock - Micra Evo



Area Square Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
 White 06.8905WSCSF 356w x 423dmm **£74**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex - Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb
 Vitra - S20
 Roca - Inspira Square
 Laufen - Palomba
 RAK - Series 600
 Twyford - E100 Square
 Ideal Standard - i.Life

Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats

B

■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ Adjustment 820 - 1020mm
 ■ For under window and standard height options
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket
 ■ Left or Right turn pan connection option
 103.WL401722H **£51**



Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White
 ■ Durable polypropylene
 ■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm
 103.WL401722H **£51**



Soft Close Seat - White
 ■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans ■ Top fix
 134.SCS **£60**



Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix
 23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ With left or right turn pan connection option
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket
 134.DWCC **£299**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button
 ■ WRAS approved, cable operation
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket
 134.BCA **£99**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ Pneumatic operation
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket
 134.BCC **£120**



Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round
Chrome 134.FP1CH **£40**
Matt Black 134.FP1MB **£40**
Gloss White 134.FP1MW **£40**



FP2 Square
Chrome 134.FP2CH **£40**
Matt Black 134.FP2MB **£40**
Gloss White 134.FP2MW **£40**

NEW



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS

Introducing Ellis Furniture: Exquisite, British-Made Creations, Customised and Crafted to Perfection

Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space. Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style. One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, their products can be customised to fit perfectly. The made-to-measure service ensures that every unit seamlessly integrates into your bathroom, making the most efficient use of the available space. No matter the size or layout of your bathroom, every collection provides a bespoke storage solution tailored to your requirements



Quality and Value Built-in
Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.



Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier

From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.

Readymade - At your fingertips, we have a selection of Ellis readymade cabinets, for your convenience - Pages 84 - 87

Made to Order - For the more personalised approach, the made-to-order tailored service will only take 14 - 21 working days. Once you have your preferred door style and colour, correct furniture depth, and the all-important finishing touches for your new bathroom, use our online store locator to find your local retailer who will turn your ideas into your dream bathroom. - Pages 88 - 111

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.



Novo – indigo blue 1, reed green 2, platinum white 3, light grey 4 and dust grey 5 B/C Price Band 0

5 on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture that brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately



WC Unit Plinth style
M 820 x 320mm
500 05.MB45ST10 **£376**
600 05.MB46ST10 **£403**
S 820 x 200mm
600 05.SB46ST10 **£371**
Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
 incl. chrome button
 05.AX25 **£175**



WC Unit To the floor style
M 820 x 320mm
600 05.MB36ST10 **£390**
S 820 x 200mm
600 05.SB36ST10 **£365**
Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
 incl. chrome button
 05.AX25 **£175**



Basin Unit With adjustable shelf
M 820 x 320mm
600 05.MB26ST10 **£455**
S 820 x 200mm
600 05.SB26ST10 **£439**



Wide Tall Cabinets
M 1985 x 320mm
300 05.MB73ST10 **£431**



Single Base unit with reversible door
M 820 x 320mm
300 05.MB13ST10 **£291**
S 820 x 200mm
300 05.SB03ST10 **£277**



Toilet Roll Holder with reversible door
M 820 x 320mm
170 05.MB31ST10 **£262**
S 820 x 200mm
170 05.SB31ST10 **£234**



Drawerline Base Unit with reversible door
M 820 x 320mm
300 05.MB83ST10 **£431**



Smart Semi-Recess Basin
 560 x 410mm 1TH
 05.BA12 **£172**

Wall Hung



2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin
 600 x 455 x 645mm
Unit 05.AC06DWST10 **£575**
Quadra Basin 05.BA81 **£150**

Plinth and cladding options



Plinth
 175 x 1500mm
 05.AX08ST10 **£66**

Bath panel option

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST10 **£249**



Unity Basin Worktop
 1544mm (Can be cut down)
M Left hand 05.ML08451 **£575**
M Right hand 05.MR08450 **£575**
S Left hand 05.SL08453 **£500**
S Right hand 05.SR08452 **£500**

End Cladding Panel
 18 x 820mm
M 320 05.CP23ST10 **£42**
S 200 05.CP13ST10 **£29**

Available from stock in indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey Price band 0

Novo B/C



Indigo Blue



Reed Green

1 Smart Back to Wall Pan
 – 515mm projection
 05.PA05 **£226**
Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
 05.TS07 **£81**
Vision Semi-Recess Basin
 550 x 375mm 1TH
 Right hand, for shallow depth furniture
 05.BA16 **£279**

Handle options

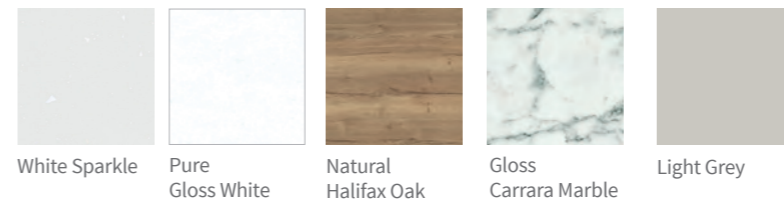
- Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 **£5** each
- Knurled Matt Black Knob 05.HA338 **£5** each
- Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob 05.HA407 **£7** each
- Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 **£10** each
- Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm 05.HA164 **£10** each
- Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm 05.HA336 **£5** each
- Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 **£10** each

Front and Carcase Colours (Colour code key choose 1-5)



Indigo Blue Reed Green Platinum White Light Grey Dust Grey

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate



White Sparkle Pure Gloss White Natural Halifax Oak Gloss Carrara Marble Light Grey
 2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180**

Door profile
 Slab
Door Thickness
 18mm
Construction
 MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.
Carcase - MFC
 All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.



Indigo Blue

S Slimline Depth 200mm

M Medium Depth 320mm

Kensington – stone white ①, inky indigo ② and charcoal ③

B/C Price Band 2

Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in 3 beautiful painted colours

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately



WC Unit Plinth style
M 820 x 320mm
500 05.MB45ST20 **£567**
600 05.MB46ST20 **£596**
S 820 x 200mm
600 05.SB46ST20 **£567**
Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
 incl. chrome button
 05.AX25 **£175**



WC Unit To the floor style
M 820 x 320mm
600 05.MB36ST20 **£757**
S 820 x 200mm
600 05.SB36ST20 **£730**
Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
 incl. chrome button
 05.AX25 **£175**



Basin Unit With adjustable shelf
M 820 x 320mm
600 05.MB26ST20 **£757**
S 820 x 200mm
600 05.SB26ST20 **£735**



Single Base unit
 with reversible door
M 820 x 320mm
300 05.MB13ST20 **£443**
S 820 x 200mm
300 05.SB03ST20 **£443**



Toilet Roll Holder
 with reversible door
M 820 x 320mm
170 05.MB31ST20 **£288**
S 820 x 200mm
170 05.SB31ST20 **£280**



Drawerline Base Unit
 with reversible door
M 820 x 320mm
300 05.MB83ST20 **£583**



Wide Tall Cabinets
M 1985 x 320mm
300 05.MB73ST20 **£671**

Plinth and cladding options



Plinth
 175 x 1500mm
 05.AX08ST20 **£205**

End Cladding Panel
 18 x 820mm

M 320
 05.CP23ST20 **£85**
S 200
 05.CP13ST20 **£69**

Bath panel option

1695 x 500mm
 05.BP01ST20 **£497**

Wall Hung

2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin
 600 x 455 x 645mm

Unit
 05.AC06DWST20 **£788**
Quadra Basin
 300 05.BA81 **£150**



S Slimline Depth 200mm

M Medium Depth 320mm

Available from stock in stone white, inky indigo and charcoal Price band 2

Kensington B/C



Vision Semi-Recess Basin
 550 x 375mm 1TH Right hand for shallow depth furniture
 05.BA16 **£279**

Evoque Back to Wall Pan
 520mm projection
 05.PA03 **£246**
Soft Close Seat (Wooden)
 White 05.TS10 **£160**
 Painted 05.TS11 **£329**



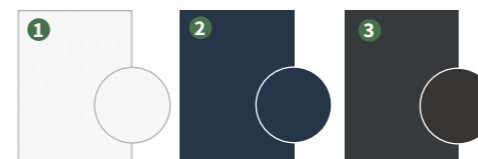
Evoque Semi-Recess Basin - 1TH
 550 x 442mm
 05.BA17 **£217**

Kensington Stone White

Handle options



Front and Carcase Colours (Colour code key choose ①-③)

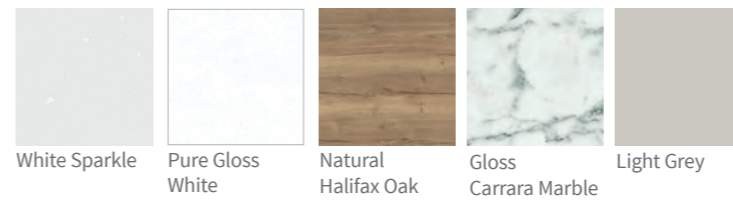


1 Stone White with Platinum White carcase
2 Inky Indigo with Indigo Blue carcase
3 Charcoal with Graphite carcase

Door profile Shaker
Door Thickness 18mm
Construction
 5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

Touch up paint options
Stone White 05.TUPST201 **£20**
Inky Indigo 05.TUPST202 **£20**
Charcoal 05.TUPST203 **£20**

Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate



2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180**





MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS

Made-to-order Furniture collections

Available in 14 - 21 days from order

Included in the made-to-order collections is the option to use the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look.

Available where you see this symbol

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Cabinets are handed (left or right) with no unsightly hinge or door cover caps
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- Choice of any handle on any door
- Soft close toilet seat
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Anything's possible. For a distinctive statement, consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look



Made To Order

Price band 0

Bespoke furniture at an affordable price. Three contemporary slab door designs in a selection of matt colours; woodgrain, modern textures and mid gloss finishes with a choice of handles

Novo
Onyx Grey



Azura Gloss Dust Grey



Remo
Grey Fabric

made to order



Fourteen finishes and matching carcase **Price band 0**

14 day lead time

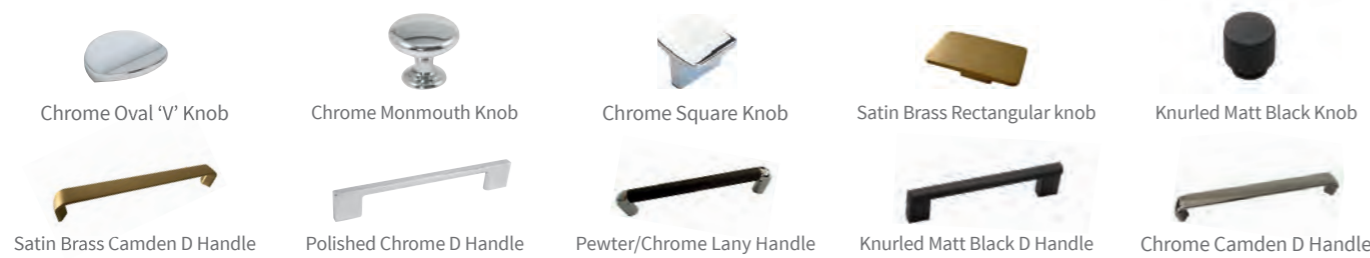
Novo B/C



Onyx Grey

Grey Bardolino Oak

Handle options - see page 110



Front and Carcase Colours



Door profile
Slab

Door Thickness
18mm

Construction
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge. All woodgrains in Novo finishes run vertically.

Carcase
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

made to order



Five finishes with matching carcase **Price band 0**

14 day lead time

Remo B/C



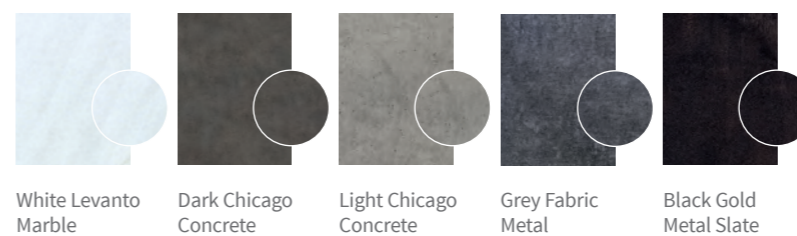
Light Chicago Concrete

Dark Chicago Concrete

Handle options - see page 110



Front and Carcase Colours



Door profile
Slab

Construction
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.

Door Thickness
18mm

Carcase
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Remo range.

Available in four finishes with matching carcass **Price band 0**

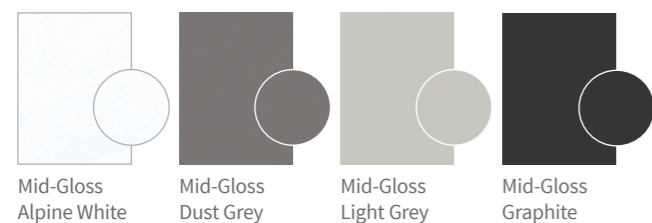
14 day lead time **Azura** B/C



Handle options - see page 110



Front and Carcase Colours

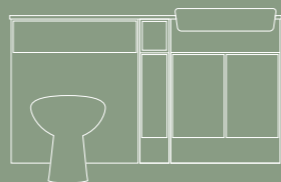


Door profile Slab
Construction MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.
Door Thickness 18mm
Carcass All colours come on a matching matt finish carcass as standard in the Azura range.

Band 0 price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms
 Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

S Slimline Depth £1,241
M Medium Depth £1,365
 ↔ for made to measure service add £60 to unit price (5mm increments)



all retail prices include VAT

Novo, Remo and Azura - 14 day lead time B/C **Price Band 0**

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately

WC Unit Plinth style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB45 £376 ↔ 600 05.MB46 £403 ↔ 700 05.MB47 £439 ↔ 800 05.MB48 £455	WC Unit with storage Plinth style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MD45 LH/RH £396 600 05.MD46 LH/RH £421 700 05.MD47 LH/RH £440	WC Unit with storage To the floor style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MD35 LH/RH £410 600 05.MD36 LH/RH £440 700 05.MD37 LH/RH £460	WC Unit To the floor style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB35 £366 ↔ 600 05.MB36 £390 ↔ 700 05.MB37 £428 ↔	Basin Unit With adjustable shelf M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB25 £438 ↔ 600 05.MB26 £455 ↔ 700 05.MB27 £502 ↔
S 820 x 200mm 500 05.SB45 £345 ↔ 600 05.SB46 £371 ↔ 700 05.SB47 £386 ↔ 800 05.SB48 £424	Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern incl. chrome button 05.AX25 £175		S 820 x 200mm 500 05.SB35 £339 ↔ 600 05.SB36 £365 ↔ 700 05.SB37 £388 ↔	S 820 x 200mm 500 05.SB25 £428 ↔ 600 05.SB26 £439 ↔ 700 05.SB27 £455 ↔

Single Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 170 05.MB12 LH/RH £262 200 05.MB1A LH/RH £269 S 820 x 200mm 170 05.SB02 LH/RH £262 200 05.SBOA LH/RH £265	Open Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 170 05.OB12 £197 200 05.OB1A £205 300 05.OB13 £212 400 05.OB14 £233 S 820 x 200mm 170 05.OB02 £165 200 05.OB0A £170 300 05.OB03 £180 400 05.OB04 £197	Toilet Roll Holder with door M 820 x 320mm 170 05.MB31 LH/RH £262 S 820 x 200mm 170 05.SB31 LH/RH £234	Drawerline Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 300 05.MB83 LH/RH £431 400 05.MB84 LH/RH £450	Wide Tall Cabinets M 1985 x 320mm 300 05.MB73 LH/RH £431

Wall unit options

Open Wall Unit 645 x 180mm 500 05.OW12 £126 600 05.OW1A £135 700 05.OW13 £143 700 05.OW14 £149	Single Wall Unit S 645 x 200mm 170 05.SW02 LH/RH £262 200 05.SWOA LH/RH £270 300 05.SW03 LH/RH £277 ↔ 400 05.SW04 LH/RH £291 ↔ 500 05.SW05 LH/RH £322 ↔	Double Wall Unit S 645 x 200mm 170 05.SW06 £362 ↔ 600 05.SW06FM £676 700 05.SW07 £376 800 05.SW08 £403

Plinth and cladding options

Plinth 175mm high 05.AX08 £7 per 100mm	End Cladding Panel 18 x 820mm S 320 CP23 £42 M 200 CP13 £29

Bath panel option 1695 x 500mm 05.BP01 £249	Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate 215 05.WT215 £11 per 100mm 335 05.WT335 £14 per 100mm
---	--

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches,
see pages 110 - 111

Seven High Gloss finishes with complimentary carcass **Price band 1**

14 day lead time

Flare B/C



High Gloss Dust Grey

High Gloss Denim

① Countertop units available by special order code **S** SW23 **M** MW23

Made To Order

Price band 1

Incredibly cost effective, available in 4 modern slab door styles, ranging from high gloss, matt, textured grain and woodgrain finishes



Inzo Perfect Matt Beige

Handle options - see page 110



Door profile Slab

Door Thickness 19mm

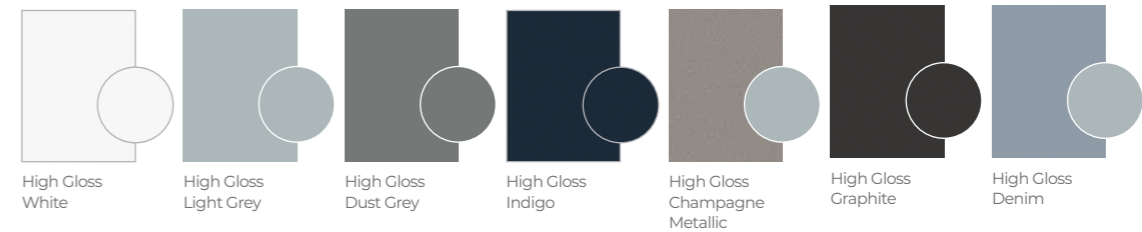
Construction

Gloss acrylic faced MDF door with a matching edge and aluminium reverse.

Carcass

Graphite, white, dust grey, indigo, light grey and Denim come on a colour matched non-gloss carcass. Champagne comes on a light grey carcass.

Front and Carcase Colours



Flare High Gloss Champagne Metallic



Exel White Halifax Oak



Element Brushed Graphite Grey

All retail prices include VAT

made to order



Two textured grain finishes and matching carcase **Price band 1**

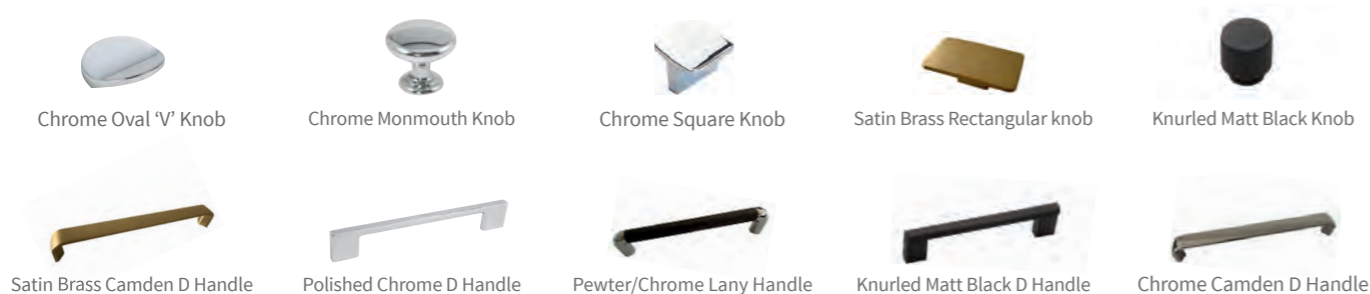
14 day lead time

Element B/C



Brushed Graphite Grey

Handle options - see page 110



Front and Carcase Colours



Door profile

Slab

Construction

MFC material with a textured grain pattern producing a look reminiscent of painted timber. 1mm ABS matching edge.

Door Thickness

18mm

Carcase

Element finishes come on a colour matched non woodgrain carcase.

made to order



Three wood finishes with light grey carcase **Price band 1**

14 day lead time

Exel B/C



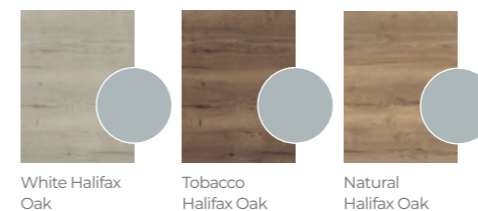
Natural Halifax Oak

White Halifax Oak

Handle options - see page 110



Front and Carcase Colours



Door profile

Slab

Construction

MFC material with a textured grain pattern producing a look reminiscent of painted timber. 1mm ABS matching edge.

Door Thickness

18mm

Carcase

Exel finishes come with a contrasting light grey carcase.

Furniture

Furniture

made to order



Eight matt finishes with complementary carcass Price band 1

14 day lead time

Inzo

Door profile Slab

Construction

Lacquered MDF core with matching edge, and matching reverse colour (reverse is not perfect matt finish).

Door Thickness 19mm

Carcass

Alpine white, light grey, graphite grey, dust grey and Indigo come on a colour matched non-matt carcass. Black comes on non matt graphite carcass. Kombu green and beige come on a light grey carcass.



Handle options - see page 110



Front and Carcase Colours

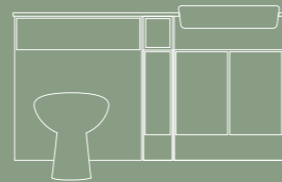


Band 1 price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

S Slimline Depth **£1,485** | **M** Medium Depth **£1,628**

↔ for made to measure service add £60 to unit price (5mm increments)



All retail prices include VAT











made to order






Flare, Element, Exel and Inzo - 14 day lead time

Price Band 1


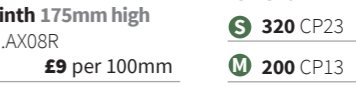
Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately

 WC Unit Plinth style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB45 £515 ↔ 600 05.MB46 £545 ↔ 700 05.MB47 £559 ↔ 800 05.MB48 £537	 WC Unit with storage Plinth style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MD45 LH/RH £534 600 05.MD46 LH/RH £564 700 05.MD47 LH/RH £583	 WC Unit with storage To the floor style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MD35 LH/RH £552 600 05.MD36 LH/RH £583 700 05.MD37 LH/RH £601	 WC Unit To the floor style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB35 £466 ↔ 600 05.MB36 £496 ↔ 700 05.MB37 £510 ↔	 Basin Unit With adjustable shelf M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB25 £543 ↔ 600 05.MB26 £559 ↔ 700 05.MB27 £616 ↔ 800 05.MB28 £676
Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern incl. chrome button 05.AX25 £175				
 Single Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB45 LH/RH £368 600 05.MB46 LH/RH £378 S 820 x 200mm 500 05.SB02 LH/RH £368 600 05.SB36 LH/RH £370	 Open Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 170 05.OB12 £197 200 05.OB1A £205 300 05.OB13 £212 400 05.OB14 £233 S 820 x 200mm 170 05.OB02 £165 200 05.OB0A £170 300 05.OB03 £180 400 05.OB04 £197	 Toilet Roll Holder with door M 820 x 320mm 170 05.MB31 LH/RH £274 S 820 x 200mm 170 05.SB31 LH/RH £260	 Drawerline Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 300 05.MB83 LH/RH £545 400 05.MB84 LH/RH £559	 Wide Tall Cabinets M 1985 x 320mm 300 05.MB73 LH/RH £537

Wall unit options

 Open Wall Unit 645 x 180mm 170 05.OW12 £126 200 05.OW1A £135 300 05.OW13 £143 400 05.OW14 £149	 Single Wall Unit S 645 x 200mm 170 05.SW02 LH/RH £320 200 05.SWOA LH/RH £330 300 05.SW03 LH/RH £341 ↔ 400 05.SW04 LH/RH £359 ↔ 500 05.SW05 LH/RH £372 ↔	 Double Wall Unit S 645 x 200mm 170 05.SW06 £451 ↔ 200 05.SW06FM £676 300 05.SW07 £515 400 05.SW08 £529
---	--	--

Plinth and cladding options

 Plinth 175mm high 05.AX08R £9 per 100mm	 End Cladding Panel 18 x 820mm S 320 CP23 £42 M 200 CP13 £29
Bath panel option 1695 x 500mm 05.BP01 £426	
Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate 215 05.WT215 £11 per 100mm 335 05.WT335 £14 per 100mm	

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches,
see pages 110 - 111



Made To Order Price band 2

Add a touch of sophistication to any bathroom.
14 day lead time on wood finishes
21 day lead time on painted finishes

Hampshire Charcoal

Two contemporary paint colours on matching paint effect **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Elevate B/C



Elevate Fossil

←→ **MADE TO ORDER**
This design uses our made to order service for a perfect fit in any space.

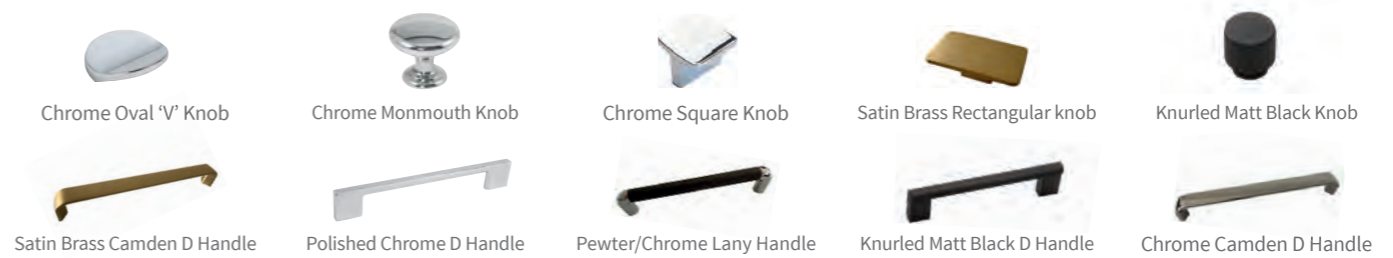


Kensington Old Lace



Hanbury Copse

Handle options - see page 110



Front and Carcase Colours



Door profile
5 piece Shaker
Door Thickness
20mm

Construction
5 piece Shaker door, available in 2 contemporary colours with matching carcase. Made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

All retail prices include VAT

The next five pages offer a selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and colour scheme **Price band 2**

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Hampshire B/C

21 day lead time

Rosedale B/C



Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect
Door Thickness
20mm
Construction
5 piece in-frame effect
Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

Hampshire Inky Indigo



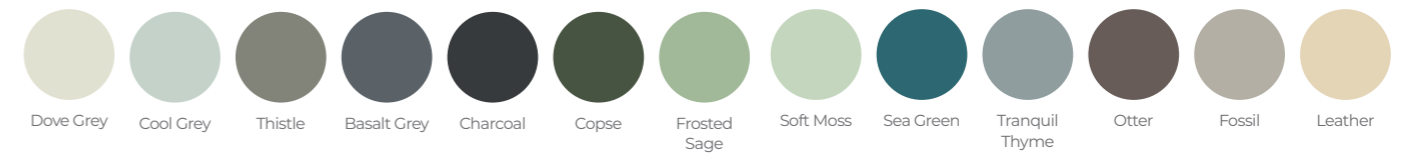
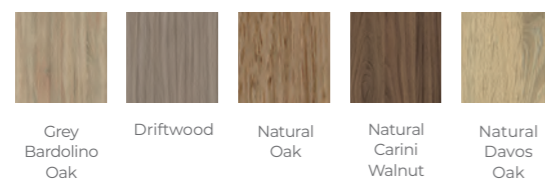
Door profile
Micro Shaker
Door Thickness
21mm
Construction
5 piece raised profile
Shaker door made from solid ash frame and real wood veneer centre panel.

Rosedale Thistle

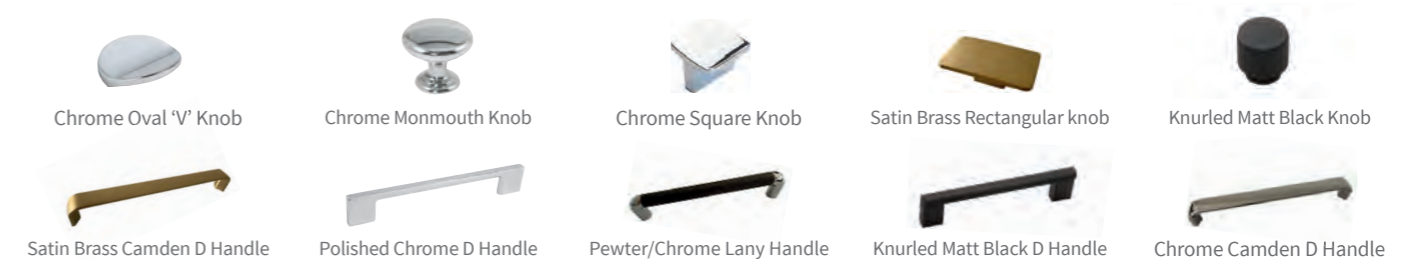
Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcass finishes for both Hampshire and Rosedale



Carcass options for Hampshire and Rosedale



Handle options - see page 110



A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Kensington B/C

21 day lead time

Hepworth B/C



Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect
Door Thickness
20mm
Construction
5 piece in-frame effect
Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

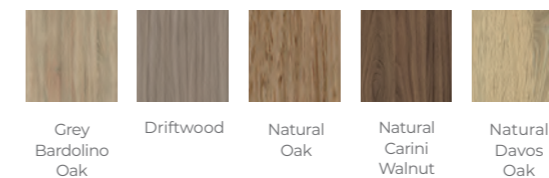


Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect
Door Thickness
20mm
Construction
5 piece in-frame effect
Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcass finishes



Carcass options for Kensington and Hepworth



Handle options - see page 110



made to order



A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Hanbury B/C

Door profile
J Pull Handles
Door Thickness
22mm
Construction
Real wood veneer panel
with solid timber J pull
profile

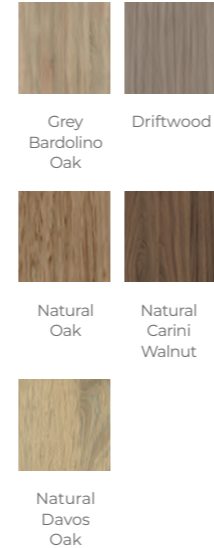


Hanbury Copse

Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcass finishes for Hanbury



Carcass Colours



Furniture



made to order

Two wood finishes with matching carcass **Price band 2**

14 day lead time

Kew B/C



Front and Carcass Colours



Door profile
J Pull Handles
Door Thickness
22mm
Construction
Real wood veneer panel
with solid timber J pull
profile

Furniture

made to order



14 day lead time

Two wood finishes with matching carcass Price band 2

Madison B/C



Handle options - see page 110



Real wood options



Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect
Door Thickness
20mm

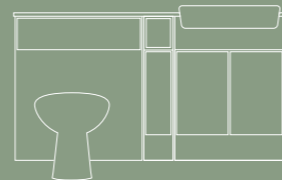
Construction
5 piece in-frame effect
Shaker door, available in
2 natural wood finishes
with a matching carcass.

Band 2 price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

S Slimline Depth £1,993
M Medium Depth £2,103

↔ for made to measure service add £60 to unit price (5mm increments)


















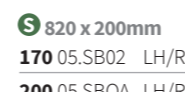
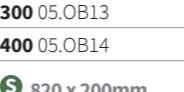
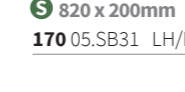
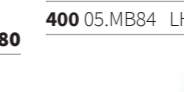

All retail prices include VAT

made to order






Elevate, Hampshire, Rosedale, Kensington, Hepworth, Hanbury, Kew and Madison B/C Price Band 2




Base unit and cabinet options- Handles sold separately

 <p>WC Unit Plinth style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB45 £567 ↔ 600 05.MB46 £596 ↔ 700 05.MB47 £640 ↔ 800 05.MB48 £640</p>	 <p>WC Unit with storage Plinth style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MD45 LH/RH £585 600 05.MD46 LH/RH £615 700 05.MD47 LH/RH £633</p>	 <p>WC Unit with storage To the floor style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MD35 LH/RH £604 600 05.MD36 LH/RH £633 700 05.MD37 LH/RH £653</p>	 <p>WC Unit To the floor style M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB35 £726 ↔ 600 05.MB36 £757 ↔ 700 05.MB37 £801 ↔</p>	 <p>Basin Unit With adjustable shelf M 820 x 320mm 500 05.MB25 £741 ↔ 600 05.MB26 £757 ↔ 700 05.MB27 £802 ↔</p>
 <p>Single Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 170 05.MB12 LH/RH £426 200 05.MB1A LH/RH £431</p>	 <p>Open Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 170 05.OB12 £197 200 05.OB1A £205 300 05.OB13 £212 400 05.OB14 £233</p>	 <p>Toilet Roll Holder with door M 820 x 320mm 170 05.MB31 LH/RH £288</p>	 <p>Drawerline Base Unit M 820 x 320mm 300 05.MB83 LH/RH £583 400 05.MB84 LH/RH £596</p>	 <p>Wide Tall Cabinets M 1985 x 320mm 300 05.MB73 LH/RH £671</p>
 <p>Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern incl. chrome button 05.AX25 £175</p>	 <p>Inset colour matches carcass</p>	 <p>Inset colour matches carcass</p>	 <p>Inset colour matches carcass</p>	 <p>Inset colour matches carcass</p>
 <p>S 820 x 200mm 170 05.SB02 LH/RH £426 200 05.SBOA LH/RH £430</p>	 <p>S 820 x 200mm 170 05.OB02 £165 200 05.OB0A £170 300 05.OB03 £180 400 05.OB04 £197</p>	 <p>S 820 x 200mm 170 05.SB31 LH/RH £280</p>	 <p>S 820 x 200mm 170 05.SB31 LH/RH £280</p>	 <p>S 820 x 200mm 170 05.SB31 LH/RH £280</p>

Wall unit options

 <p>Open Wall Unit 645 x 180mm 500 05.OW12 £126 600 05.OW1A £135 700 05.OW13 £143 700 05.OW14 £149</p>	 <p>Single Wall Unit S 645 x 200mm 170 05.SW02 LH/RH £378 200 05.SWOA LH/RH £380 300 05.SW03 LH/RH £397 ↔ 400 05.SW04 LH/RH £411 ↔ 500 05.SW05 LH/RH £426 ↔</p>	 <p>Double Wall Unit S 645 x 200mm 170 05.SW06 £613 ↔ 200 05.SWO6FM £676 300 05.SW07 £640 400 05.SW08 £671</p>
--	---	--

Plinth and cladding options

 <p>Plinth 175mm high 05.AX08R £9 per 100mm</p>	 <p>End Cladding Panel 18 x 820mm S 320 CP23 £85 M 200 CP13 £69</p>
 <p>Bath panel option 1695 x 500mm 05.BP01 £497</p>	<p>Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate 215 05.WT215 £11 per 100mm 335 05.WT335 £14 per 100mm</p>

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches,
see pages 110 - 111

Finishing touches B/C



Mirror options

Rectangular Bevelled Mirror ▲ 20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait	
500 x 645 05.MR15	£139
600 x 645 05.MR16	£158
700 x 645 05.MR17	£180
800 x 645 05.MR18	£197
Round Mirror ▲	
600 x 600 05.MRR06	£362
Touch up paint ▲	
05.TUP	£20

Kensington Mirror (painted) ● 22mm overall thickness	
600 x 645 05.MR19	£247
600 x 895 05.MR20	£280

Handle options

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob ▲ 05.HA232 £7 each	Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 £5 each	Chrome Square Knob ▲ 05.HA17 £7 each	Satin Brass Rectangle knob 05.HA407 £7 each	Knurled Matt Black Knob 05.HA338 £5 each
Satin Brass D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 £10 each	Chrome Bar Handle 160mm 05.HA164 £5 each	Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 £10 each	Knurled Matt Black Handle 128mm 05.HA336 £5 each	Chrome Camden Handle ▲ 160mm 05.HA405 £10 each

Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours ▲

White Sparkle	Pure Gloss White	Natural Halifax Oak	Gloss Carrara Marble	Driftwood	Light Grey	Grey Sparkle
This selection of colours available from stock in size 335 x 2000mm £180						
Dark Chicago Concrete	White / Grey Cipollino Marble	Onyx Grey	Black Gold Metal Slate	Terrazzo Galaxy	Isadora Beige	Softstone ▲
S 215mm £11 per 100mm	M 335mm £14 per 100mm					

▲ 14 Day lead time on these products
● 21 Day lead time on these products

All retail prices include VAT

Finishing touches B/C



Vision Semi-Recess Basin 550 x 375mm 1TH Right hand, for shallow depth furniture 05.BA16	Smart Semi-Recess Basin 560 x 410mm 1TH 05.BA12	Evoque Semi-Recess Basin 550 x 442mm 1TH 05.BA17
£279	£172	£217

Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

M Left hand	05.ML08451	£575
M Right hand	05.MR08450	£575
S Left hand	05.SL08453	£500
S Right hand	05.SR08452	£500



Unity Finishing Kits 05.S120001 £65

Pans, Frames and Concealed Cisterns

1 Smart Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection 05.PA05	£226
Soft Close Seat (White plastic) 05.TS07	£81
2 Evoque Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection 05.PA03	£246
Soft Close Seat (wooden)	
White 05.TS10	£160
3 Painted ● 05.TS11	£329



Compact Steel Frame System

- New compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide



46.IBPFC £273

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit 05.FITPACKB22ST £30

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern with Chrome Push Button

- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm

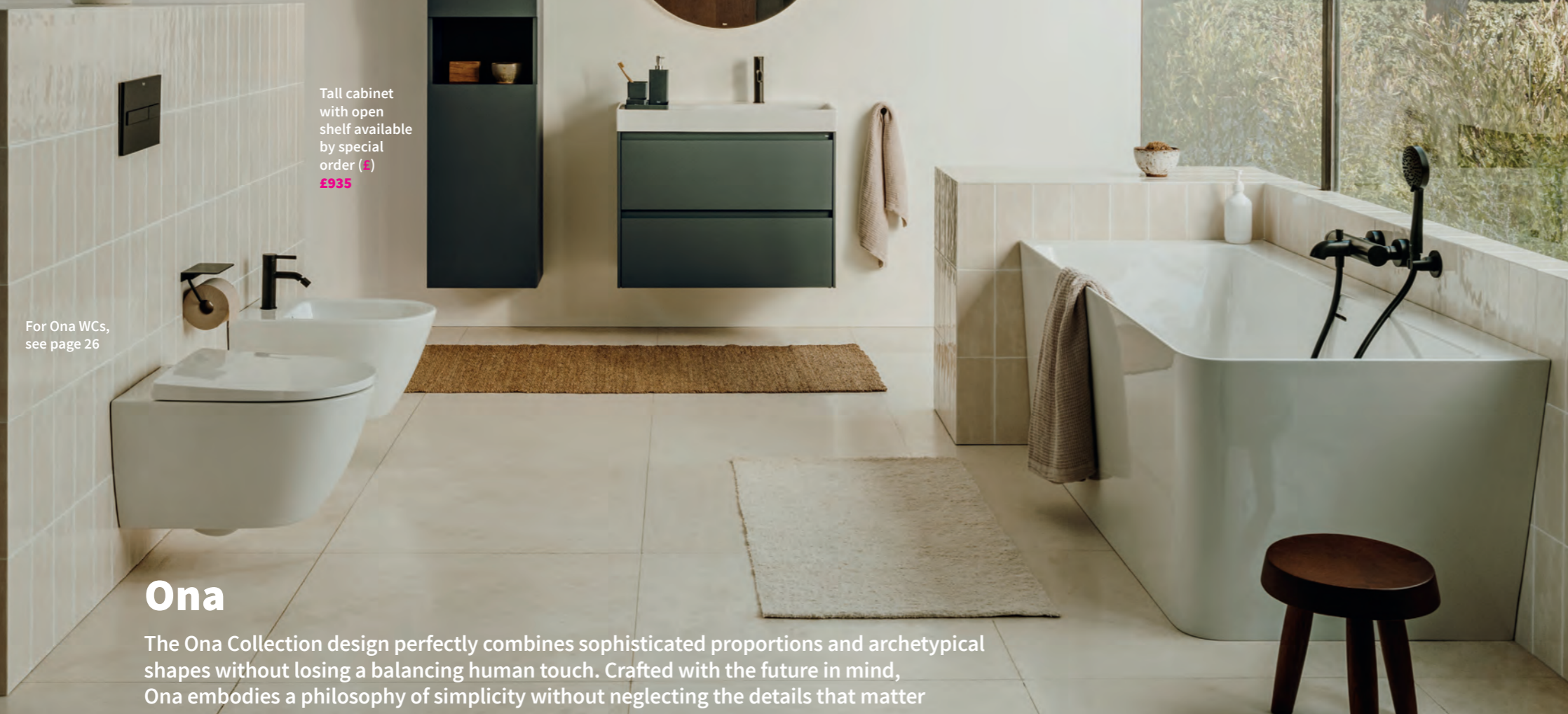


05.AX25 £175



All retail prices include VAT

▲ 14 Day lead time on these products
● 21 Day lead time on these products



Tall cabinet with open shelf available by special order (€) **£935**

For Ona WCs, see page 26

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypal shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

Ona Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.



Compact Unit and Basin

400mm x 320mm

1 Door Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU41MWH	£481
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU41MGY	£481
Matt Green	120.ONBU41MGN	£481
Basin	120.ONCB4	£167



450 Unit and Basin

450mm x 260mm

1 Door Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU451MWH	£481
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU451MGY	£481
Matt Green	120.ONBU451MGN	£481
Basin	120.ONCB45	£175



4 Drawer, 1200 Furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green



All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 430

Ona Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer

**450 Furniture pack 450 x 360mm
2 Drawer Unit**

Matt White	120.ONBU452MWH	£443
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU452MGY	£443
Matt Green	120.ONBU452MGN	£443
Basin	120.ONCBA453	£183

**500 Furniture pack 500 x 360mm
2 Drawer Unit**

Matt White	120.ONBU52MWH	£510
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU52MGY	£510
Matt Green	120.ONBU52MGN	£510
Basin	120.ONCB5	£199



**550 Furniture pack 550 x 360mm
2 Drawer Unit**

Matt White	120.ONBU552MWH	£534
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU552MGY	£534
Matt Green	120.ONBU552MGN	£534
Basin	120.ONCB55	£223

**600 Furniture pack 600 x 360mm
2 Drawer Unit**

Matt White	120.ONBU62MWH	£543
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU62MGY	£543
Matt Green	120.ONBU62MGN	£543
Basin	120.ONCB6	£267

Standard Unit and Basin

460mm depth

**550 Unit and Basin 550 x 460mm
2 Drawer Unit**

Matt White	120.ONSBU552MWH	£684
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONSBU552MGY	£684
Matt Green	120.ONSBU552MGN	£684
Basin	120.ONB55	£258

**600 Unit and Basin 600 x 460mm
2 Drawer Unit**

Matt White	120.ONSBU62MWH	£721
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONSBU62MGY	£721
Matt Green	120.ONSBU62MGN	£721
Basin	120.ONB6	£279



800 Unit and Basin 800 x 360mm

NEW

2 Drawer Unit	Left hand	Right Hand	
Matt White	120.ONBU82LMWH	120.ONBU82RMWH	£786
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU82LMGY	120.ONBU82RMGY	£786
Matt Green	120.ONBU82LMGN	120.ONBU82RMGN	£786
Basin Left hand		120.ONB8L	£359
Basin Right hand		120.ONB8R	£359

800 Unit and Basin 800 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit			
Matt White	120.ONBU81MWH		£581
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU81MGY		£581
Matt Green	120.ONBU81MGN		£581
Basin Left hand		120.ONB8L	£359
Basin Right hand		120.ONB8R	£359



Ona Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



1000 1 Drawer

1000 Unit and Basin 1000 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit			
Matt White	120.ONBU1MWH		£670
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU1MGY		£670
Matt Green	120.ONBU1MGN		£670
Basin	120.ONB1		£382



1200 4 Drawer

1200 Unit and Double Basin 1200 x 460mm

4 Drawer Unit			
Matt White	120.ONBU12MWH		£1,310
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU12MGY		£1,310
Matt Green	120.ONBU12MGN		£1,310
Basin	120.ONB12		£574

Complements – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



Tray 350 x 158mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONTRMGY	£24
Matt Green	120.ONTRMGN	£24
Matt White	120.XXONTRMWH	£24

Container 152 x 75mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCOMGY	£14
Matt Green	120.ONCOMGN	£14
Matt White	120.XXONCOMWH	£14

Countertop Tumbler 105 x 78mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCTTMGY	£14
Matt Green	120.ONCTTMGN	£14
Matt White	120.XXONCTTMWH	£14

Countertop Soap Dispenser 53 x 73mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCTSDMGY	£35
Matt Green	120.ONCTSDMGN	£35
Matt White	120.XXONCTSDMWH	£35

Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin – with Central Installation

460mm depth - For compatible basins see page 129



800 Unit and Worktop 800 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit			
Matt white	120.ONBU81MWH		£581
Matt sand grey	120.ONBU81MGY		£581
Matt green	120.ONBU81MGN		£581

Worktop

Matt white	120.ONCT8MWH	£437
Matt sand grey	120.ONCT8MGY	£437
Matt green	120.ONCT8MGN	£437

1000 Unit and Worktop 1000 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit			
Matt white	120.ONBU1MWH		£670
Matt sand grey	120.ONBU1MGY		£670
Matt green	120.ONBU1MGN		£670
Worktop			
Matt white	120.ONCT1MWH		£536
Matt sand grey	120.ONCT1MGY		£536
Matt green	120.ONCT1MGN		£536



Beyond

Beyond defines one of Roca's most exclusive collections, for those who wish to take a step further in the search for innovation and design.



Beyond - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

Discover the wide range of Beyond furniture basins and choose the one that best adapts to your bathroom space and your lifestyle, all created using the latest materials.

**** choose your size ** ** choose the colour ** ** choose your basin ****

600 Furniture Pack



600 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 600 x 500 x 525mm		
City Oak	120.BEUK6CO	£2,035
Gloss White	120.BEUK6GW	£2,035

800 Furniture Pack



800 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 800 x 500 x 525mm		
City Oak	120.BEUK8CO	£2,349
Gloss White	120.BEUK8GW	£2,349

1000 Furniture Packs - 1000 x 500 x 525mm



1000 2 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm		
City Oak	120.BEUK10CO	£2,903
Gloss White	120.BEUK10GW	£2,903



600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Unit & Surfex Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm			
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEUKS10LCO	120.BEUKS10RCO	£3,838
Gloss White	120.BEUKS10LGW	120.BEUKS10RGW	£3,838



600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm			
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEOC104LCO	120.BEOC104RCO	£2,720
Gloss White	120.BEOC104LGW	120.BEOC104RGW	£2,720
455 On-Countertop Basin	120.BEOCBA4		£577



600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit & Worktop for 455 In-Countertop Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm			
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEIC104LCO	120.BEIC104RCO	£2,720
Gloss White	120.BEIC104LGW	120.BEIC104RGW	£2,720
450 In-Countertop Basin	120.BEIOCBA4		£616

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 -433

For Beyond WCs, see pages 26 - 27

Horizon – oak riveria **NEW** Z/B/D

- Drawer with interior organiser ■ Black handle ■ Oak riveria unit finish
- available in 2 widths ■ Cast marble countertop in white or matt black – sold separately
- Over countertop ceramic basin – sold separately



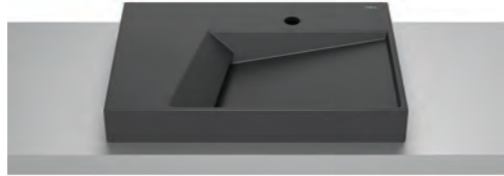
NTH basin available by special order

700 Vanity Unit 700 x 490 x 560mm 120.HOVU7OR	£1,044	900 Vanity Unit 900 x 490 x 560mm 120.HOVU9OR	£1,201
700 Countertop Marquina black 120.HOCT7B	£384	900 Countertop Marquina black 120.HOCT9B	£456
700 Countertop Calacatta white 120.HOCT7W	£384	900 Countertop Calacatta white 120.HOCT9W	£456



View Basins
1TH right hand
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.HOVWB6RWH	£312
Matt black	120.HOVWB6RMB	£406
Matt white	120.XXHOVWB6RMW	£406



Geometric Basin
1TH right hand
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.XXHOGWB6RWH	£312
Matt black	120.XXHOGWB6RMB	£406

Romea – white satin, matt dark grey Z/B/D

Soft close drawers x 2, internal drawer organisers as standard, chrome handle



Starlight
120.VNMLEDN **£84**



600 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH 600 x 460 x 865mm	800 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH 800 x 460 x 865mm	1000 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH 1000 x 460 x 865mm
Matt White Unit 120.ROBU6MW £710	Matt White Unit 120.ROBU8MW £795	Matt White Unit 120.ROBU10MW £878
Matt Dark Grey Unit 120.ROBU6MG £710	Matt Dark Grey Unit 120.ROBU8MG £795	Matt Dark Grey Unit 120.ROBU10MG £878
Basin 120.LABA6 £338	Basin 120.LABA8 £373	Basin 120.LABA10 £436
Matt White Mirror 120.ROM6MW £225	Matt White Mirror 120.ROM8MW £240	Matt White Mirror 120.ROM10MW £301
Matt Dark Grey Mirror 120.ROM6MG £225	Matt Dark Grey Mirror 120.ROM8MG £240	Matt Dark Grey Mirror 120.ROM10MG £301

Aleyda – matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D

Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca.



Column Unit
350 x 1500mm
Matt white
120.ALCUMW **£433**
Matt black
120.ALCUMB **£433**
Pebble grey
120.ALCUPG **£433**

Right hand basin shown

Beige wood available by special order (£)



500 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
505 x 380 x 565mm
Matt White
120.ALBUS2MWH **£498**
Matt Black
120.ALBUS2MBL **£498**
Pebble Grey
120.ALBUS2PGR **£498**
500mm Compact Basin 1TH
120.GCB50 **£223**

600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 380 x 565mm
Matt White
120.ALBUS62MWH **£541**
Matt Black
120.ALBUS62MBL **£541**
Pebble Grey
120.ALBUS62PGR **£541**
600mm Compact Basin 1TH
120.GCB60 **£237**

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 565mm
Matt White
120.ALSBU62MWH **£543**
Matt Black
120.ALSBU62MBL **£543**
Pebble Grey
120.ALSBU62PGR **£543**
600mm Basin 1TH
120.GSBA6 **£262**

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)
Matt White
120.ALSBU63MWH **£678**
Matt Black
120.ALSBU63MBL **£678**
Pebble Grey
120.ALSBU63PGR **£678**
600mm Basin 1TH
120.GSBA6 **£262**

Aleyda – matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D



Right hand basin shown

Right hand basin shown

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 805 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre	Right hand	Left hand	
Matt White	120.ALSBU82MWH £606	120.ALSBU82RMWH	1 120.ALSBU82LMWH	£606
Matt Black	120.ALSBU82MBL £606	120.ALSBU82RMBL	2 120.ALSBU82LMBL	£606
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU82PGR £606	120.ALSBU82RPGR	120.ALSBU82LPGR	£606
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8 £303	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	£303

800 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit Incl. Leg set (optional) - 805 x 460 x 740mm

	Centre	Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
Matt White	3 120.ALSBU83MWH £741	120.XXALBU83MWHR	120.XXALBU83MWHL	£741
Matt Black	4 120.ALSBU83MBL £741	120.XXALBU83MBLR	120.XXALBU83MBLL	£741
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU83PGR £741	120.XXALBU83PGRR	120.XXALBU83PRGL	£741
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8 £303	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	£303

1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 1005 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre	Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
Matt White	5 120.XXALBU102MWH £673	120.XXALBU102MWHR	120.XXALBU102MWHL	£673
Matt Black	6 120.XXALBU102MBL £673	120.XXALBU102MBLR	120.XXALBU102MBLL	£673
Pebble Grey	120.XXALBU102PGR £673	120.XXALBU102PGRR	120.XXALBU102PRGL	£673
Basin 1TH	120.XXGSBA10 £363	120.XXGSBA10R	120.XXGSBA10L	£363



1200 4 Drawer Double Unit
1200 x 460 x 565mm
Matt White 120.ALSBU62MWH (x2) **£1,086**
Matt Black 120.ALSBU62MBL (x2) **£1,086**
Pebble Grey 120.ALSBU62PGR (x2) **£1,086**
1200 Double Basin 2TH 120.GSBA12 **£545**
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK **£7**

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit & Basin
1200 x 460 x 740mm - Incl leg set (optional)
Gloss White 120.ALSBU63MWH (x2) **£1,356**
Matt Black 120.ALSBU63MBL (x2) **£1,356**
Pebble Grey 120.ALSBU63PGR (x2) **£1,356**
1200 Double Basin 2TH 120.GSBA12 **£545**
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK **£7**

Tenet – gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order £) B/D

Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit.



Column Unit 350 x 1500mm		
Gloss White	120.TTCUGW	£433
Gloss Grey	120.TTCUGG	£433
Walnut	120.TTCUWN	£433

Unit and basin sold separately



600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit		
585 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White		
120.TT2D6GW		£279
Gloss Grey		
120.TT2D6GG		£279
Walnut		
120.TT2D6WN		£279
600mm basin 120.VNBA6		£262
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK		£7

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit		
585 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White		
120.TT2DR6GW		£389
Gloss Grey		
120.TT2DR6GG		£389
Walnut		
120.TT2DR6WN		£389
600mm basin 120.VNBA6		£262
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK		£7

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit		
785 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White		
120.TT2DR8GW		£445
Gloss Grey		
120.TT2DR8GG		£445
Walnut		
120.TT2DR8WN		£445
600mm basin 120.VNBA8		£303
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK		£7

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit		
585 x 460 x 740mm		
incl. leg set (optional)		
Gloss White		
120.TT3DR6GW		£445
Gloss Grey		
120.TT3DR6GG		£445
Walnut		
120.TT3DR6WN		£445
600mm basin 120.VNBA6		£262
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK		£7



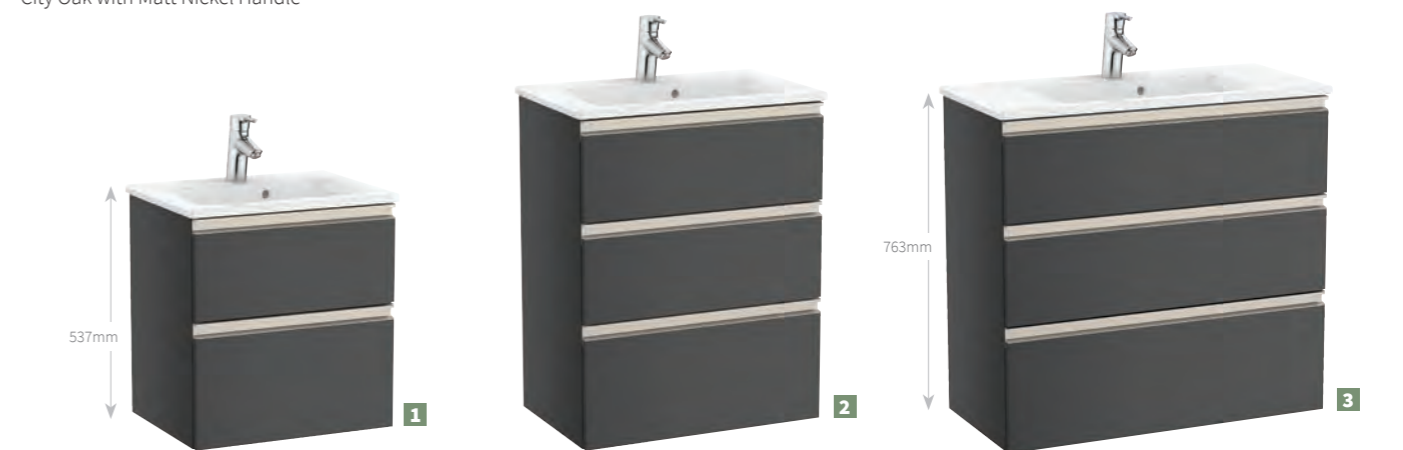
1200 4 Drawer Double Unit & Basin 1200 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White	120.XXTT2D12GW	£1,323
Gloss Grey	120.XXTT2D12GG	£1,323
Walnut	120.XXTT2D12WN	£1,323

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit & Basin 1200 x 460 x 740mm		
Incl leg set (optional)		
Gloss White	120.XXTT3D12GW	£1,435
Gloss Grey	120.XXTT3D12GG	£1,435
Walnut	120.XXTT3D12WN	£1,435
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK		£7

The Gap Compact – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak B/D



- Gloss White with Aluminium handle WSL
- Anthracite Grey with Matt Nickel Handle WSL
- Matt Arctic Grey with Matt Nickel Handle
- Nordic Ash with Matt Nickel Handle
- City Oak with Matt Nickel Handle



1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
505 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC2D5W		£631
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC2D5AG		£631
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D5MG		£631
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D5NA		£631
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC2D5CO		£631

600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
605 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC2D6W		£685
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D6AG		£685
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC2D6MG		£685
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC2D6NA		£685
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC2D6CO		£685

2 600 Compact 3 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
605 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC3D6W		£789
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC3D6AG		£789
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC3D6MG		£789
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC3D6NA		£789
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC3D6CO		£789

800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
805 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC2D8W		£766
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D8AG		£766
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC2D8MG		£766
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC2D8NA		£766
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC2D8CO		£766

3 800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
805 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC3D8W		£881
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8AG		£881
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8MG		£881
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8NA		£881
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8CO		£881

The Gap Standard – 9 Finishes to choose from

B/D



550 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D55GW	£442
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.XXGS2D55AG	£442
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55MG	£442
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55NA	£442
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55CO	£442
1 Matt White with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D55MW	£442
2 Matt Grey with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D55MGB	£442
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£254

3 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D55GW	£551
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55AG	£551
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55MG	£551
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55NA	£551
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55CO	£551
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£254

600 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D6GW	£471
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6AG	£471
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6MG	£471
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6NA	£471
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6CO	£471
Matt White with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6MW	£471
Matt Grey with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6MGB	£471
3 Matt Blue with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6MB	£659
4 Walnut with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6WA	£471
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£262

3 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D6GW	£587
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.XXGS3D6AG	£587
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6MG	£587
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6NA	£587
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6CO	£587
5 Matt White with matt black handles NEW	120.GS3D6MW	£587
6 Matt Grey with matt black handles NEW	120.GS3D6MGB	£587
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£262

The Gap Standard – 9 Finishes to choose from

B/D



800 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit - 805 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D8GW	£525
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8AG	£525
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8MG	£525
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8NA	£525
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8CO	£525
Matt White with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8MW	£525
7 Matt Grey with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8MGB	£525
8 Matt Blue with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8MB	£735
9 Walnut with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8WA	£525

3 Drawer Unit - 805 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D8GW	£641
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8AG	£641
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8MG	£641
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8NA	£641
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8CO	£641
10 Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MW	£641
11 Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MGB	£641

800mm Standard Basin Options

1TH centre	120.GSBA8	£303
1TH left hand	120.GSBA8L	£303
1TH right hand	120.GSBA8R	£303

1200 - incl. basin

4 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D12UGW	£1,485
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UAG	£1,485
12 Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UMG	£1,485
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UNA	£1,485
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UCO	£1,485
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMW	£1,485
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMGB	£1,485
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMB	£1,485
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UWA	£1,485

6 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D12UGW	£1,719
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UAG	£1,719
13 Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UMG	£1,719
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UNA	£1,719
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UCO	£1,719
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMW	£1,719
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMGB	£1,719

The Gap Counter – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak B/D



The Gap Basins and Savana Countertops - textured city oak, gloss white B/D

Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit. The countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be seamlessly integrated into any bathroom.



Savana	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
604 x 501mm	120.XXSAC6CO	120.XXSAC6GW	£453
804 x 501mm	120.XXSAC8CO	120.XXSAC8GW	£498
1004 x 501mm	120.XXSAC1CO	120.XXSAC1GW	£579
1204 x 501mm	120.XXSAC12CO	120.XXSAC12GW	£641



600mm 2 Drawer Unit & Countertop
(excl.Basin) 605 x 460 x 537mm
Complete **£772**

Gloss White with aluminium handles	Unit 120.GS2D6GW	£471
600 Countertop	120.GCT6GW	£301

Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D6AG	£471
600 Countertop	120.GCT6AG	£301

Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	Unit WSL 120.GS2D6MG	£471
600 Countertop	120.GCT6MG	£301

Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	Unit WSL 120.GS2D6NA	£471
600 Countertop	120.GCT6NA	£301

City Oak with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D6NCO	£471
600 Countertop	120.GCT6CO	£301



800mm 2 Drawer Unit & Countertop
(excl.Basin) 805 x 460 x 537mm
Complete **£856**

Gloss White with aluminium handles	Unit 120.GS2D8GW	£525
800 Countertop	120.GCT8GW	£331

Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D8AG	£525
800 Countertop	120.GCT8AG	£331

Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	Unit WSL 120.GS2D8MG	£525
800 Countertop	120.GCT8MG	£331

Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	Unit WSL 120.GS2D8NA	£525
800 Countertop	120.GCT8NA	£331

City Oak with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D8NCO	£525
800 Countertop	120.GCT8CO	£331



600mm 2 Drawer Unit with 300mm auxiliary cupboard & Countertop (excl.Basin) 805 x 460 x 537mm
Complete **£1,164**

Gloss White with aluminium handles	Unit 120.GS2D6GW	£471
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9GW	£361
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3GW	£332

Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D6AG	£471
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9AG	£361
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3AG	£332

Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D6MG	£471
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9MG	£361
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3MG	£332

Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D6NA	£471
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9NA	£361
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3NA	£332

City Oak with matt nickel handles	Unit 120.GS2D6NCO	£471
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9CO	£361
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3CO	£332



On Countertop Basins - Round

1 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR3N	£334
2 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR41	£334
3 550 x 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR5N	£499
4 550 x 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR51	£499

On Countertop Basins - Square

5 390 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS3SN	£334
6 420 x 390mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS41	£334
7 600 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS6N	£499
8 600 x 420mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS61	£499

Freestanding Bowls

Z/B/D



1 Diverta Basin 1TH	470 x 440mm 120.DIBA4	£378
	600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6	£443
2 Bol Basin NTH	420mm diameter, white ceramic 120.BBA42	£447
3 Sofia Basin NTH	465 x 415mm 120.SO	£492

Optica – matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order) **NEW** B/D

Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex®basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.

- Soft close drawers ■ Interior organiser in first drawer ■ Large capacity second drawer ■ Zamak handle ■ Laquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles ■ Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles



600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit
590 x 455 x 580mm

1 Matt white	120.OP2D6MW	£610
2 Steel blue	120.OP2D6SB	£610
Walnut	120.OP2D6WN	£610
Dark oak	120.OP2D6DO	£610
Light ash	120.XXOP2D6LA	£610
600 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA6	£342

800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit
790 x 455 x 580mm

Matt white	120.OP2D8MW	£762
Steel blue	120.OP2D8SB	£762
3 Walnut	120.OP2D8WN	£762
4 Dark oak	120.OP2D8DO	£762
5 Light ash	120.XXOP2D8LA	£762
800 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA8	£393

Lander – textured city oak, nordic ash and gloss white B/D

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Soft close drawers or doors



Eidos LED Mirrors B/D

Eidos is a collection of mirrors with LED perimeter lighting providing an elegant and minimalist look for any bathroom space



500 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED5	£281
600 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED6	£313
800 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED8	£378
1000 x 22 x 800mm	120.XXED10	£445

Gloss White Nordic Ash

Lander Vanity Unit 600 x 460 x 732mm		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU6GW	£904
Nordic Ash Unit	120.XXLABU6NA	£904
City Oak Unit	120.LABU6CO	£904
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA6	£338
Lander Vanity Unit 800 x 460 x 732mm		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU8GW	£1,039
Nordic Ash Unit	120.XXLABU8NA	£1,039
City Oak Unit	120.LABU8CO	£1,039
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA8	£373
Lander Vanity Unit 1000 x 460 x 732mm		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU10GW	£1,217
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU10NA	£1,217
City Oak Unit	120.LABU10CO	£1,217
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA10	£436
Gap Basin 1TH left hand	120.LABA10L	£436
Gap Basin 1TH right hand	120.LABA10R	£436
Lander Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm		
	120.XXLACU	£667
Lander Chrome Leg set 70mm, set 4	120.LAL	£38



City Oak

Mini – textured oak (£), textured grey or gloss white

B/D

A functional, compact and very stylish combination of furniture, basin and mirror or mirrored cabinet. All units come fully assembled.



Pack A

Mini Furniture Pack
450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH
right hand only
120.MIP

£425

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror
450 x 250 x 575mm unit incl. basin
1TH right hand only
mirror 450 x 19 x 600mm
120.MIM

£485

Pack B

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror Cabinet 450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH right hand only

mirror Cabinet 450 x 140 x 600mm
120.MIMC

£605

EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK

£7

New Victoria – gloss white, gloss anthracite grey (city oak and nordic ash available by special order £)

B/D



City Oak



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Nordic Ash

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 565mm

2 door
Gloss White
120.NVU2D6GW

£550

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2D6AG

£550

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 537mm

2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR6GW

£588

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2DR6AG

£588

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 741mm

3 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU3DR6GW

£647

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU3DR6AG

£647

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
800 x 460 537mm

2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR8GW

£705

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2DR8AG

£705

Mini Pro NEW

B/D

Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, complete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black. Melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.



Cloakroom Unit and Basin – 1TH 450 x 250 x 500mm



Gloss white
120.MPGW

£359

Matt black
120.MPMB

£359

Birch
120.MPBI

£359

Western oak
120.MPWO

£359

Concrete grey
120.MPCG

£359



Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet **£3,805**, available by special order

Carmen - matt white or matt dark grey

B/D

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins, furniture, brassware and accessories. All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. Furniture Features: ■ Hitech hinges ■ Marble countertops for 1300mm - venato white or black marquina ■ Double wall front and sides ■ Push to open doors and drawers ■ Self close drawers



Vanity Unit 1300mm
excl. countertop and in-countertop basin
1300 x 500 x 830mm

Matt White	120.CAB13WS	£2,217
Matt Dark Grey	120.CAB13AS	£2,217



Marble Countertop 1300mm
1300 x 500 x 830mm

1 Venato White	120.CACTV	£617
2 Black Marquina	120.CACTM	£617



Column Unit
445 x 367 x 1900mm
integrated light, 3 x mobile glass shelves, 2 x fixed glass shelves

Matt White	120.XXCACUWS	£1,386
-------------------	--------------	---------------

Matt Dark Grey	120.XXCACUAS	£1,386
-----------------------	--------------	---------------



Vanity Unit 800mm 800 x 500 x 875mm

Matt White	120.CAB8WS	£1,330
Matt Dark Grey	120.CAB8AS	£1,330

Carmen Basin 800mm 1TH	120.CABA81	£584
-------------------------------	------------	-------------

Carmen Basin 800mm 3TH	120.CABA83	£584
-------------------------------	------------	-------------

EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7
------------------------------------	----------	-----------



Washstand 800mm - Chrome
800 x 500 x 865mm
stainless steel, inc. grey glass shelf
120.XXCAWS **£1,200**

Carmen Basin 800mm 1 or 3TH

1TH	120.CABA81	£584
------------	------------	-------------

3TH	120.CABA83	£584
------------	------------	-------------



In-Countertop Basin 600mm 1 or 3TH

1TH	120.CABA61	£430
------------	------------	-------------

3TH	120.CABA63	£430
------------	------------	-------------



ikoma Furniture - white. (bodega grey, pearl gret matt, dove grey gloss and charcoal gloss available by special order £) D



450 Basin Unit
445 x 250/355 x 860mm
77.NI45B **£373**



550 Basin Unit
545 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI55B **£416**



650 Basin Unit
645 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI65B **£490**



Four Drawer Unit
301 x 306 x 803mm
77.XXNI4DU **£341**



750 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit
745 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.XXNI75B **£652**



850 Basin Unit
845 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.XXNI85B **£727**



550 Back To Wall WC Unit
(front access)
550 x 305 x 803mm
77.XXNI55WC **£281**

Back To Wall Pan
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£110**

Concealed Cistern
116.INTRA **£104**

Soft Close Seat
134.SCS **£51**

£ Special order item

For Carmen accessories see page 220

For Carmen sanitaryware see page 41

For Carmen brassware, see page 433

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

£ Special order item

TAVISTOCK NEW

Furniture



10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Acumen Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, storm grey and viridian green* c



500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
490w x 476h x 390dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AC.U500WW	£330
Storm Grey	
06.AC.U500WSG	£330
Viridian Green	
06.AC.U500WVRG	£330
Basin 06.DC.12060	£175



600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
595w x 476h x 440dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AC.U600WW	£375
Storm Grey	
06.AC.U600WSG	£375
Viridian Green	
06.AC.U600WVRG	£375
Basin 06.DC.12061	£200



800 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
785w x 476h x 440dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AC.U800WW	£415
Storm Grey	
06.AC.U800WSG	£415
Viridian Green	
06.AC.U800WVRG	£415
Basin 06.DC.12062	£250



*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish

Gloss White

Storm Grey

Viridian Green

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Acumen

Acumen Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, storm grey and viridian green c



500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
490w x 860h x 390dmm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AC.U500FW	£510
Storm Grey	
06.AC.U500FSG	£510
Viridian Green	
06.AC.U500FVRG	£510
Basin 06.DC.12060	£175



600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
595w x 860h x 440dmm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AC.U600FW	£545
Storm Grey	
06.AC.U600FSG	£545
Viridian Green	
06.AC.U600FVRG	£545
Basin 06.DC.12061	£200



800 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
785w x 860h x 440dmm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AC.U800FW	£630
Storm Grey	
06.AC.U800FSG	£630
Viridian Green	
06.AC.U800FVRG	£630
Basin 06.DC.12062	£250



Acumen Slim depth mirrors to match your furniture unit. See page 208 for full details

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see below to order your preferred handle profile finish

Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below. c

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles



500 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	
06.AC.UPRF5C	£20
Black	
06.AAC.UPRF5B	£20
Brushed Brass	
06.AC.UPRF5A	£20



600 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	
06.AC.UPRF6C	£25
Black	
06.AAC.UPRF6B	£25
Brushed Brass	
06.AC.UPRF6A	£25



800 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	
06.AC.UPRF8C	£35
Black	
06.AAC.UPRF8B	£35
Brushed Brass	
06.AC.UPRF8A	£35



Two Door Tall Column
300w x 1200h x 265dmm
No handles required

Gloss White	
06.TACOLW	£261
Storm Grey	
06.TACOLTSG	£261
Viridian Green	
06.TACOLVRG	£261



Compatible with countertop basins and worktops, See page 145 for full details



COMING SOON

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
570w x 860h x 233dmm
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78

Gloss White	
06.XXTABTWFV	£376
Storm Grey	
06.XXTABTWFSG	£376
Viridian Green	
06.XXTABTWVNG	£376

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

£ Special order item

Furniture



TAVISTOCK

TAVISTOCK

Cadence

Cadence Furniture Collection - gloss white, gloss light grey, tundra wood (€), oxford blue, storm grey, gloss spruce



500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin	600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin	800 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin	1200 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
484w x 460h x 416dmm	584w x 460h x 416dmm	784w x 460h x 416dmm	1168w x 460h x 416dmm
Choose your handles below	Choose your handles below	Choose your handles below	Choose Your Handles Below
Gloss White 06.CA500WW £445	Gloss White 06.CA600WW £505	Gloss White 06.CA800WW £565	Gloss White 06.CA600WW(x2) £1,010
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA500WG £445	Gloss Light Grey 06.CA600WG £505	Gloss Light Grey 06.CA800WG £565	Gloss Light Grey 06.CA6800WG(x2) £1,010
Tundra Wood 06.XXCA500WTW £445	Tundra Wood 06.XXCA600WTW £505	Tundra Wood 06.XXCA800WTW £565	Tundra Wood 06.XXCA600WTW (x2) £1,010
Oxford Blue 06.CA500WOB £445	Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB £505	Oxford Blue 06.CA800WOB £565	Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB (x2) £1,010
Storm Grey 06.CA500WSG £445	Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG £505	Storm Grey 06.CA800WSG £565	Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG (x2) £1,010
Gloss Spruce 06.CA500WGSP £445	Gloss Spruce 06.CA600WGSP £505	Gloss Spruce 06.CA800WGSP £565	Gloss Spruce 06.CA600WGSP(x2) £1,010
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011 £215	Ceramic Basin 06. DC12012 £236	Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014 £308	Isocast Basin 06.CA1200IS £303
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS £139	Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS £159	Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS £208	



400 Cloakroom Unit & Basin	Back To Wall WC Unit	Two Door Tall Column
390w x 805h x 284dmm	570w x 860h x 233dmm	300w x 1200h x 265dmm
No handles required	excl. concealed cistern, see page 78	No handles required
Gloss White 06.CA400FW £298	With White Worktop	Gloss White 06.TACOLW £261
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA400FG £298	Gloss White 06.TABTWFW £376	Gloss Light Grey 06.TACOLG £261
Tundra Wood 06.XXCA400FTW £298	Gloss Light Grey 06.TABTWFLG £376	Tundra Wood 06.XXTACOTW £261
Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB £298	Oxford Blue 06.TABTWFOB £376	Oxford Blue 06.TACOLOB £261
Storm Grey 06.CA400FSG £298	Storm Grey 06.TABTWFSG £376	Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG £261
Gloss Spruce 06.CA400FGSP £298	Gloss Spruce 06.TABTWFGSP £376	Gloss Spruce 06.TACOLTGSP £261
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12010 £180		



Compatible with countertop basins see page 145 for full details

Cadence Furniture Collection - internal drawer solutions

500 - Set 1	600/1200 - Set 1	800 - Set 1	Drawer Storage Box With Lid
			181w x 97h x 54dmm
£64	£112	£127	Wood 06.DC12015 £40
500 - Set 2	600/1200 - Set 2	800 - Set 2	Straight Drawer Storage Box
			332w x 97h x 45dmm
£120	£177	£185	Wood 06.DC12016 £37
500 - Set 3	600/1200 - Set 3	800 - Set 3	L-Shaped Storage Box
			332w x 199h x 45dmm
£152	£221	£250	Wood 06.DC12017 £44
500 Drawer Sets Storage Box Configurations	600/1200 Drawer Sets Storage Box Configurations	800 Drawer Sets Storage Box Configurations	Storage Make Up Tray
Set 1 06.TAVDIVSET1 £64	Set 1 06.TAVDIVSET4 £112	Set 1 06.TAVDIVSET7 £127	332w x 50h x 25dmm
Set 2 06.TAVDIVSET2 £120	Set 2 06.TAVDIVSET5 £177	Set 2 06.TAVDIVSET8 £185	Wood 06.DC12018 £25
Set 3 06.TAVDIVSET3 £152	Set 3 06.TAVDIVSET6 £221	Set 3 06.TAVDIVSET9 £250	Square Storage Box Lid
			97w x 97h x 12dmm
			Wood 06.DC12019 £19

Storage boxes are made from real wood so the grain colour will naturally vary

Cadence Handles - choose your desired handle to pair with the Cadence unit

Cadence Handles 1	Cadence Handles 2	Cadence Handles 3	Cadence Handles 4
136mm	160mm	160mm	160mm
Chrome 06.CADH01136C £14	Chrome 06.CADH02160C £21	Chrome 06.CADH03160C £21	Chrome 06.CADH04160C £21
Matt Black 06.CADH01136B £14	Matt Black 06.CADH02160B £21	Matt Black 06.CADH03160B £21	Matt Black 06.CADH04160B £21
480mm	580mm	320mm	
Chrome 06.CADH01479C £35	Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A £21	Chrome 06.CADH03320C £35	
Matt Black 06.CADH01479B £35	Chrome 06.CADH01579C £42	Matt Black 06.CADH03320B £35	
Chrome 06.CADH01579B £42	Matt Black 06.CADH01579B £42		
Chrome 06.CADH01779C £56	Chrome 06.CADH01779C £56		
Matt Black 06.CADH01779B £56	Matt Black 06.CADH01779B £56		
	Brushed Brass 06.CADH02320A £35		





10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

TAVISTOCK

Compass Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay & oxford blue



450 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
440w x 550h x 273dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White	06.CM450WW	£279
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM450WG	£279
Gloss Clay	06.CM450WC	£279
Oxford Blue	06.CM450WOB	£279
Basin	06.CM450C	£146

500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
500w x 450h x 420dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.CM500WW	£416
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM500WG	£416
Gloss Clay	06.CM500WC	£416
Oxford Blue	06.CM500WOB	£416
Basin	06.CM500C	£154

600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
600w x 460h x 475dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.CM600WW	£426
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM600WG	£426
Gloss Clay	06.CM600WC	£426
Oxford Blue	06.CM600WOB	£426
Basin	06.CM600C	£192

800 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
800w x 460h x 475dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.CM800WW	£476
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM800WG	£476
Gloss Clay	06.CM800WC	£476
Oxford Blue	06.CM800WOB	£476
Basin	06.CM800C	£269



Overflow Trims

Black	06.OVMCBK	£11
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	£11



All retail prices include VAT

Compass Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay & oxford blue

<p>450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin 455w x 860h x 285dmm 1 Door Unit - reversible</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Gloss White</td><td>06.CM450FW</td><td>£298</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Light Grey</td><td>06.CM450FG</td><td>£298</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Clay</td><td>06.CM450FC</td><td>£298</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxford Blue</td><td>06.CM450FOB</td><td>£279</td></tr> <tr><td>Basin</td><td>06.CM450C</td><td>£146</td></tr> </table>	Gloss White	06.CM450FW	£298	Gloss Light Grey	06.CM450FG	£298	Gloss Clay	06.CM450FC	£298	Oxford Blue	06.CM450FOB	£279	Basin	06.CM450C	£146	<p>500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 500w x 870h x 420dmm 2 Door Unit</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Gloss White</td><td>06.CM500FW</td><td>£389</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Light Grey</td><td>06.CM500FG</td><td>£389</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Clay</td><td>06.CM500FC</td><td>£389</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxford Blue</td><td>06.CM500FOB</td><td>£389</td></tr> <tr><td>Basin</td><td>06.CM500C</td><td>£154</td></tr> </table>	Gloss White	06.CM500FW	£389	Gloss Light Grey	06.CM500FG	£389	Gloss Clay	06.CM500FC	£389	Oxford Blue	06.CM500FOB	£389	Basin	06.CM500C	£154	<p>600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 600w x 860h x 475dmm 2 Door Unit</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Gloss White</td><td>06.CM600FW</td><td>£420</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Light Grey</td><td>06.CM600FG</td><td>£420</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Clay</td><td>06.CM600FC</td><td>£420</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxford Blue</td><td>06.CM600FOB</td><td>£420</td></tr> <tr><td>Basin</td><td>06.CM600C</td><td>£192</td></tr> </table>	Gloss White	06.CM600FW	£420	Gloss Light Grey	06.CM600FG	£420	Gloss Clay	06.CM600FC	£420	Oxford Blue	06.CM600FOB	£420	Basin	06.CM600C	£192	<p>800 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 800w x 860h x 475dmm 2 Door Unit</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Gloss White</td><td>06.CM800FW</td><td>£595</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Light Grey</td><td>06.CM800FG</td><td>£595</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Clay</td><td>06.CM800FC</td><td>£595</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxford Blue</td><td>06.CM800FOB</td><td>£595</td></tr> <tr><td>Basin</td><td>06.CM800C</td><td>£269</td></tr> </table>	Gloss White	06.CM800FW	£595	Gloss Light Grey	06.CM800FG	£595	Gloss Clay	06.CM800FC	£595	Oxford Blue	06.CM800FOB	£595	Basin	06.CM800C	£269
Gloss White	06.CM450FW	£298																																																													
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM450FG	£298																																																													
Gloss Clay	06.CM450FC	£298																																																													
Oxford Blue	06.CM450FOB	£279																																																													
Basin	06.CM450C	£146																																																													
Gloss White	06.CM500FW	£389																																																													
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM500FG	£389																																																													
Gloss Clay	06.CM500FC	£389																																																													
Oxford Blue	06.CM500FOB	£389																																																													
Basin	06.CM500C	£154																																																													
Gloss White	06.CM600FW	£420																																																													
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM600FG	£420																																																													
Gloss Clay	06.CM600FC	£420																																																													
Oxford Blue	06.CM600FOB	£420																																																													
Basin	06.CM600C	£192																																																													
Gloss White	06.CM800FW	£595																																																													
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM800FG	£595																																																													
Gloss Clay	06.CM800FC	£595																																																													
Oxford Blue	06.CM800FOB	£595																																																													
Basin	06.CM800C	£269																																																													

<p>600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 600w x 860h x 475dmm 2 Drawer Unit</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Gloss White</td><td>06.CM600FDW</td><td>£555</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Light Grey</td><td>06.CM600FDG</td><td>£555</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Clay</td><td>06.CM600FDC</td><td>£555</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxford Blue</td><td>06.CM600FDOB</td><td>£555</td></tr> <tr><td>Basin</td><td>06.CM600C</td><td>£192</td></tr> </table>	Gloss White	06.CM600FDW	£555	Gloss Light Grey	06.CM600FDG	£555	Gloss Clay	06.CM600FDC	£555	Oxford Blue	06.CM600FDOB	£555	Basin	06.CM600C	£192	<p>Back To Wall WC Unit excl. concealed cistern, see page 78 570w x 860h x 233dmm With White Worktop</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Gloss White</td><td>06.Q6BTWW</td><td>£376</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Light Grey</td><td>06.TABTWG</td><td>£376</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Clay</td><td>06.TABTWC</td><td>£376</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxford Blue</td><td>06.Q6BTWOB</td><td>£376</td></tr> </table>	Gloss White	06.Q6BTWW	£376	Gloss Light Grey	06.TABTWG	£376	Gloss Clay	06.TABTWC	£376	Oxford Blue	06.Q6BTWOB	£376	<p>Two Door Tall Column 350w x 1200h x 300dmm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Gloss White</td><td>06.CM650CW</td><td>£418</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Light Grey</td><td>06.CM350CG</td><td>£418</td></tr> <tr><td>Gloss Clay</td><td>06.CM350CC</td><td>£418</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxford Blue</td><td>06.CM350COB</td><td>£418</td></tr> </table>	Gloss White	06.CM650CW	£418	Gloss Light Grey	06.CM350CG	£418	Gloss Clay	06.CM350CC	£418	Oxford Blue	06.CM350COB	£418
Gloss White	06.CM600FDW	£555																																							
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM600FDG	£555																																							
Gloss Clay	06.CM600FDC	£555																																							
Oxford Blue	06.CM600FDOB	£555																																							
Basin	06.CM600C	£192																																							
Gloss White	06.Q6BTWW	£376																																							
Gloss Light Grey	06.TABTWG	£376																																							
Gloss Clay	06.TABTWC	£376																																							
Oxford Blue	06.Q6BTWOB	£376																																							
Gloss White	06.CM650CW	£418																																							
Gloss Light Grey	06.CM350CG	£418																																							
Gloss Clay	06.CM350CC	£418																																							
Oxford Blue	06.CM350COB	£418																																							



Illuminated & non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 211 for full details

Compass Handles - units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below

	<p>Compass Handles 2 160mm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>06.CADH02160C</td><td>£21</td></tr> <tr><td>Matt Black</td><td>06.CADH02160B</td><td>£21</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Brass</td><td>06.CADH02160A</td><td>£21</td></tr> </table>	Chrome	06.CADH02160C	£21	Matt Black	06.CADH02160B	£21	Brushed Brass	06.CADH02160A	£21	
	Chrome	06.CADH02160C	£21								
Matt Black	06.CADH02160B	£21									
Brushed Brass	06.CADH02160A	£21									
<p>Compass Handles 3 160mm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>06.CADH03160C</td><td>£21</td></tr> <tr><td>Matt Black</td><td>06.CADH03160B</td><td>£21</td></tr> </table>	Chrome	06.CADH03160C	£21	Matt Black	06.CADH03160B	£21					
Chrome	06.CADH03160C	£21									
Matt Black	06.CADH03160B	£21									
	<p>Compass Handles 4 160mm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>06.CADH04160C</td><td>£21</td></tr> <tr><td>Matt Black</td><td>06.CADH04160B</td><td>£35</td></tr> </table>	Chrome	06.CADH04160C	£21	Matt Black	06.CADH04160B	£35				
Chrome	06.CADH04160C	£21									
Matt Black	06.CADH04160B	£35									

All retail prices include VAT | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425 | Compatible with countertop basins and worktops. See page 145 for full details



Match Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay, oxford blue & viridian green



1000 Unit & Basin - Right
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MATRW	£665
Gloss Light Grey 06.MATRG	£665
Gloss Clay 06.MATRC	£665
Oxford Blue 06.MATROB	£665
Viridian Green 06.MATVRG	£665
Right Hand Basin 06.MA1BR	£412

1000 Unit & Basin - Left
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MATLW	£665
Gloss Light Grey 06.MATLG	£665
Gloss Clay 06.MATLC	£665
Oxford Blue 06.MATLOB	£665
Viridian Green 06.MATLVRG	£665
Left Hand Basin 06.MA1BL	£412

1200 Unit & Basin - Right
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MAT12RW	£735
Gloss Light Grey 06.MAT12RG	£735
Gloss Clay 06.MAT12RC	£735
Oxford Blue 06.MAT12ROB	£735
Viridian Green 06.MAT12VRG	£735
Right Hand Basin 06.MA12BR	£432

1200 Unit & Basin - Left
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MAT12LW	£735
Gloss Light Grey 06.MAT12LG	£735
Gloss Clay 06.MAT12LC	£735
Oxford Blue 06.MAT12LOB	£735
Viridian Green 06.MA12LVRG	£735
Left Hand Basin 06.MA12BL	£432

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78



Two Door Tall Column
300w x 1200h x 265dmm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	£261
Gloss Light Grey 06.TACOLG	£261
Oxford Blue 06.TACOLOB	£261
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	£261

Illuminated colour matched cabinets available in 3 sizes. See page 211 for full details

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Clay

Oxford Blue

Viridian Green

For Tavistock WCs, see pages 42 - 49

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C



1 Ocean Round Countertop Basin	06.DC12048	White	380l x 380w x 155h	£110
2 Fen Round Countertop Basin*	06.DC12049	White	360l x 360w x 120h	£125
3 Fen Round Countertop Basin*	06.DC12050	Black	360l x 360w x 120h	£200
4 Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	06.DC12051	White	490l x 360w x 130h	£150
5 Foss Square Countertop Basin*	06.DC12052	White	400l x 400w x 150h	£150
6 Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	06.DC12053	White	455l x 325w x 135h	£150

* These basins require an open waste

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C



Acumen
furniture see pages 136 - 137



Compass
furniture see pages 140 - 141



Cadence
furniture see pages 138 - 139



Fitted Furniture
see pages 154 - 162

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C



Basin	Code	Compatible Furniture Units											
		Compass			Acumen			Cadence					
		450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	800	1000 (x 2 500 units)	1200 (x 2 600 units)
Ocean Basin	06.DC12048	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - White	06.DC12049	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - Black	06.DC12050	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bay Basin	06.DC12051			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Foss Basin*	06.DC12052			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brook Basin	06.DC12053			•		•	•			•	•	•	•

* Not suitable for use with fitted furniture

Solid Surface Worktops - compatibility chart

C



Furniture Unit	Worktop Finish		Price
	Bianco Marble	Arctic White	
Compass			
500mm Unit	06.CMWT5SKITBM	06.CMWT5SKITAR	£200 each
600mm Unit	06.CMWT6SKITBM	06.CMWT6SKITAR	£250 each
Acumen			
500mm Unit	06.ACUWT5SBM	06.ACUWT5SAR	£175 each
600mm Unit	06.ACUWT6SBM	06.ACUWT6SAR	£200 each
800mm Unit	06.ACUWT8SBM	06.ACUWT8SAR	£250 each
Cadence			
500mm Unit	06.CAWT5SKITBM	06.CAWT5SKITAR	£200 each
600mm Unit	06.CAWT6SKITBM	06.CAWT6SKITAR	£225 each
800mm Unit	06.CAWT8SKITBM	06.CAWT8SKITAR	£275 each
1000mm Unit (x2 500mm units)	06.CAWT10SKITBM	06.CAWT10SKITAR	£375 each
1200mm Unit (x2 600mm units)	06.CAWT12SKITBM	06.CAWT12SKITAR	£425 each



Nexus Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Gloss white, urban grey, light grey

c

Left Handed Basin



Right Handed Basin



1000 Unit & Basin

1000w x 860h x 250/340dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12036 **£296**
500 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12037 **£223**

Light Grey

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12044 **£296**
500 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12045 **£223**

Urban Grey

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12038 **£269**
500 Basin Unit 06.DC12039 **£185**

Basin Left Hand 06.DC12030 **£171**

Basin Right Hand 06.DC12031 **£171**

1100 Unit & Basin

1100w x 860h x 250/340dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12040 **£316**
500 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12037 **£223**

Light Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12046 **£316**
500 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12045 **£223**

Urban Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12042 **£288**
500 Basin Unit 06.DC12039 **£185**

Basin Left Hand 06.DC12032 **£185**

Basin Right Hand 06.DC12033 **£185**

1200 Unit & Basin

1200w x 860h x 250/340dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12040 **£316**
600 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12041 **£243**

Light Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12046 **£316**
600 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12047 **£243**

Urban Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12042 **£288**
600 Basin Unit 06.DC12043 **£203**

Basin Left Hand 06.DC12034 **£197**

Basin Right Hand 06.DC12035 **£197**





Marston Handle Upgrades - units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below c



1 Adela Handle	06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	£7	5 Clara Knob	06.TFHCLAG	Chrome	26mm dia	£29
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	£18	6 Sofia Knob	06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	£20
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	£18	7 Hana Knob	06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	£10
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	£18	7 Hana Knob	06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	£10
3 Cecily Handle	06.TFHCECBC	Burnished Copper	170mm	£22	7 Hana Knob	06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	£10
3 Cecily Handle	06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	£22	8 Maya Knob	06.TFHMAYA	Brushed Brass	29mm dia	£27
4 Florence Knob	06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	£12	8 Maya Knob	06.TFHMAYC	Chrome	29mm dia	£27
4 Florence Knob	06.TFHFLOBC	Burnished Copper	31mm dia	£12					

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

Marston Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Paper white, matt spruce, matt dark grey c



450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
432w x 860h x 289dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible
Paper White
06.MS450FW **£272**
Matt Spruce
06.MS450FMSP **£272**
Matt Dark Grey
06.MS450FDGM **£272**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.MS450CS **£164**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.MS450CD **£164**



500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
479w x 860h x 435dmm
2 Door Unit
Paper White
06.MS500FW **£359**
Matt Spruce
06.MS500FMSP **£359**
Matt Dark Grey
06.MS500FDGM **£359**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.MS500CS **£182**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.MS500CD **£182**



600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
560w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door Unit
Paper White
06.MS600FW **£454**
Matt Spruce
06.MS600FMSP **£454**
Matt Dark Grey
06.MS600FDGM **£454**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.MS600CS **£200**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.MS600CD **£200**



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
568w x 860h x 233dmm
Colour Matched Worktop
Paper White
06.MSBTWW **£376**
Matt Spruce
06.MSBTWMSP **£376**
Matt Dark Grey
06.MSBTWDGM **£376**



Single Door Cabinet
460w x 750h x 130dmm

Paper White
06.MSCAB46W **£221**
Matt Spruce
06.MSCAB46MSP **£221**
Matt Dark Grey
06.MSCAB46DGM **£221**



Double Door Cabinet
600w x 650h x 130dmm

Paper White
06.MSCAB60W **£290**
Matt Spruce
06.MSCAB60MSP **£290**
Matt Dark Grey
06.MSCAB60DGM **£290**



Paper White

Matt Spruce

Matt Dark Grey

All retail prices include VAT

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Furniture



600 Underslung Unit & Basin
600w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN600USLW	£605
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600USPG	£605
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600USDGM	£605
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600USMB	£605
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600USSDG	£605
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS	£163

Add worktop see options



1200 Underslung Unit & Basin
1200w x 860h x 475dmm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN600USLW (x2)	£1,210
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600USPG (x2)	£1,210
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600USDGM (x2)	£1,210
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600USMB (x2)	£1,210
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600USSDG (x2)	£1,210
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS (x2)	£326

Add worktop see options



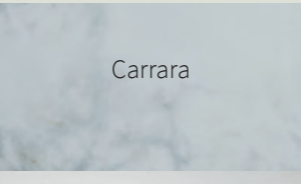
800 Underslung Unit & Basin
800w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit

Linen White 06.LAN800USLW	£1,089
Pebble Grey 06.LAN800USPG	£1,089
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN800USPG	£1,089
Mineral Blue 06.LAN800USMB	£1,089
Sherwood Green 06.LAN800USSDG	£1,089
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS	£163


Add worktop see options

Wooden Framed Mirror 570w x 800hmm Linen White 06.LAN600MLW	£156
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600MPG	£156
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600MDGM	£156
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600MMB	£156
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600MSDG	£156
550 Framed Illuminated Mirror 556w x 570h x 54dmm Frame Linen White 06.LAN55MFLW	£170
Frame Pebble Grey 06.LAN55MFPG	£170
Frame Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN55MFDGM	£170
Frame Mineral Blue 06.LAN55MFMB	£170
Frame Sherwood Green 06.LAN55MFSDG	£170
Illuminated Mirror 06.ILL6MIR	£287

Worktop Options



Carrara



Arctic White

Underslung Worktop & Upstand
25h x 475dmm
For Use With Underslung Units

Carrara	
600mm 06.LANUSW6CA	£266
800mm 06.LANUSW8CA	£300
1200mm 06.LANUSW12CA	£515
Arctic White	
600mm 06.LANUSW6CAR	£266
800mm 06.LANUSW8AR	£300
1200mm 06.LANUSW12AR	£376

TAVISTOCK

Lansdown

Lansdown Furniture Collection - linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green



1200 Curved Underslung Unit & Single Basin
1210w x 860h x 520dmm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	£1,680
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	£1,680
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	£1,680
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	£1,680
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	£1,680
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS	£116

Add worktop see options



1200 Curved Underslung Unit & Double Basin
1210w x 860h x 520dmm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	£1,680
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	£1,680
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	£1,680
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	£1,680
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	£1,680
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS (x2)	£232

Add worktop see options

Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic White

Curved Underslung Worktop
25h x 520dmm
For Use With Underslung Units

Carrara	
1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12CA	£467
2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12CA	£469
Arctic White	
1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12AR	£467
2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12AR	£469



430 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
430w x 860h x 360dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Linen White 06.LAN400CLW	£398
Pebble Grey 06.LAN400CPG	£398
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN400CDGM	£398
Mineral Blue 06.LAN400CMB	£398
Sherwood Green 06.LAN400CSDG	£398
Basin 06.LAN420C	£162



575 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
575w x 860h x 390dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN550BLW	£545
Pebble Grey 06.LAN550BPG	£545
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN550BDGM	£545
Mineral Blue 06.LAN550BMB	£545
Sherwood Green 06.LAN550BSDG	£545
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.SB900S	£175
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.DC14001	£175



700 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
700w x 860h x 410dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN700BLW	£665
Pebble Grey 06.LAN700BPG	£665
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN700BDGM	£665
Mineral Blue 06.LAN700BMB	£665
Sherwood Green 06.LAN700BSDG	£665
Basin 06.LAN700C	£305



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
568w x 860h x 320dmm
Colour Matched Worktop

Linen White 06.LAN560BTWLW	£486
Pebble Grey 06.LAN560BTWPG	£486
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN560BTWDGM	£486
Mmineral Blue 06.LAN560BTWMB	£486
Sherwood Green 06.LAN560BTWSDG	£486



Painted Bath Panels

Linen White	
1700mm - 06.DC5009F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5009E	£124
Pebble Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5010F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5010E	£124
Matt Dark Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5011F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5011E	£124
Mineral Blue	
1700mm - 06.DC5012F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5012E	£124

Lansdown Handle Upgrades - units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below



1 Adela Handle 06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	£7
2 Lucia Handle 06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	£18
2 Lucia Handle 06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	£18
2 Lucia Handle 06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	£18
3 Cecily Handle 06.TFHCECBC	Burnished Copper	170mm	£22
3 Cecily Handle 06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	£22
4 Florence Knob 06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	£12
4 Florence Knob 06.TFHFLOBC	Burnished Copper	31mm dia	£12
5 Clara Knob 06.TFHCLAG	Chrome	26mm dia	£29
6 Sofia Knob 06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	£20
7 Hana Knob 06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	£10
7 Hana Knob 06.TFHANB	Black	32mm dia	£10
7 Hana Knob 06.TFHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	£10
8 Maya Knob 06.TFHMAYA	Brushed Brass	29mm dia	£27
8 Maya Knob 06.TFHAYC	Chrome	29mm dia	£27

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT



Furniture



10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

- Gloss White
- Pebble Grey
- Matt Dark Clay
- Mineral Blue

All retail prices include VAT

Vitoria Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue c



500 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
500w x 860h x 305dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Linen White 06.VT50FLW	£498
Pebble Grey 06.VT50FPG	£498
Matt Dark Grey 06.VT50FDGM	£498
Mineral Blue 06.VT50FMB	£498
Basin 06.DB850CLS	£173



600 Freestanding Unit & Basin
605w x 860h x 500dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.VT60FLW	£740
Pebble Grey 06.VT60FPG	£740
Matt Dark Grey 06.VT60FDGM	£740
Mineral Blue 06.VT60FMB	£740
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.SB850S	£220
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.DB850S	£220



Wooden Framed Mirror
570w x 800hmm

Linen White 06.LAN600MLW	£156
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600MPG	£156
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600MDGM	£156
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600MMB	£156



550 Framed Illuminated Mirror
556w x 790h x 54dmm
Frame and mirror sold separately

Frame Linen White 06.LAN55MFLW	£170
Frame Pebble Grey 06.LAN55MFPG	£170
Frame Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN55MFDGM	£170
Frame Mineral Blue 06.LAN55MFMB	£170
Illuminated Mirror 06.ILL6MIR	£287



Painted Wood Toilet Seat
375w x 428dmm
Soft Close

Linen White 06.DC4003	£161
Pebble Grey 06.DC4002	£161
Matt Dark Grey 06.DC4004	£161
Mineral Blue 06.DC4014	£161



Painted Bath Panels
MDF Bath Panels Water Resistant

Linen White 1700mm - 06.DC5009F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5009E	£124
Pebble Grey 1700mm - 06.DC5010F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5010E	£124
Matt Dark Grey 1700mm - 06.DC5011F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5011E	£124
Mineral Blue 1700mm - 06.DC5012F	£224
700mm - 06.DC5012E	£124

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

TAVISTOCK

fitted furniture

Calm - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue, matt dark grey and kona wood finish

Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.



TAVISTOCK

fitted furniture

Legacy - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.



Calm - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

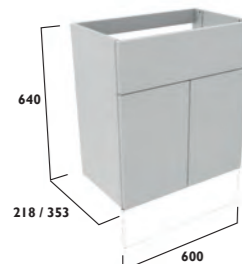
C

Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture in a few simple steps:

1. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy or the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors, then choose your desired finish.
2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.
3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles.
4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.
5. Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom.
6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.
7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes.



Calm 500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMB	06.T2SC5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMDG	06.T2SC5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5CGW	06.T2SC5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CGLG	06.T2SC5CGLG
Price		£435	£435



Calm 600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMB	06.T2SC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMDG	06.T2SC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6CGW	06.T2SC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CGLG	06.T2SC6CGLG
Price		£435	£435



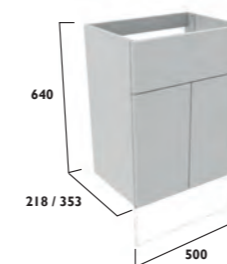
Calm 500 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMB	06.T2BW5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMDG	06.T2BW5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5CGW	06.T2BW5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CGLG	06.T2BW5CGLG
Price		£435	£435



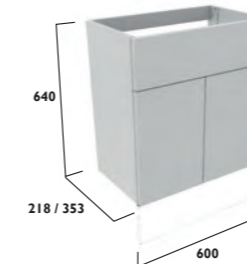
Calm 600 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMB	06.T2BW6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMDG	06.T2BW6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
Price		£435	£435

Legacy - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

C



Legacy 500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC5LMB	06.T2SC5LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC5LFX	06.T2SC5LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMG	06.T2SC5LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMDG	06.T2SC5LMDG
Price		£435	£435



Legacy 600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC6LMB	06.T2SC6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC6LFX	06.T2SC6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMG	06.T2SC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMDG	06.T2SC6LMDG
Price		£435	£435



Legacy 500 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW5LMB	06.T2BW5L06TMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW5LFX	06.T2BW5L06TFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMG	06.T2BW5L06TMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMDG	06.T2BW5L06TMDG
Price		£435	£435



Legacy 600 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW6LMB	06.T2BW6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW6LFX	06.T2BW6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMG	06.T2BW6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMDG	06.T2BW6LMDG
Price		£435	£435

Calm - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

c



1 Calm 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMB	06.T2FC2CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMDG	06.T2FC2CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC2CGW	06.T2FC2CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CGLG	06.T2FC2CGLG
Price		£317	£317

2 Calm 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMB	06.T2FC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMDG	06.T2FC3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC3CGW	06.T2FC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CGLG	06.T2FC3CGLG
Price		£335	£335

3 Calm 300 Floor Cupboard With Drawer Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3CMB	
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CMDG	
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3CGW	
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CGLG	
Price		£778	

4 Calm 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMB	06.T2FH3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMDG	06.T2FH3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FH3CGW	06.T2FH3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CGLG	06.T2FH3CGLG
Price		£692	£692

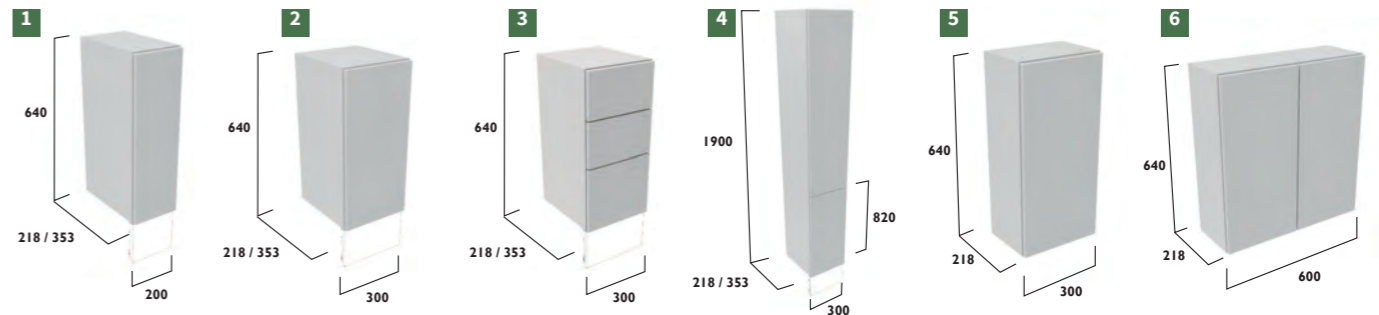
5 Calm 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC3CMB	
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CMDG	
Gloss White	White	06.TWC3CGW	
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CGLG	
Price		£335	

6 Calm 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6CMB	
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CMDG	
Gloss White	White	06.TWC6CGW	
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CGLG	
Price		£491	



Legacy - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

c



1 Legacy 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (*These products have plain fronted door packs)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC2LMB*	06.T2FC2LMB*
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC2LFX*	06.T2FC2LFX*
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMG*	06.T2FC2LMG*
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMDG*	06.T2FC2LMDG*
Price		£317	£317

2 Legacy 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC3LMB	06.T2FC3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC3LFX	06.T2FC3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMG	06.T2FC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMDG	06.T2FC3LMDG
Price		£335	£335

3 Legacy 300 Floor Cupboard With Drawer Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T33D3LMB	
Flax	Oak	06.T33D3LFX	
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMG	
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMDG	
Price		£778	

4 Legacy 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FH3LMB	06.T2FH3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FH3LFX	06.T2FH3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMG	06.T2FH3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMDG	06.T2FH3LMDG
Price		£692	£692

5 Legacy 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC3LMB	
Flax	Oak	06.TWC3LFX	
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMG	
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMDG	
Price		£335	

6 Legacy 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC6LMB	
Flax	Oak	06.TWC6LFX	
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMG	
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMDG	
Price		£491	



Calm & Legacy - handle options & basins with integrated worktops

C



Handle	Size	Code	Price
1 Adela Handle - chrome	168mm(l)	06.TFHADEC	£7
2 Lucia Handle - chrome	135mm (l)	06.TFHLC128C	£18
Lucia Handle - black	135mm (l)	06.TFHLC128B	£18
Lucia Handle - brushed brass	135mm (l)	06.TFHLC128A	£18
3 Cecily Handle - chrome	170mm (l)	06.TFHCECC	£22
Cecily Handle - burnished copper	170mm (l)	06.TFHCECBC	£22
4 Odelia Handle - chrome	197mm (l)	06.TFHODE20C	£19
Odelia Handle - chrome	247mm (l)	06.TFHODE25C	£22
Odelia Handle - chrome	297mm (l)	06.TFHODE30C	£25
Odelia Handle - chrome	397mm (l)	06.TFHODE40C	£32

Handle	Size	Code	Price
5 Malin Knob - chrome	30mm(w)	06.TFHMALC	£9
6 Hana Knobs - chrome	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANC	£10
Hana Knobs - black	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANB	£10
Hana Knobs - brushed brass	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANA	£10
7 Florence Knob - chrome	31mm (dia)	06.TFHFLCC	£11
Florence Knob - burnished copper	31mm (dia)	06.TFHFLCBC	£11
8 Clara Knob - chrome	26mm (dia)	06.TFHCLAG	£29
9 Maya Knobs - chrome	29mm (dia)	06.TFHMAYC	£27
Maya Knobs - brushed brass	29mm (dia)	06.TFHMAYA	£27
10 Tula Handle - chrome	55mm(w)	06.TFHTULC	£15
11 Sofia Knob - bronze	30mm (dia)	06.TFHSOFBR	£20



Basin and integrated worktop	Size	Code	Price
1 1240mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1244w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1240SL	£435
2 1240mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1244w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1240SR	£435
3 1540mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1544w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1540SL	£535
4 1540mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1544w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1540SR	£535
5 1240mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1244w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1240SML	£435
6 1240mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1244w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1240SMR	£435
7 1540mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1544w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1540SML	£535
8 1540mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1544w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1540SMR	£535

Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

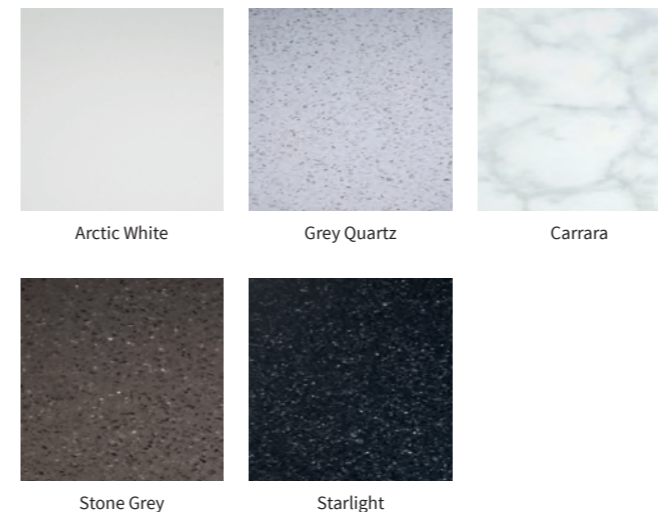
All retail prices include VAT

Calm & Legacy - worktop options

C

Solid Surface Worktops

Can be cut to any size/shape
Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile



Grey Quartz

Standard Depth - 365mm			
680mm	06.TF3W6AGQ	£242	
1280mm	06.TF3W12AGQ	£440	
1880mm	06.TF3W18AGQ	£560	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
680mm	06.TF2W6AGQ	£185	
1280mm	06.TF2W12AGQ	£309	
1880mm	06.TF2W18AGQ	£440	

Carrara

Standard Depth - 365mm			
680mm	06.TF3W6ACA	£242	
1280mm	06.TF3W12ACA	£440	
1880mm	06.TF3W18ACA	£560	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
680mm	06.TF2W6ACA	£185	
1280mm	06.TF2W12ACA	£309	
1880mm	06.TF2W18ACA	£440	

Stone Grey

Standard Depth - 365mm			
680mm	06.TF3W6ASG	£242	
1280mm	06.TF3W12ASG	£440	
1880mm	06.TF3W18ASG	£560	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
680mm	06.TF2W6ASG	£185	
1280mm	06.TF2W12ASG	£309	
1880mm	06.TF2W18ASG	£440	

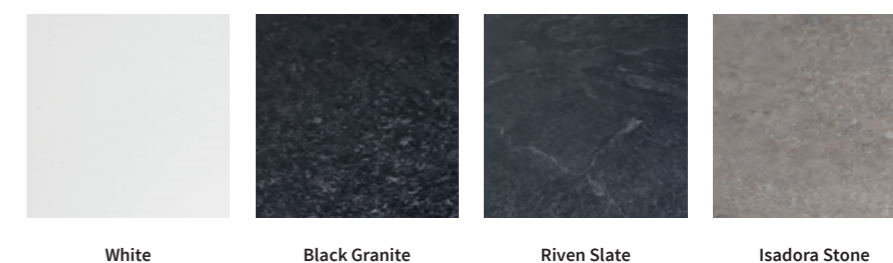
Starlight

Standard Depth - 365mm			
680mm	06.TF3W6ASL	£242	
1280mm	06.TF3W12ASL	£440	
1880mm	06.TF3W18ASL	£560	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
680mm	06.TF2W6ASL	£185	
1280mm	06.TF2W12ASL	£309	
1880mm	06.TF2W18ASL	£440	

Fitted Furniture is compatible with countertop basins
see page 144 - 145 for full details

Laminate Worktops

Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down
Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress



White

Standard Depth - 365mm			
1500mm	06.TF3W15W	£142	
2000mm	06.TF3W20W	£174	
300mm	06.TF3W30W	£348	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
1500mm	06.TF2W15W	£118	
2000mm	06.TF2W20W	£151	

Black Granite

Standard Depth - 365mm			
1500mm	06.TF3W15BG	£142	
2000mm	06.TF3W20BG	£174	
300mm	06.TF3W30BG	£348	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
1500mm	06.TF2W15BG	£118	
2000mm	06.TF2W20BG	£151	

Riven Slate

Standard Depth - 365mm			
1500mm	06.TF3W15SL	£142	
2000mm	06.TF3W20SL	£174	
300mm	06.TF3W30SL	£348	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
1500mm	06.TF2W15SL	£118	
2000mm	06.TF2W20SL	£151	

Isadora Stone

Standard Depth - 365mm			
1500mm	06.TF3W15IS	£142	
2000mm	06.TF3W20IS	£174	
300mm	06.TF3W30IS	£348	
Slim Depth - 230mm			
1500mm	06.TF2W15IS	£118	
2000mm	06.TF2W20IS	£151	

All retail prices include VAT

Calm & Legacy - Plinths, Clad-On Panels & Bath Panels

c



1500mm Plinths

1500mm length - cut to size, 180h
Finished on all edges

Finish	Code Calm	Code Legacy
Mineral Blue	06.TPL15TMB	06.TPL15SMB
Flax	06.TPL15TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL15TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL15TMDG	06.TPL15SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL15SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL15SGLG
Price	£86	£86

2000mm Plinths

2000mm length - cut to size, 180h
Finished on all edges

Finish	Code Calm	Code Legacy
Mineral Blue	06.TPL20TMB	06.TPL20SMB
Flax	06.TPL20TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL20TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL20TMDG	06.TPL20SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL20SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL20SGLG
Price	£108	£108

Clad On Panels

Finished on all edges, Can be cut to suit different installations
Use for colour matched end panels

Finish	Standard Depth	Tall Standard Depth	Slim Depth	Tall Slim Depth
	355w x 820h x 18dmm	355w x 1900h x 18dmm	220w x 820h x 18dmm	220w x 1900h x 18dmm
Mineral Blue	06.T3EP8SMB	06.T3EP19SMB	06.T2EP8SMB	06.T2EP19SMB
Gloss White	06.T3EP8SW	06.T3EP19SW	06.T2EP8SW	06.T2EP19SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T3EP8SGLG	06.T3EP19SGLG	06.T2EP8SGLG	06.T2EP19SGLG
Kona	06.T3EP8SKN	06.T3EP19SKN	06.T2EP8SKN	06.T2EP19SKN
Flax	06.T3EP8SFX	06.T3EP19SFX	06.T2EP8SFX	06.T2EP19SFX
Metro Grey	06.T3EP8TMG	06.T3EP19TMG	06.T2EP8TMG	06.T2EP19TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.T3EP8TMDG	06.T3EP19TMDG	06.T2EP8TMDG	06.T2EP19TMDG
Price	£70	£188	£64	£160



Bath Panels

Plinth included
Nominal height from underside of bath to floor 520mm, this gives plinth height of 180mm to match furniture
Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear
Maximum height 570mm

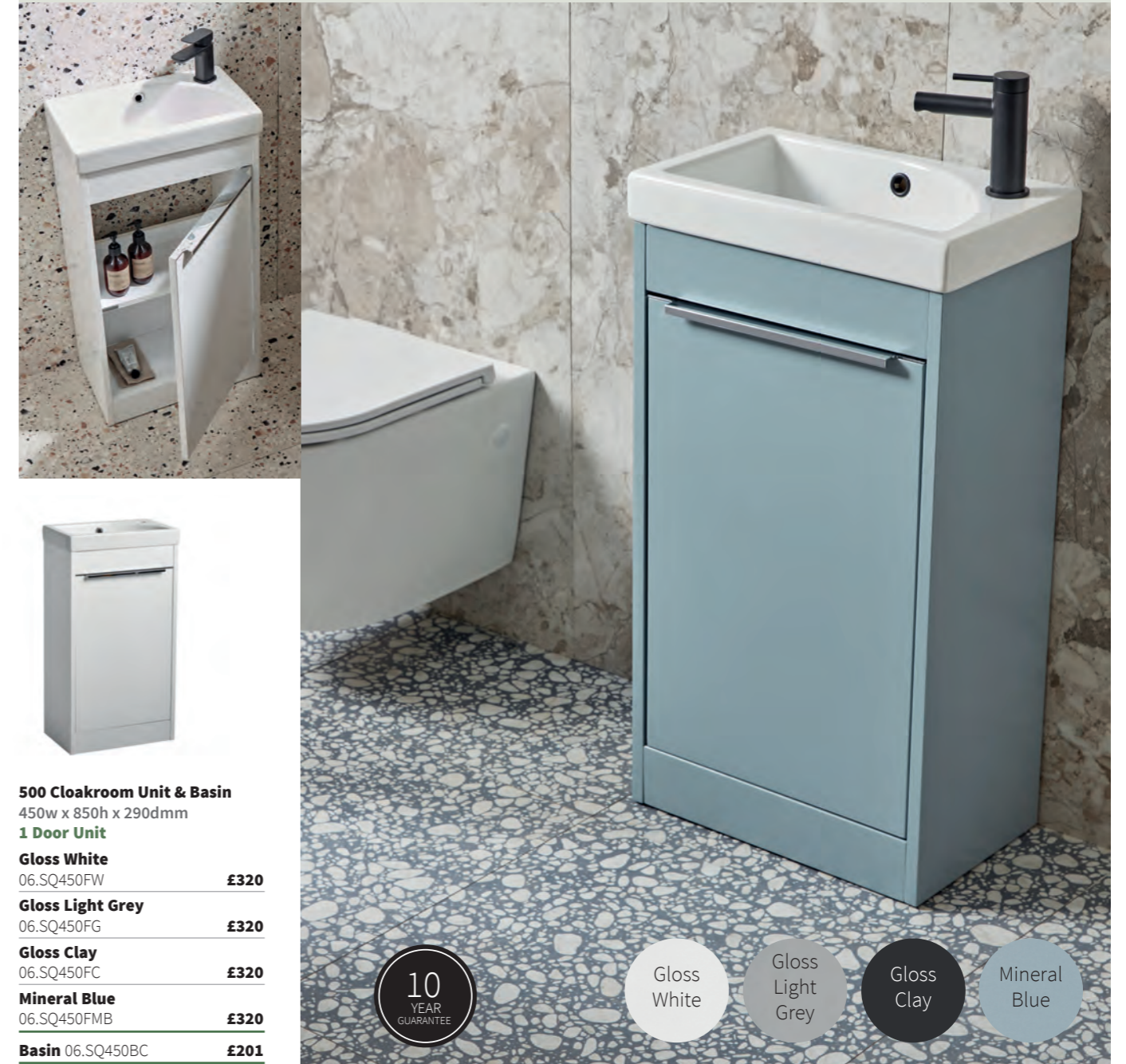
Finish	1700 Bath Panel	700 End Bath Panel
	1700w x 340h bath panel x 250h plinth	700w x 340h bath panel x 250h plinth
Mineral Blue	06.TBP17SMB	06.TBP07SMB
Gloss White	06.TBP17SW	06.TBP07SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.TBP17SGLG	06.TBP07SGLG
Flax	06.TBP17SFX	06.TBP07SFX
Metro Grey	06.TBP17TMG	06.TBP07TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.TBP17TMDG	06.TBP07TMDG
Price	£220	£132



All retail prices include VAT

Sequence Cloakroom Collection - gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, mineral blue

c



500 Cloakroom Unit & Basin

450w x 850h x 290dmm

1 Door Unit

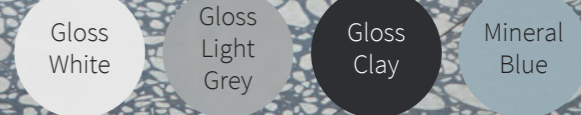
Gloss White
06.SQ450FW **£320**

Gloss Light Grey
06.SQ450FG **£320**

Gloss Clay
06.SQ450FC **£320**

Mineral Blue
06.SQ450FMB **£320**

Basin 06.SQ450BC **£201**



Cloakroom basins - a selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium

B/C



Dimension Basin
460w x 105h x 225dmm
Basin 06.DC14008 **£164**



Matrix Basin - Left
370w x 110h x 230dmm
Basin 06.DC14009 **£133**



Matrix Basin - Right
370w x 110h x 230dmm
Basin 06.DC14010 **£133**



Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole
500w x 245h x 305dmm
Basin 06.DB850CLS **£173**

All retail prices include VAT



Amara – white gloss, anthracite gloss

C/B

The Amara collection by Artesan balances simplistic design with contemporary gloss finishes in white and anthracite. It comes complete with 1 tap hole ceramic basin and is available in sizes 400mm, 600mm or 800mm, wall hung or floorstanding units with chrome finish handles. Harmonising beautifully with the Artesan sanitaryware which you will find on pages 50 - 61 - lifetime ceramic guarantee.



400mm Floorstanding Compact Unit & Basin
390 x 280 x 855mm
1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible
White Gloss 76.AMBUF4GW **£320**
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUF4AG **£320**



400mm Wall Hung Compact Unit & Basin
390 x 280 x 620mm
1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible
White Gloss 76.AMBUW4GW **£255**
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUW4AG **£255**

New specification coming 2024



600mm Floorstanding Unit & Basin
590 x 395 x 855mm
2 door
White Gloss 76.AMBUFD6GW **£355**
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUFD6AG **£355**



600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin
590 x 395 x 620mm
2 door
White Gloss 76.AMBUWD6GW **£285**
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWD6AG **£285**

New specification coming 2024



600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin
590 x 395 x 620mm
2 door
White Gloss 76.AMBUWDR6GW **£312**
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWDR6AG **£312**



800mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin
790 x 395 x 620mm
2 drawer
White Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8GW **£341**
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8AG **£341**



Amesbury - white, grey and blue B/C

Amesbury is inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 3 fashionable painted matt colours, white, blue and grey with ceramic basins with upstands, in 1 or 3 tap hole or the smaller 2 tap hole cloakroom option. The vanity units can be accompanied by the WC unit and additional storage cupboard and complemented by the Amesbury sanitaryware which you will find on page 60, along with the matching toilet seats. Lifetime ceramic guarantee.



Price Reduction

Traditional Storage Unit
400 x 400 x 815mm

Matt White	134.TSCWH	£249
Matt Grey	134.TSCGR	£249
Matt Blue	134.TSCBL	£249



Price Reduction

Traditional WC Unit
500 x 300 x 815mm
(excl. concealed fittings)

Matt White	134.TWCUWH	£299
Matt Grey	134.TWCUGR	£299
Matt Blue	134.TWCUBL	£299

Concealed Push Button Cistern
134.BCA **£104**

For back to wall pan, see page 60
For matching seats, see page 60

Amesbury - white, grey and blue B/C



Traditional Cloakroom Unit 500 x 300 x 830mm		Traditional Unit 600 x 460 x 830mm		Traditional Unit 800 x 460 x 830mm	
Matt White	134.TCB5WH	£392	Matt White	134.TCB6WH	£481
Matt Grey	134.TCB5GR	£392	Matt Grey	134.TCB6GR	£481
Matt Blue	134.TCB5BL	£392	Matt Blue	134.TCB6BL	£481
Cloakroom Basin for Furniture 500mm - 2TH 134.CL2TH		£129	600mm Basin - 1TH		134.TCB61TH
			600mm Basin - 3TH		134.TCB63TH
			800mm Basin - 1TH		134.TCB81TH
			800mm Basin - 3TH		134.TCB83TH





Exclusive new collection from Burlington®

GUILD
COLLECTION



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

NEW GUILD
COLLECTION

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – basin or vanity top & Bowl sold separately J/B



560 Vanity Unit
577 x 557 x 860mm
Painted Finish
Varley White
110.GU5600DVWFS **£645**
Ashbee Grey
110.GU5600DAGFS **£645**
Carlyle Green
110.GU5600DCGFS **£645**
Solid Wood
Light Oak
110.GU5600DLOKFS **£1,299**
Dark Oak
110.GU5600DDOKFS **£1,299**

620 Vanity Unit
637 x 577 x 860mm
Painted Finish
Varley White
110.GU6500DVWFS **£695**
Ashbee Grey
110.GU6500DAGFS **£695**
Carlyle Green
110.GU6500DCGFS **£695**
Solid Wood
Light Oak
110.GU6500DLOKFS **£1,399**
Dark Oak
110.GU6500DDOKFS **£1,399**

850 Vanity Unit
867 x 597 x 860mm
Painted Finish
Varley White
110.GU8500DVWFS **£795**
Ashbee Grey
110.GU8500DAGFS **£795**
Carlyle Green
110.GU8500DCGFS **£795**
Solid Wood
Light Oak
110.GU8500DLOKFS **£1,549**
Dark Oak
110.GU8500DDOKFS **£1,549**

560 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH
110.GU056 **£190**

620 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH
110.GU062 **£260**

850 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH
110.GU085 **£312**

Guild Washbowl – 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

Vanity Top - Undrilled, with upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

	Carrara	Marquina	Light Oak	Dark Oak
560	110.GU560MC £749	110.GU560MQ £749	110.GU560TLOK £319	110.GU560TDOK £319
650	110.GU620MC £849	110.GU620MQ £849	110.GU620TLOK £339	110.GU620TDOK £339
850	110.GU850MC £1,246	110.GU850MQ £1,249	110.GU850TLOK £449	110.GU850TDOK £449

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets J/B



600mm Mirror
647 x 72 x 620mm
Painted Finish
Varley White 110.GU6057VW **£229**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG **£229**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG **£229**
Solid Wood
Light Oak 110.GU6057LOK **£399**
Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK **£399**

850mm Mirror
897 x 72 x 620mm
Painted Finish
Varley White 110.GU8557VW **£269**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG **£269**
Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG **£269**
Solid Wood
Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK **£459**
Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK **£459**

600mm Mirror Cabinet handles sold separately
Varley White 110.GU6057VWCAB **£449**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AGCAB **£449**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CGCAB **£449**
Light Oak 110.GU6557LOK **£999**
Dark Oak 110.GU6557DOK **£999**

Guild Handle Upgrade
Chrome 110.GUKC **£13 each**
Gold 110.GUKG **£15 each**
Brushed Nickel 110.GUKL **£15 each**

All retail prices include VAT | To view the full selection of Guild products go to Claygate.co.uk | For Guild Accessories, see page 221 | For Guild Brassware, see page 418

Burlington®



A range of beautifully traditional furniture solutions to add classic style and sophisticated British elegance to your bathroom. Choose from freestanding in either a square or curved design, wall-hung or fully-fitted options to tailor make the most functional use of space to suit your individual needs. Each piece is packed with innovative detailing such as soft close doors and drawers, internal lighting and wide opening spaces for maximum storage capacity. All freestanding furniture pieces are supplied fully assembled for ease of installation with chrome handles as standard.

Burlington®



traditional



Gold and Brushed Nickel handles available as optional extras



Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

For Burlington Sanitaryware, see pages 4 - 19
For Burlington Enclosures, see page 300 - 301

traditional



NEW
Matt Green

C/G/B

Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.



Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit and Classic 650 Basin
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Blue	110.FF9B	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

Standard Waste Basin

1TH	110.B151TH	£339
2TH	110.B152TH	£339
3TH	110.B153TH	£339

Integrated Waste Basin

2TH	110.B14	£565
Overflow Waste	110.W9	£215



Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Blue	110.FF9B	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW66 £629 Carrara 150.BC66 £755

NEW Freestanding 650 Curve Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
650 x 550 x 820mm (Height excl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC5W	£1,295
Grey	110.FC5G	£1,295
Blue	110.FC5B	£1,295
Matt Green	110.FC5MG	£1,295

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW65 £619 Carrara 150.BC65 £719

NEW Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
790 x 550 x 1000mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC13W	£1,325
Grey	110.FC13G	£1,325
Blue	110.FC13B	£1,325
Matt Green	110.FC13MG	£1,325

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW75 £629 Carrara 150.BC75 £755



traditional

Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



Freestanding 130 Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Double Vanity Bowl
1300 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC9W	£1,629
Grey	110.FC9G	£1,629
Blue	110.FC9B	£1,629
Matt Green	110.FC9MG	£1,629

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC10W	£1,879
Grey	110.FC10G	£1,879
Blue	110.FC10B	£1,879
Matt Green	110.FC10MG	£1,879

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW12 £1,009 Carrara 150.BC12 £1,259

Freestanding Curved – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC1W	£2,205
Grey	110.FC1G	£2,205
Blue	110.FC1B	£2,205
Matt Green	110.FC1MG	£2,205

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC4W	£2,249
Grey	110.FC4G	£2,249
Blue	110.FC4B	£2,249
Matt Green	110.FC4MG	£2,249

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW13 £945 Carrara 150.BC13 £1,209



Freestanding 100 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
980 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

Left Handed

Matt White	110.FC2W	£1,585
Grey	110.FC2G	£1,585
Blue	110.FC2B	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC2MG	£1,585

Right Handed

Matt White	110.FC3W	£1,585
Grey	110.FC3G	£1,585
Blue	110.FC3B	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC3MG	£1,585

Now choose a worktop from the below



White Left 150.BW98L £629 Right 150.BW98R £629 Carrara Left 150.BC98L £755 Right 150.BC98R £755

Furniture

Furniture

Cloakroom Vanity Units – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



Cloakroom Unit 512 x 310 x 905mm	
Matt White 110.FC11W	£789
Grey 110.FC11G	£789
Blue 110.FC11B	£789
Matt Green 110.FC11MG	£789
Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH 515 x 308mm with chain stay	
110.B8	£175

Corner Vanity Units – matt white, grey or matt green

C/G/B



Corner Unit 430 x 840mm	
Matt White 110.FC7W	£789
Grey 110.FC7G	£789
Matt Green 110.FC7MG	£789
Corner Basin 1TH 515 x 308mm	
110.FC7BB	£275

Edwardian Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



Edwardian Unit 560 x 470 x 927mm	
Matt White 110.FC12W	£915
Grey 110.FC12G	£915
Blue 110.FC12B	£915
Matt Green 110.FC12MG	£915
Edwardian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH 560 x 470mm	
1TH 110.B41	£155
2TH 110.B42	£155
3TH 110.B43	£155

500 Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



500 Freestanding Unit 500 x 440 x 915mm	
Matt White 110.FC8W	£789
Grey 110.FC8G	£789
Blue 110.FC8B	£789
Matt Green 110.FC8MG	£789
Classic Basin 1 or 2TH 510 x 450mm	
1TH 110.B201TH	£275
2TH 110.B202TH	£275

600mm Mirrored Cabinets – white, grey, blue and matt green

C/G/B



White 110.SM6015W	£415	Grey 110.SM6015G	£415	Blue 110.SM6015B	£415	NEW Matt Green 110.SM6015MG	£415
-----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Mirrors

C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm	Matt White	Grey	Matt Green	Blue	
600mm Standard	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	110.M6OMG	-	£245
600mm LED	110.M6MW	110.M6MG	110.M6MMG	110.M6MB	£585
900mm Standard	110.M9OW	110.M9OG	110.M9OMG	-	£395
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	110.M9MMG	-	£689
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	110.M12OMG	-	£529
1200mm LED	110.M12MW	110.M12MG	110.M12MMG	110.M12MB	£795

Worktops – 1200 x 305 x 25mm

C/G/B

Minerva White 150.BW305	£255	Minerva Carrara White 150.BC305	£379
Minerva Joint Kit white 150.MVWH	£69	Minerva Joint Kit carrara white 150.MVCA	£69
Minerva Joint Kit black granite 150.MVBG	£69	Minerva Care Kit 150.BCARE	£69

Soft Close Seats – Chrome hinges More seat finishes available, see page 15

C/G/B

White 110.S45	£155	Grey 110.S46	£155	Blue 110.S99	£155	NEW Matt Green 110.S102	£155
<p>▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.</p> <p>Chrome 110.A51CHR £19</p> <p>Gold 110.A51GOLD £21</p> <p>Brushed Nickel 110.A51BNLK £21</p> <p>Soft Close Hinges</p> <p>Brushed Nickel 110.SP18BNKL £55</p> <p>Gold 110.SP813 £55</p>							

Traditional Wooden Bath Panels

C/G/B

White	Grey	Matt Green NEW
Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FW £275	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FG £275	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FMG £275
End Panel 700mm 110.E25EW £149	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EG £149	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EMG £149
750mm 110.E26EW £159	750mm 110.E26EG £159	750mm 110.E26EMG £159

Optional Handle Finishes

C/G/B

Gold 110.A56GOLD	£19
Brushed Nickel 110.A56BNKL	£19

WC Units

C/G/B



600 WC Unit with lever flush cistern

(excl. pan, see page 13)

White 110.W60W	£455
Grey 110.W60G	£455
Blue 110.W60B	£455



Burlington[®]

Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.



Burlington[®]



traditional

Chalfont – grey, blue and matt black

C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately



Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH55G £875
Blue	110.CH55B £875
Matt Black	110.CH55MB £875
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH055 £345
Small Roll Top Stone Basin NTH	125.B7E £289
Small Roll Top Stone Basin with upstand NTH	125.B7EUPS £519
	See page 179



Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH65G £895
Blue	110.CH65B £895
Matt Black	110.CH65MB £895
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH065 £395
Medium Roll Top Stone Basin NTH	125.B8E £319
Medium Roll Top Stone Basin with upstand NTH	125.B8EUPS £519
	See page 179



Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH75G £945
Blue	110.CH75B £945
Matt Black	110.CH75MB £945
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH075 £425
Large Roll Top Basin NTH	125.B9E £339



Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm	
Grey	110.CH100G £1,365
Blue	110.CH100B £1,365
Matt Black	110.CH100MB £1,365
Ceramic Double Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH100 £630
Roll Top Double Basin NTH	125.B10DE £689

Chalfont extras

C/G/B



Legs (pair)	
Chrome	110.CHLEGGCHR £75
Gold	110.CHLEGGGOLD £75
Brushed Nickel	110.CHLEGGBNKL £85

Grey	110.CHLEGG £35
Blue	110.CHLEGB £35
Black	110.CHLEGB £35



Handle (single)	
Chrome	110.CHKCHR £9
Gold	110.CHKGOLD £15
Brushed Nickel	110.CHKBNKL £15

All retail prices include VAT

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

Riviera – matt white, matt pink and matt blue C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as ‘les années folles’ (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.



Burlington



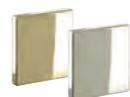
580mm Vanity Unit 546 x 444 x 880mm	
Unit	
Matt White 110.RIVF580W	£875
Matt Pink 110.RIVF580P	£875
Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B	£875
Complete	£1,090

580mm Square Basin	
NTH 110.RIV1NTH	£215
1TH 110.RIV11TH	£215
2TH 110.RIV12TH	£215
3TH 110.RIV13TH	£215
Complete	£1,090

650mm Vanity Unit 596 x 444 x 880mm	
Unit	
Matt White 110.RIVF650W	£915
Matt Pink 110.RIVF650P	£915
Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B	£915
Complete	£1,150

650mm Square Basin	
NTH 110.RIV2NTH	£235
1TH 110.RIV21TH	£235
2TH 110.RIV22TH	£235
3TH 110.RIV23TH	£235
Complete	£1,150

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard		
Gold	110.RIVF11	£35
Nickel WSL	110.RIVF12	£35



WSL While stocks last

For matching brassware, see page 417

For matching sanitaryware, see page 19

All retail prices include VAT

Natural Stone Basins

C/G/B



Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
550 x 470 x 335mm

125.B7EUPS **£519**



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm

125.B7E **£289**

Chrome Wash Stand
Small 550 x 470 x 880mm
125.B7ES **£405**



Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
650 x 470 x 335mm

125.B8EUPS **£519**



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm

125.B8E **£319**

Chrome Wash Stand
Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES **£405**



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm

125.B9E **£339**

Chrome Wash Stand
Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES **£469**



1000mm Double Roll Top Basin with Stainless Steel Stand
Basin 1000 x 470 x 170mm 125.B10DE **£689**

Washstand 1000 x 470 x 880mm 125.B10ES **£575**

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Brassware see pages 414 - 418



BRITTON®

Hackney NEW

Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.

Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.

Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.



BRITTON®

FURNITURE
10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

contemporary

Hackney Wall Hung Units – cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white

C/G/B

Customise your storage: Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.



500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit 498 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK5000DCY	£490
Earthy Green 126.HK5000DGM	£490
Matt Black 126.HK5000DBM	£490
Gloss White 126.HK5000DWG	£490

500 Basin 500 x 365 x 153mm	
1TH 126.HK0511SCW	£195
NTH 126.HK0510SCW	£195

600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit 598 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK6000DCY	£535
Earthy Green 126.HK6000DGM	£535
Matt Black 126.HK6000DBM	£535
Gloss White 126.HK6000DWG	£535

600 Basin 600 x 365 x 153mm	
1TH 126.HK0611SCW	£225
NTH 126.HK0610SCW	£225

700mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit 698 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK7000DCY	£640
Earthy Green 126.HK7000DGM	£640
Matt Black 126.HK7000DBM	£640
Gloss White 126.HK7000DWG	£640

700 Basin 700 x 365 x 153mm	
1TH 126.HK0711SCW	£290
NTH 126.HK0710SCW	£290

200mm Shelf Unit 200 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK2056CY	£255
Earthy Green 126.HK2056GM	£255
Matt Black 126.HK2056BM	£255
Gloss White 126.HK2056WG	£255



Worktops 460(D) x 150mm(H) – Carrara and Marquina

C/G/B

	Carrara	Marquina		Carrara	Marquina	
500mm	126.HK5100TCM	126.HK5100TMQ	£200	900mm	126.HK9100TCM	126.HK9100TMQ
600mm	126.HK6100TCM	126.HK6100TMQ	£215	1000mm	126.HK1010TCM	126.HK1010TMQ
700mm	126.HK7100TCM	126.HK7100TMQ	£240	1100mm	126.HK1110TCM	126.HK1110TMQ
800mm	126.HK8100TCM	126.HK8100TMQ	£260	1200mm	126.HK1210TCM	126.HK1210TMQ
						£375

Countertop Basins – NTH, No overflow. For more options, see page 183

C/G/B



Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm 126.CT00001UCW	£220	Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm 126.CT00002UCW	£220	Round 400 x 400 x 120mm 126.CT00003CUW	£220	Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm 126.CT00004UCW	£275	Semi-Inset Thin 400 x 400 x 140mm 126.CT00005UCW	£190
---	-------------	---	-------------	--	-------------	---	-------------	---	-------------

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,
see page 419

BRITTON®

BRITTON®

FURNITURE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

contemporary

Camberwell – dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white

C/G/B

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble
Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

New
specification
coming 2024

600mm 2 Drawer Unit

Dusty blue	126.C60DDB	£579
Earthy green	126.C60DDG	£579
Warm beige	126.C60DDM	£579
Frosted white	126.C60DDW	£579

600mm Worktop

150.CB60C	£615
-----------	------

600mm Basin – 1TH

126.CAM601TH	£309
--------------	------



800mm 2 Drawer Unit

Dusty blue	126.C80DDB	£699
Earthy green	126.C80DDG	£699
Warm beige	126.C80DDM	£699
Frosted white	126.C80DDW	£699

800mm Worktop

150.CB80C	£835
-----------	------

800mm Basin – 1TH

126.CAM801TH	£345
--------------	------



1000mm 2 Drawer Unit

Dusty blue	126.C100DDB	£749
Earthy green	126.C100DDG	£749
Warm beige	126.C100DDM	£749
Frosted white	126.C100DDW	£749

1000mm Worktop

150.CB100C	£1,045
------------	--------

1000mm Basin – 1TH

126.CAM101TH	£395
--------------	------



Handles (pair)

Chrome	126.CAM001CP	£39
Matt black	126.CAM001MB	£49
Brushed Brass	126.CAM001BB	£49



Britton Countertop Basins – for more options, see page 181

C/G/B



Real
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm

126.BBCT4072UCW	£339
-----------------	------

Real Square
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm

126.BBCT4071UCW	£299
-----------------	------

Circus – countertop basin,
no overflow, NTH
400 x 400 x 150mm

126.BBCT4140UCW	£319
-----------------	------

Turin – wall mounted basin,
with overflow, 1TH
500 x 350 x 120mm

126.BBWM0017BSCW	£325
------------------	------

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,
see page 419

Dalston 500mm - white, grey, blue, oak and pink

C/G/B



Matt White Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50W £239	Matt Blue Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50B £239	Matt Grey Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50G £239	Golden Oak Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50GO £239
Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125	Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125	Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125	Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125

Dalston 600mm - white, grey, blue, oak and pink

C/G/B

Matt White Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60W £279	Matt Blue Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60B £279	Matt Grey Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60G £279	Golden Oak Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60GO £279	Matt Pink WSL Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60P £279
Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175	Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175	Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175	Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175	Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175

Shoreditch Framed Furniture - matt black, polished stainless steel and brushed brass

C/G/B



600 Frame 570 x 430 x 762mm	700 Frame 670 x 430 x 762mm	850 Frame 825 x 430 x 762mm	1000 Frame 950 x 430 x 762mm
Matt black 126.FRAME001 £275	Matt black 126.FRAME002 £305	Matt black 126.FRAME003 £359	Matt black 126.FRAME004 £379
Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME101 £379	Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME102 £409	Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME103 £465	Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME104 £505
Brushed brass 126.FRAME201 £379	Brushed brass 126.FRAME202 £409	Brushed brass 126.FRAME203 £465	Brushed brass 126.FRAME204 £505
Basin 1TH - 600 x 455 x 150mm 126.SHR016+ £239	Basin 1TH - 700 x 455 x 160mm 126.SHR017+ £305	Basin 1TH - 850 x 455 x 160mm 126.SHR018+ £405	Basin 1TH - 980 x 455 x 160mm 126.SHR019+ £645

Shoreditch – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B

Our contemporary, modular Shoreditch furniture gives you numerous options for personalising and customising your bathroom. Your Shoreditch unit comes with Chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to Brushed Brass or Matt Black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Hoxton brassware (see page 419) for a consistent, contemporary look.



New specification coming 2024



Shoreditch 550mm – not suitable for use with worktop option C/G/B

550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit 550 x 435 x 400mm			550mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit 550 x 435 x 540mm WSL			550mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit 550 x 435 x 849mm WSL		
Matt Blue	126.S55SDB	£259	Matt Blue	126.S55DDB	£379	Matt Blue	126.S55FSB	£655
Caramel	126.S55SDC	£259	Caramel	126.S55DDC	£379	Caramel	126.S55FSC	£655
Matt Grey	126.S55SDG	£259	Matt Grey	126.S55DDG	£379	Matt Grey	126.S55FDG	£655
Matt White	126.S55SDW	£259	Matt White	126.S55DDW	£379	Matt White	126.S55FSW	£655
550 Basin	126.SHR055	£129	550 Basin	126.SHR055	£129	550 Basin	126.SHR055	£129

Shoreditch 650mm – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit 620 x 435 x 400mm			650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit 620 x 435 x 540mm			650mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit (not suitable for use with worktop option) 620 x 435 x 849mm WSL		
Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	£279	Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	£399	Matt Blue	126.S65FSB	£515
Caramel	126.S65SDC	£279	Caramel	126.S65DDC	£399	Caramel	126.S65FSC	£515
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	£279	Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	£399	Matt Grey	126.S65FDG	£515
Matt White	126.S65SDW	£279	Matt White	126.S65DDW	£399			
1 650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£199	1 650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£199	1 650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£199
2 650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£199	2 650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£199	2 650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£199

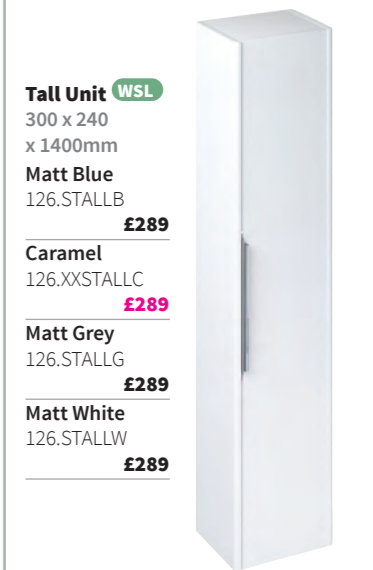
Shoreditch 850mm – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit 820 x 435 x 400mm			850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit 820 x 435 x 540mm			850mm Minerva Worktop (12mm Height) C/G/B	
Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	£335	Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	£499	Minerva White - 850mm	150.BB85W £295
Caramel	126.S85SDC	£335	Caramel	126.S85DDC	£499	Concrete Haze - 850mm	150.BB85CR £399
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	£335	Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	£499	Ice Blue - 850mm	150.BB85IB £295
Matt White	126.S85SDW	£335	Matt White	126.S85DDW	£499	Carrara White - 850mm	150.BB85C £399
3 Origin Round 850 Basin	126.SHR014	£275					
4 Note Square 850 Basin	126.SHR011	£275					
5 Quad Basin NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm	126.SHR021	£275					

For more basin options, see page 181 and 183

Handle – 396mm	
Matt Black	126.SHR023 £29
Brushed Brass	126.SHR025 £29



Tall Unit WSL	
300 x 240 x 1400mm	
Matt Blue	126.STALLB £289
Caramel	126.XXSTALLC £289
Matt Grey	126.STALLG £289
Matt White	126.STALLW £289



Drawer Organiser	
550mm Drawer WSL	126.S55INT £49
650mm Drawer	126.S65INT £65
850mm Drawer	126.S85INT £75



Vitra

Valarte is a modern take on a proven classic style and can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



Inset basin available by special order

Furniture



Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B



Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B



Gold Handle
76.VAGH £32

Tall Unit 535 x 395 x 1965mm
Matt white
 Left Hand Hinged 76.VATULMW
 Right Hand Hinged 76.VATURMW
Matt ivory
 Left Hand Hinged 76.VATULMI
 Right Hand Hinged 76.VATURMI
Matt grey
 Left Hand Hinged 76.VATULMG
 Right Hand Hinged 76.VATURMG
£1,029

650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 1TH
650 x 530 x 800mm incl. basin **£884**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt white	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW
Matt ivory	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI
Matt grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG

650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 3TH
650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin **£884**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt white	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW
Matt ivory	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI
Matt grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG

650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

1TH	
Matt white	76.VABU65MW £1,077
Matt ivory	76.VABU65MI £1,077
Matt grey	76.VABU65MG £1,077



800mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Door
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	£974
Matt ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	£974
Matt grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	£974

800mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	£1,184
Matt ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	£1,184
Matt grey	76.VABU80MG	76.VABU803MG	£1,184

1000mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	£1,303
Matt ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	£1,303
Matt grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	£1,303



1000mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Doors
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	£1,070
Matt ivory	76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	£1,070
Matt grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	£1,070

Open Unit
535 x 200 x 375mm

Matt white	76.VAOUMW	£545
Matt ivory	76.VAOUMI	£545
Matt grey	76.VAOUMG	£545

Mid Unit
535 x 395 x 830mm

Matt white	Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMW	£786
	Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMW	£786
Matt ivory	Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMI	£786
	Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMI	£786
Matt grey	Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMG	£786
	Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMG	£786



Flat Mirror - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)

	595mm (W)	745mm (W)	945mm (W)
Matt white	76.VAFM65MW £364	76.VAFM80MW £485	76.VAFM10MW £485
Matt ivory	76.VAFM65MI £364	76.VAFM80MI £485	76.VAFM10MI £485
Matt grey	76.VAFM65MG £364	76.VAFM80MIG £485	76.VAFM10MG £485

630mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt white	76.VAMC65LMW £727	76.VAMC65RMW £727
Matt ivory	76.VAMC65LMI £727	76.VAMC65RMI £727
Matt grey	76.VAMC65MG £727	76.VAMC65RMG £727

Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	780mm (W)	980mm (W)
Matt white	76.VAMC80MW £847	76.VAMC10MW £933
Matt ivory	76.VAMC80MI £847	76.VAMC10MI £933
Matt grey	76.VAMC80MG £847	76.VAMC10MG £933



VitRA Root

Root Classic Compact - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

- 450 Compact Wall Hung Unit** - 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm
- Matt White** 76.CC45RMW **£319**
- Matt Dark Blue** 76.CC45RDB **£319**
- Matt Grey** 76.CC45RMG **£319**
- Matt Fjord Green** 76.CC45RFG **£319**
- 1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand
76.ZFCBA45 **£176**
- 2 Integra Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand
76.IFCBA45 **£176**



Matt White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Grey

Matt Fjord Green

For Vitra brassware, see pages 426 - 429

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

VitRA

signature collection

Root Classic Compact - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B



Matt White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Grey

Matt Fjord Green

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit - 2 door 565 x 370 x 550mm	Matt White 76.CC6MW £386	Matt Dark Blue 76.CC6DB £386	Matt Grey 76.CC6MG £386	Matt Fjord Green 76.CC6FG £386
3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6 £194	4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6 £194	600 Compact Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 565 x 370 x 650mm	Matt White 76.CC8MW £426	Matt Dark Blue 76.CC8DB £426
		Matt Grey 76.CC8MG £426	Matt Fjord Green 76.CC8FG £426	800 Compact Wall Hung Unit - 2 door 765 x 370 x 550mm
		3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6 £194	5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8 £234	Matt White 76.CC8R8MW £615
		4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6 £194	6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA8 £234	Matt Dark Blue 76.CC8R8DB £615
				Matt Grey 76.CC8R8MG £615
				Matt Fjord Green 76.CC8R8FG £615

Root Classic - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 565 x 450 x 650mm	Matt White 76.CDR6MW £615	Matt Dark Blue 76.CDR6DB £615	Matt Grey 76.CDR6MG £615	Matt Fjord Green 76.CDR6FG £615	600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 door 565 x 450 x 550mm	Matt White 76.C6MW £426	Matt Dark Blue 76.C6DB £426	Matt Grey 76.C6MG £426	Matt Fjord Green 76.C6FG £426
600 Floor Standing Unit - 2 door 565 x 450 x 840mm	Matt White 76.CFS6MW £570	Matt Dark Blue 76.CFS6DB £570	Matt Grey 76.CFS6MG £570	Matt Fjord Green 76.CFS6FG £570	Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6 £280	Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6 £280			
800 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 765 x 450 x 650mm	Matt White 76.CDR8MW £671	Matt Dark Blue 76.CDR8DB £671	Matt Grey 76.CDR8MG £671	Matt Fjord Green 76.CDR8FG £671	Classic 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA8 £336				
Tall Unit - 2 door 420 x 360 x 1800mm	Matt White 76.CTUMW £693	Matt Dark Blue 76.CTUDB £693	Matt Grey 76.CTUMG £693	Matt Fjord Green 76.CTUGF £693					



Black handles come as standard
Classic/Groove Handle (optional)
Chrome single 76.CGHC **£15**
White single 76.CGHW **£15**

Matt White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Grey

Matt Fjord Green

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Vitra brassware, see pages 426 - 429



Vitra Root

Root Groove Compact – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GC45RMW	£319
Matt Dark Blue 76.GC45RDB	£319
Matt Grey 76.GC45RMG	£319
Matt Fjord Green 76.GC45RFG	£319

1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin - 1TH right hand 76.ZFCBA45	£176
2 Integra Compact 450 Basin - 1TH right hand 76.IFCBA45	£176



Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Fjord Green



For Vitra brassware, see pages 426 - 429

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Vitra

signature collection

Root Groove Compact – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B



Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Fjord Green

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 door 565 x 370 x 550mm	
Matt White 76.GCD6MW	£386
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCD6DB	£386
Matt Grey 76.GCD6MG	£386
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCD6FG	£386
3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	£194
4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	£194

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer 565 x 370 x 650mm	
Matt White 76.GCDR6MW	£560
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCDR6DB	£560
Matt Grey 76.GCDR6MG	£560
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCDR6FG	£560
3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	£194
4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	£194

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 door 765 x 370 x 550mm	
Matt White 76.GCD8MW	£426
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCD8DB	£426
Matt Grey 76.GCD8MG	£426
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCD86FG	£426
5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	£234
6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	£234

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer 765 x 370 x 650mm	
Matt White 76.GCDR8MW	£615
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCDR8DB	£615
Matt Grey 76.GCDR8MG	£615
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCDR8FG	£615
5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	£234
6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	£234

Root Groove – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door 565 x 450 x 550mm	
Matt White 76.GD6MW	£426
Matt Dark Blue 76.GD6DB	£426
Matt Grey 76.GD6MG	£426
Matt Fjord Green 76.GD6FG	£426
7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFBA6	£264
8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6	£264

600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door 565 x 450 x 860mm	
Matt White 76.GFS6MW	£570
Matt Dark Blue 76.GFS6DB	£570
Matt Grey 76.GFS6MG	£570
Matt Fjord Green 76.GFS6FG	£570
7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFBA6	£264
8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6	£264

Tall Unit 2 door 420 x 360 x 1800mm	
Matt White 76.GTUMW	£693
Matt Dark Blue 76.GTUDB	£693
Matt Grey 76.GTUMG	£693
Matt Fjord Green 76.GTUFG	£693



Black handles come as standard

Classic/Groove Handle (optional)	
Chrome single 76.CGHC	£15
White single 76.CGHW	£15

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Vitra brassware, see pages 426 - 429



Vitra

Root



Root Flat Compact -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard, with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit

1 door, right hand 415 x 270 x 550mm	
Gloss White 76.FC45RGW	£253
Matt Dark Blue 76.FC45RDB	£253
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FC45RPG	£253
Matt Rock Grey 76.FC45RRG	£253
1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA45	£176
2 Integra Compact 450 Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45	£176



Gloss White
Matt Dark Blue
Gloss Pearl Grey
Matt Rock Grey

Vitra

bathroom collection

Root Flat Compact -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey B



Gloss White
Matt Dark Blue
Gloss Pearl Grey
Matt Rock Grey

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 door 565 x 370 x 550mm	600 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 drawer 565 x 370 x 650mm	800 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 door 765 x 370 x 550mm	800 Compact Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 765 x 370 x 650mm
Gloss White 76.FCD6GW	Gloss White 76.FCDR6GW	Gloss White 76.FCD8GW	Gloss White 76.FCDR8GW
£308	£447	£336	£492
Matt Dark Blue 76.FCD6DB	Matt Dark Blue 76.FCDR6DB	Matt Dark Blue 76.FCD8DB	Matt Dark Blue 76.FCDR8DB
£308	£447	£336	£492
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCD6PG	Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCDR6PG	Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCD8PG	Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCDR8PG
£308	£447	£336	£492
Matt Rock Grey 76.FCD6RG	Matt Rock Grey 76.FCDR6RG	Matt Rock Grey 76.FCD8RG	Matt Rock Grey 76.FCDR8RG
£308	£447	£336	£492
3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8
£194	£194	£234	£234
4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA8
£194	£194	£234	£234

Root Flat -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey B



600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 door 565 x 450 x 550mm	600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 565 x 450 x 650mm
Gloss White 76.FD6GW	Gloss White 76.FDR6GW
£336	£492
Matt Dark Blue 76.FD6DB	Matt Dark Blue 76.FDR6DB
£336	£492
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FD6PG	Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FDR6PG
£336	£492
Matt Rock Grey 76.FD6RG	Matt Rock Grey 76.FDR6RG
£336	£492
7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFBA6	7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFBA6
£264	£264
8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6	8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6
£264	£264

Tall Unit - 2 door 420 x 360 x 1800mm

Gloss White 76.FTUGW	£554
Matt Dark Blue 76.FTUDB	£554
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FTUPG	£554
Matt Rock Grey 76.FTURG	£554

600 Floor Standing Unit - 2 door 565 x 450 x 860mm	
Gloss White 76.FDFS6GW	£376
Matt Dark Blue 76.FDFS6DB	£376
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FDFS6PG	£376
Matt Rock Grey 76.FDFS6RG	£376
7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFBA6	£264
8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6	£264

Optional Flat 450mm Handle
Black single 76.FHB £15
Flat 450mm Handle
White single 76.FHW £15

Chrome handles come as standard



ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV

Elevate your bathroom experience with our stylish bathroom TVs. Enjoy endless entertainment while preparing for the day or soaking in the bathtub. With their sleek, waterproof design and high-quality picture and sound, these bathroom TVs offer the perfect blend of luxury and functionality. Stream your favourite shows, catch up on the news while brushing your teeth, or create a relaxing spa-like environment while soaking in the bath. Upgrade your bathroom with a user-friendly bathroom TV for the ultimate indulgence.

Bathroom TVs – Smart TV with built in Freeview HD, IP65 rated, invisible vibration speakers, anti-mist screen



Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV

- Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD
- webOS ■ Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen ■ IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19BW	£895
24"	175.PVB24BW	£1,230
27"	175.PVB27BW	£1,495
32"	175.PVB32BW	£1,995
43"	175.PVB43BW	£2,880



White Premium Smart Bathroom TV

- Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD
- webOS ■ Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen ■ IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19WW	£895
24"	175.PVB24WW	£1,230
27"	175.PVB27WW	£1,495
32"	175.PVB32WW	£1,995
43"	175.PVB43WW	£2,880



Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV

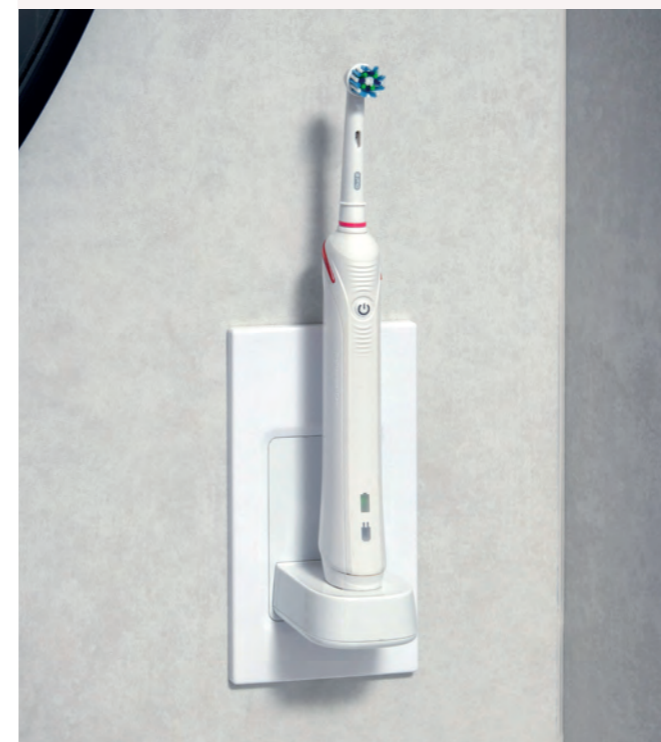
- Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD
- webOS ■ Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen ■ IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19MW	£945
24"	175.PVB24MW	£1,280
27"	175.PVB27MW	£1,595
32"	175.PVB32MW	£2,135
43"	175.PVB43MW	£2,995



premium

In-wall electric toothbrush chargers – Enjoy hassle free, wire-free toothbrush charging whenever you need it



Single charger

- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV10P	£42
--------------	-----------	------------



Single charger with shaver socket

- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV12P	£65
--------------	-----------	------------



Dual charger

- Charges two toothbrushes at the same time
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV11P	£58
--------------	-----------	------------



Face plates

■ Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor

Compatible with PV10P

Polished steel	175.PV10-PS-FR	£15
Brushed steel	175.PV10-BS-FR	£15
Matt black	175.PV10-B-FR	£15

Compatible with PV11P & PV12P

Polished steel	175.PV11-PS-FR	£15
Brushed steel	175.PV11-BS-FR	£15
Matt black	175.PV11-B-FR	£15

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports



Balmoral Single Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 550mm (W) x 700mm (H)
 ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9046S **£688**

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports



Balmoral Double Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 800mm (W) x 700mm (H)
 ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9046D **£931**

■ Shaver socket



Athena Single Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H)
 ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9035 **£527**

■ Shaver socket
 ■ USB Charging ports



Calgary Single Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H)
 ■ Shaver socket
 ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 600mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9036S **£482**

■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth Speaker
 ■ USB & Wireless Charging ports



Apollo Single Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 900mm (h) x 500mm (w)
 ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Wireless charger
 ■ Diffused border ■ Wave sensor
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9112 **£888**

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Smart Mirror



Skylar Smart Tech Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (W) x 800mm (H)
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ Diffused border
 ■ High resolution 21.5 inch touch screen
 ■ Built in apps to watch favourite TV programmes and listen to music
 ■ Smart scale for smart body monitoring (purchased separate) ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

Skylar Smart Tech Tunable Mirror
 04.XXS9109 **£2,099**

Skylar Smart Scale
 04.XXS9109/SC **£84**

■ Bluetooth speaker



Hamilton Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 800mm (W) x 600mm (H)
 ■ Bluetooth speaker
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9015/SPEAKER **£398**

■ Bluetooth speaker



Windsor Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ Windsor 1-600mm(W) x 800mm(H)
 ■ Windsor 2-500mm(W) x 700mm(H)
 ■ Bluetooth speaker
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

Windsor 1 Tunable Mirror
 04.SY9016/SPEAKER **£398**

Windsor 2 Tunable Mirror
 04.SY9049/SPEAKER **£366**



Valetta Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 600mm (dia)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 800mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

Black
 04.SY9108BL **£324**

Gold
 04.SY9108G **£341**

■ Portrait or landscape



Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 550mm (W) x 800mm (H)
 ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused back-lit border
 ■ Touch sensor x 1
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.XXS9110 **£236**



Georgia Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 600mm (dia)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister
 ■ Black trim
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9034 **£296**

■ Portrait or landscape



Langley Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H) Can be mounted portrait or landscape
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
 ■ Black trim
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9033 **£331**



Halifax Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H) Can be mounted portrait or landscape
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused back-lit border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9029 **£271**

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Portrait or landscape



Saturn Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Three different sizes
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

Saturn 1 500(w) x 600mm(h)
 SY9030 **£274**

Saturn 2 900(w) x 600mm(h)
 SY9031 **£388**

Saturn 3 1150(w) x 600mm(h)
 SY9032 **£463**

■ Shaver Socket



Porto Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 600mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ Shaver socket
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9062 **£330**



Reims Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9059 **£276**

■ Shaver Socket



Kingston Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ Shaver socket
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused back-lit border
 ■ Touch sensor x 1
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9047 **£355**



Milton Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9007 **£343**



Stratford Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9008 **£343**



Sudbury Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ 600mm (dia)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 2
 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 300mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9009 **£277**

■ Shaver Socket



Hera & Ares Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
 ■ Shaver socket
 ■ Hera 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ Ares 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Multi LED points
 ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable
 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 900mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

Hera Tunable Mirror
 500 x 700mm 04.SY9027 **£258**

Ares Tunable Mirror
 390 x 500mm 04.SY9028 **£217**

Classic LED Mirrors & Vanity Mirrors

B/C

■ Classic - Natural white LED

■ Portrait or landscape



Polar Classic Mirror
 ■ Natural white
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Black trim
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 1
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 500mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9106 **£330**



Bailey Classic Mirror
 ■ Natural white
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Black trim & shelf
 ■ Diffused back-lit border
 ■ Touch sensor x 1
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 500mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9105 **£336**



Oslo Classic Mirror
 ■ Natural white
 ■ 600mm (dia)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 1
 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 500mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9060 **£194**



Stockholm & Helsinki Classic Mirror
 ■ Natural white ■ Stockholm 600mm(w) x 800mm(h) ■ Helsinki 500mm(w) x 700mm(h) ■ Portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border ■ Demister
 ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

Stockholm Classic Mirror
 600 x 800mm 04.SY9104 **£270**

Helsinki Classic Mirror
 500 x 700mm 04.SY9101 **£210**

■ Shaver Socket



Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror
 ■ Natural white
 ■ Belice 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ Malmo 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
 ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister
 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Belice Classic Mirror
 500 x 700mm 04.SY9102 **£272**

Malmo Classic Mirror
 390 x 500mm 04.SY9100 **£198**



Florence Classic Mirror
 ■ Natural white
 ■ 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Diffused border
 ■ Touch sensor x 1
 ■ 240V power supply
 ■ 500mm cable length
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9061 **£150**



Comino Classic Battery LED Mirror
 ■ Natural white
 ■ Comino 1- 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
 ■ Comino 2- 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused LED Strip to top of mirror ■ On/off switch on side of mirror ■ Turns off automatically after two minutes of no movement sensed ■ Removable rechargeable battery pack (via USB)
 ■ 2-year guarantee

Comino 1 Classic Battery LED Mirror
 04.SY9107/1 **£108**

Comino 2 Classic Battery LED Mirror
 04.SY9107/2 **£127**



Lorraine & Titan Vanity Mirrors
 ■ Natural white
 ■ Lorraine - 155mm (dia)
 ■ Titan - 220mm (dia) x 383mm (h)
 ■ Rechargeable Lithium Battery (Via USB)
 ■ Touch switch on mirror
 ■ Turns off automatically after no movement sensed
 ■ 2-year guarantee

Lorraine Battery LED Mirror
 04.SY9011 **£24**

Titan Battery LED Mirror
 04.SY9021 **£102**

Bathroom Ceiling Lighting – IP44 or IP65 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C



Ria Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 5 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with glass crystal shades
 ■ 160mm (d) x 450mm (dia)

04.XXS97954 **£326**

G9 LED Lamps	
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415 £4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422 £4



Alisona Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 4 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals
 ■ 400mm (d) x 490mm (dia)

04.XXS97489 **£400**

G9 LED Lamps	
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415 £4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422 £4



Cheston Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with ribbed glass shade
 ■ 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXS97989 **£154**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps	
5W Round	04.CR7239 £8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS £8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27 £8



Cheswick Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with clear glass shade
 ■ 245mm (d) x 200mm (dia)

04.XXS97638 **£111**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps	
5W Round	04.CR7239 £8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS £8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27 £8



Iona Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals
 ■ 285mm (d) x 285mm (dia)

04.XXS97505 **£154**

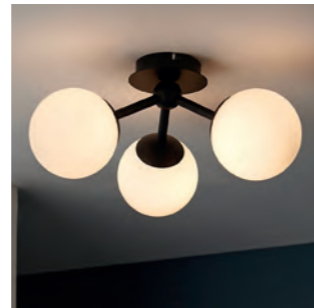
E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps	
5W Round	04.CR7239 £8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS £8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27 £8



Milston Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with spiral design glass shade ■ 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXS97988 **£154**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps	
5W Round	04.CR7239 £8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS £8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27 £8



Pulsa Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 3 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
 ■ Matt black painted metalwork with matt white glass shades
 ■ 175mm (d) x 395mm (dia)

04.SY94989 **£135**

G9 LED Lamps	
2700K 2.5W	04.CR3415 £4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422 £4



Shimmer Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 5 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with high quality K9 clear crystals
 ■ 130mm (d) x 345mm (dia)

04.XXS93311 **£386**

G9 LED Lamps	
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415 £4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422 £4



Aspen 1 & 2 Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Aspen 1 is Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) using remote ■ Aspen 2 is natural white
 ■ Aspen 1 features Bluetooth speaker

Aspen 1 04.SY9012 **£83**

Aspen 2 04.SY9010 **£53**



Riga Plus Ceiling Light
 Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated
 ■ Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ 6W ■ Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Plus 04.XXS9050WH **£19**

Chrome Bezel 04.XXS9051CC **£2**

Nickel Bezel 04.XXS9051BN **£2**

Black Bezel 04.XXS9051BK **£1**

Gold Bezel 04.XXS9051G **£2**

Copper Bezel 04.XXS9051CO **£2**



Riga Trio Ceiling Light
 Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated
 ■ Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on rear of fitting ■ 8W ■ Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Trio 04.XXS9004WH **£21**

Chrome Bezel 04.XXS9006CC **£2**

Nickel Bezel 04.XXS9005BN **£2**

Black Bezel 04.XXS9005BL **£2**

Gold Bezel 04.XXS9005G **£2**

Copper Bezel 04.XXS9005CO **£2**



Riga Uno Ceiling Light
 IP65/Fire Rated
 ■ Available in 3000K or 4000K ■ 6W
 Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Uno 3000K 04.XXS9057WW **£14**

Riga Uno 4000K 04.XXS9057NW **£14**

Chrome Bezel 04.XXS9051CC **£2**

Nickel Bezel 04.XXS9051BN **£2**

Black Bezel 04.XXS9051BK **£1**

Gold Bezel 04.XXS9051G **£2**

Copper Bezel 04.XXS9051CO **£2**

Bathroom Wall Lighting – IP44 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C



Axis LED Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Built in LED (8W)
 ■ Cool white (6500K)
 ■ Chrome effect with frosted plastic
 ■ 400mm(l) x 120mm(d) x 42mm(h)

04.XXS978158 **£50**



Moda LED Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Built in LED (15W)
 ■ Cool white (6500K)
 ■ Supplied with rocker switch
 ■ White ribbed and chrome effect plastic
 ■ 598mm(l) x 70mm(d) x 52mm(h)
 ■ Vertical or Horizontal

04.XXS93493 **£58**



Astral LED Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Built in LED (12W)
 ■ Warm white (3000K)
 ■ Textured black finish with white diffuser
 ■ 450mm(l) x 170mm(d) x 135mm(h)
 ■ Suitable for exterior

04.XXS97101 **£105**



Britton Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass
 ■ 155mm (h) x 130mm (d) x 85 (w)

04.SY53385 **£53**

G9 LED Lamps	
2700K 2.5W	04.CR3415 £4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422 £4



Newham Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 2 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plate with clear ribbed glass diffuser
 ■ 315mm (h) x 75mm (d) x 75mm (w)

04.SY97720 **£113**

G9 LED Lamps	
2700K 2.5W	04.CR3415 £4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422 £4



Hampton Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x E14 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Chrome plate with clear glass
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch
 ■ 280mm (h) x 200mm (d) x 140mm (h)

04.SY77804 **£151**

E14 Filament 2700K LED Lamps	
5W Round	04.CR7246 £11
5W Candle	04.SY7618A/2700 £11



Black Caged Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Matt black painted finish
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch
 ■ 286mm (h) x 162mm (d) x 110mm (w)

04.SY101448 **£108**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps	
5W Round	04.CR7239 £8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS £8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27 £8



Arch Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
 ■ Satin brushed gold plated finish with clear ribbed glass
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch
 ■ 302mm (h) x 229mm (d) x 150mm (w)

04.SY97007 **£126**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps	
5W Round	04.CR7239 £8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS £8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27 £8

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

Cabinet Lighting, Plinth Lighting, LED Strip, LED Shelving & Smart Controls - 2 Year guarantee B/C



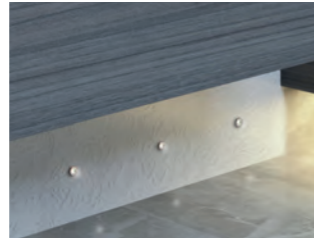
Sirius IP44 LED Cabinet Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Chrome finish
 ■ Natural white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights) ■ 2.6W per light ■ 120° beam angle

2 Light Kit 04.XXSY7463 **£41**
3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7477 **£57**



Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light
 ■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish
 ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using included USB cable ■ 4 sizes available ■ Integrated motion sensor ■ Magnetic brackets

205mm Nova Pro 04.SY9039 **£22**
305mm Nova Pro 04.SY9040 **£25**
405mm Nova Pro 04.SY9041 **£34**
505mm Nova Pro 04.SY9042 **£36**



IP67 15mm LED Plinth Light
 ■ IP67 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish
 ■ Cool or warm white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 10 lights)

4 Light Kit 04.XXSY9936WW or CW **£40**
10 Light Kit 04.XXSY9928A/WW or CW **£66**
Add on Light 04.XXSY9937WW or CW **£7**



IP44 Square LED Plinth Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish
 ■ Warm or natural white LED
 ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights)

3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7523WW or NW **£34**



COB IP65 LED Strip - 3m Reel
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 3m Reel 04.XXSY9093WW or NW **£75**



ARC IP67 LED Strip - 5m Reel
 ■ IP67 Rated ■ 1.5W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 5m Reel 04.XXSY9026WW or NW **£111**



IP65 LED Strip
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ 1.5m cable at one end ■ Cut marks every 50mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 1m 04.XXSY8983WW or NW **£14**
2m 04.XXSY8984WW or NW **£24**
3m 04.XXSY8985WW or NW **£34**



Illuminated LED Shelf
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ 600mm or 900mm ■ 240V ■ Natural white ■ 10W (600mm) or 15W (900mm) ■ Shelf holds max 3KG

600mm 04.SY7417A **£142**
900mm 04.SY7418A **£168**

Power Converters 15W (Max 3m) 04.XXSY9739B **£19**
20W (Max 5m) 04.XXSY7350C **£26**
30W (Max 7m) 04.XXSY7715A **£30**

Power Converters 8W (Max 5m) 04.XXSY9980B **£11**
15W (Max 10m) 04.XXSY9739B **£19**



Smart Kinetic Power Converter

Kinetic Smart Controls
 Control lighting in 3 different ways!
 ■ Wireless wall switches
 ■ Smart phone or tablet (using a free app)
 ■ Voice controlled assistant such as Amazon Alexa
 ■ Easy dimming (with dimmable light source)
 ■ Wireless switches are easy to install and require no wiring

15W 04.XXSY8996 **£32**
20W 04.XXSY8999 **£40**

Smart Kinetic 240V Receiver



04.XXSY8989/NEW **£50**

Smart Kinetic 12Vdc Receiver



04.XXSY2416 **£34**

Wireless Kinetic Switches



1G 04.XXSY8990 **£22**
2G 04.XXSY8991 **£27**
3G 04.XXSY8992 **£34**

Smart Kinetic Door Switch

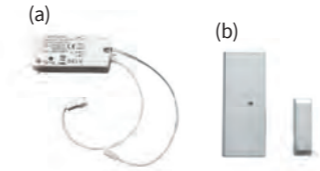


04.XXSY2446 **£24**

Switches, Sensors, Extractor Fans & Shaver Socket - 2 Year guarantee B/C



Wireless Magnetic Door Sensor
 ■ Switches cabinet lighting on and off automatically ■ Wireless - no wiring required for sensor ■ Up to 4 switches can be run off one controller ■ Kits include 1 x controller (a) & specific number of sensor switches (b)



Single Door Kit (1 x controller & 1 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/1 **£36**
Double Door Kit (1 x controller & 2 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/2 **£52**
Triple Door Kit (1 x controller & 3 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/3 **£69**
Quad Door Kit (1 x controller & 4 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/4 **£85**



Passive Infra Red Sensor
 ■ Switches lighting on and off automatically
 ■ Sensor can be recessed or surface mounted
 ■ For use with 12Vdc LED Lighting
 ■ sensor distance 1-3m
 ■ built in adjustable timer from 30 seconds to 150 seconds
 ■ Max load 100W
 ■ Max current 10A
 ■ Includes connection for one light. A 6 way block (a) can be purchased separately if required

Passive Infra red sensor 04.XXSY8815 **£16**
6 Way Block (a) 04.XXSY7637 **£2**



Shaver Sockets
 ■ Dual voltage shaver sockets ■ 240V/110V ■ Chrome, white or black finish

Chrome SY9660CC **£26**
White SY9258 **£21**
Black SY9660BK **£59**



Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans
 ■ Ultra-quiet ■ Chrome & white fan available ■ Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separate) ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Chrome 04.SY7059CC **£55**
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan White 04.SY7059CC **£55**
Air Stream Pro Cover Black 04.SY7007BK **£23**
Air Stream Pro Cover Stainless Steel 04.SY7007SS **£23**



Quietair Extractor Fans
 ■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec
 ■ Available with or without timer
 ■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

Quietair 100B 04.SY7073 **£172**
Quietair 100T (Timer) 04.SY7074 **£231**

100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7099 **£26**

100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7100 **£26**

Showerlight Fan & Light
 ■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit Natural White 04.SY7688/NW **£157**
Showerlight Fan Kit Cool White 04.SY7688/CW **£144**

Illuminated Mirrors

C



Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design

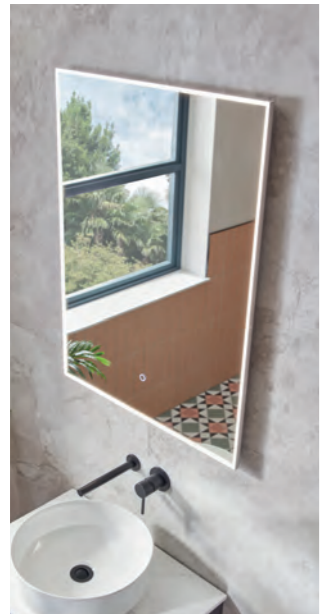
Matt Black

600 Circular Mirror 06.XGM60CBL	600w x 600h x 30dmm	£329
800 Circular Mirror 06.XGM80CBL	800w x 800h x 30dmm	£399
Brushed Brass		
600 Circular Mirror 06.XGM60CBL	600w x 600h x 30dmm	£329
800 Circular Mirror 06.XGM80CBL	800w x 800h x 30dmm	£399

Portal Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)

500 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM050	500w x 700h x 29dmm	£250
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM060	600w x 800h x 29dmm	£290
1000 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM100	1000w x 500h x 29dmm	£350
600 Circular Mirror 06.PTM60C	600w x 600h x 29dmm	£250
800 Circular Mirror 06.PTM80C	800w x 800h x 29dmm	£310



Acumen Illuminated Mirrors

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness
- from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design

500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror	500w x 700h x 29dmm	£325
06.AIM050		
600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror	600w x 800h x 29dmm	£375
06.AIM060		



Cadence Illuminated Mirrors

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror	500w x 700h x 55dmm	£425
06.CDM050		
600 Cadence Illuminated Mirror	600w x 800h x 55dmm	£500
06.CDM060		
1200 Cadence Illuminated Mirror	1200w x 600h x 55dmm	£575
06.CDM120		

Illuminated Mirrors

C



Aster Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 7 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Bright practical, energy saving LED lighting
- Infrared on/off sensor to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared sensor allows adjustability of intensity & warmth of light. Light temperature ranges from 2700K (warm white) to 6000K (daylight).
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding oval)

500 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS70ALC	500w x 700h x 25dmm	£540
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS80ALC	600w x 800h x 25dmm	£585
1200 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS120ALC	1200w x 500h x 25dmm	£755
Pill Mirror 06.XXAS50ALP	500w x 800h x 25dmm	£452
Oval Mirror 06.XXAS49ALE	650w x 450h x 25dmm	£479
600 Circular Mirror 06.AS60ALR	600w x 600h x 25dmm	£453
800 Circular Mirror 06.AS80ALR	800w x 800h x 25dmm	£510

Beta Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape

450 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM045	450w x 600h x 22dmm	£314
500 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM050	500w x 700h x 22dmm	£339
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM060	600w x 800h x 22dmm	£367
1200 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM120	1200w x 600h x 22dmm	£497
Pill Mirror 06.BTM50P	500w x 800h x 25dmm	£350
Oval Mirror 06.BTM50V	500w x 700h x 25dmm	£325
600 Circular Mirror 06.BTM60C	600w x 600h x 25dmm	£322
800 Circular Mirror 06.BTM80C	800w x 800h x 25dmm	£404



Resonate Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in rectangular or circular design
- Bluetooth® wireless technology allows you to easily pair your device to the mirror and control your music
- Ultra slim 25mm depth
- Touch control buttons turn the lighting and Bluetooth® on/off
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up



500 Resonate Mirror	500w x 700h x 25dmm	£464
06.XXRSM050		
600 Resonate Circular Mirror	600w x 600h x 25dmm	£483
06.XXRSM600C		
800 Resonate Circular Mirror	800w x 800h x 25dmm	£540
06.XXRSM800C		



Evade Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on / off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine

500 Evade Illuminated Mirror	500w x 700h x 25dmm	£249
06.EVM050		
600 Evade Illuminated Mirror	600w x 800h x 25dmm	£295
06.EVM060		
1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror	1000w x 600h x 25dmm	£348
06.EVM100		

TAVISTOCK

Illuminated Cabinets C

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
500w x 700h x 113dmm
06.PTC050 **£599**

Portrait Double Door Cabinet
600w x 700h x 113dmm
06.PTC060 **£699**

Portrait Double Door Cabinet
800w x 700h x 113dmm
06.PTC080 **£799**

Depth of cavity required 85mm



Portrait Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides

Façade Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up
- while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides



Façade Single Door Cabinet
481w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC050U **£460**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
641w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC060U **£600**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
841w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC080U **£700**

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet
1041w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC100U **£840**

Depth of cavity required 99mm



TAVISTOCK

Cabinets

Illuminated Cabinets C



Render Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels

Colour Matched Side Panels £49

Add colour matched side panel to the Render cabinet to coordinate with the Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match furniture ranges

Render Single Door Cabinet

500w x 664h x 131dmm
06.RMC050 **£450**

Render Double Door Cabinet

600w x 664h x 131dmm
06.RMC060 **£600**

Render Large Double Door Cabinet

800w x 664h x 131dmm
06.RMC080 **£700**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

- Gloss White 06.TACCSKW
- Light Grey 06.TACCSKG
- Storm Grey 06.TACCSKSG
- Viridian Green 06.TACCSKVRG
- Oxford Blue 06.TACCSKOB
- Gloss Spruce 06.TACCSKGP
- Gloss Clay 06.TACCSKC



Sleek Cabinets

- Available in three sizes with an integrated shaver socket
- Available in two sizes without an integrated shaver socket. 490mm & 650mm
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the Sleek cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your
- Sleek cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain

With Charging Socket

Single Door Cabinet 06.XXSL44AL 490w x 650h x 136dmm **£431**

Double Door Cabinet 06.XXSL60AL 650w x 650h x 136dmm **£530**

Large Double Door Cabinet 06.XXSL100AL 1048w x 658h x 129dmm **£810**

Without Charging Socket

Single Door Cabinet 06.XXSTC044 490w x 650h x 136dmm **£398**

Large Double Door Cabinet 06.XXSTC060 650w x 650h x 136dmm **£510**

Compass Cabinets

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475w x 650h x 130dmm

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB475W Gloss White **£228**

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB475G Gloss Light Grey **£228**

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB475OB Oxford Blue **£228**

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB475C Gloss Clay **£228**

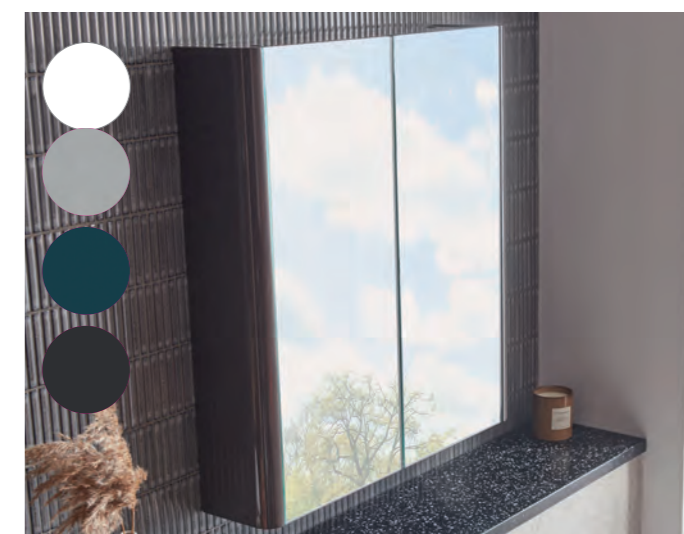
600w x 650h x 130dmm

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB60W Gloss White **£301**

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB60G Gloss Light Grey **£301**

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB60OB Oxford Blue **£301**

Single Door Cabinet 06.CMCAB60C Gloss Clay **£301**



mirror cabinets



Mirror Cabinets – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C



Ainsley
 ■ Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity
 Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes

Single door 564 x 126 x 700mm	162.AS	£841
Double door 664 x 126 x 700mm	162.AD	£906
Triple door 1200 x 126 x 700mm	162.AT	£1,036



Eclipse 500 x 116 x 700mm
 ■ Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet
 ■ Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Internal USB charging and shaver socket
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Touch sensor control
 ■ Adjustable shelves
 ■ Not reversible

162.EC	£754
--------	------



Belle dual-lit
 ■ 500 x 140 x 700mm ■ Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door
 ■ Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch
 ■ Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 3 adjustable glass shelves
 ■ Integral lighting ■ Not reversible

162.BC	£725
--------	------



Sonnet
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Mirrored sides and internal doors
 ■ Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes
 ■ 2 adjustable glass shelves
 ■ Cool white diffused illumination

Single door 500 x 138 x 700mm	162.SS	£712
Double door 600 x 138 x 700mm	162.SD	£882

Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



mirror cabinets

Mirror Cabinets – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply **NEW**

C



Gatsby 600 x 900mm
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad

162.XGAT	£651
----------	------



Spiro 800 x 800mm
 ■ Touch sensor control
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad

162.SP	£538
--------	------



Nebula
 ■ Touch sensor control
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad

500 x 800mm		
Matt black	162.NE5MB	£375
Brushed brass	162.NE5BB	£375
600 x 1000mm		
Matt black	162.NE6MB	£538
Brushed brass	162.NE6BB	£538

Illuminated Mirror Cabinet with Alexa Built-in

- IP44 Rated, requires 240v supply

C

Your bathroom just got smarter! The UK's first mirror to feature Alexa Built-in brings voice control to the bathroom. Use with all your favourite apps and compatible smart home devices straight from the tub



Luka Smart 700 x 660mm
 ■ Fantastic stereo speakers to shower you in sound
 ■ Adjustable colour temperature lighting
 ■ Soft low light to leave on for guidance in the night
 ■ Bluetooth connectivity, allowing any visitor to stream their playlist
 ■ Multiple users so the whole family can connect
 ■ Simple control and setup with the FREE Luka app available on both Apple App Store and Google play

162.LUKA	£986
----------	------

All retail prices include VAT

Special order item

mirrors



Mirrors – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C



Aspect ■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Fully diffused, cool white LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ 63mm depth

Round	500mm NEW	600mm	Rectangular	500 x 390mm	500 x 700mm
Chrome	-	162.ASPCHR	Matt black	162.ASPRE5MB NEW £195	162.ASPREMB £268
Matt black	162.ASP5MB £181	162.ASPMB £268	Brushed Brass	162.ASPRE5BB £214	162.ASPREBB £295
Brushed Brass	-	162.ASPBB £295			



Harbour 500 x 125 x 790mm
 ■ Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Touch sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Matte black finish
 162.HA £400



Element 800 x 121 x 600mm
 ■ Integrated Qi charging point built in to the shelf
 ■ Fully diffused, border lit illumination
 ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Matte black finish
 162.EL £594



Ivy 600 x 140 x 1450mm
 ■ Double sided, illuminated hanging mirror
 ■ Ceiling mounted and height adjustable
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination
 ■ Integrated, dual demister pads
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 162.IV £286



Como
 ■ Touch sensor switch ■ Correlated colour temperature technology
 ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
 600 x 35mm 162.CO6 £308
 800 x 35mm 162.CO8 £353
 1000 x 35mm 162.CO10 NEW £346



Nova ■ Touch switch on/off
 ■ TrioTone colour changing LED's
 ■ Matte black finish ■ Demister pad
 ■ Diffused LED's
 600 x 38mm 162.NO6 £388
 800 x 38mm 162.NO8 £446

Libra
 ■ Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom
 ■ Seamless acrylic design
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Front and side illumination
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Dual function touch sensor control
 ■ Rotatable design
 390 x 10 x 500mm
 162.LI3 £271
 500 x 10 x 700mm
 162.LI5 £360
 600 x 10 x 800mm
 162.LI6 £391



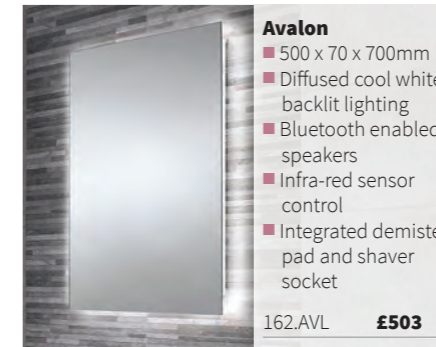
mirror cabinets

Mirrors – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C



Glimmer Pro
 ■ Dimmable, illuminated border mirror
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
 ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable
 700 x 50 x 500mm 162.GP7 £380
 800 x 50 x 600mm 162.GP8 £468
 1200 x 50 x 600mm 162.GP12 £587



Avalon
 ■ 500 x 70 x 700mm
 ■ Diffused cool white backlit lighting
 ■ Bluetooth enabled speakers
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
 162.AVL £503



Reagan
 ■ 600 x 50 x 800mm ■ Touch sensor
 ■ Shaver socket ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
 ■ Colour temperature changing
 162.RE £364



Frontier
 ■ Front illumination with LED technology ■ Touch sensor ■ Demister pad
 ■ Landscape ■ Intensity dimming ■ Heating pad

Round	600mm	800mm
Black NEW	162.FR6MB £215	162.FR8MB £254
Brushed Brass	162.FR6BB £268	162.FR8BB £285
Rectangular	500 x 700mm	800 x 600mm
Black	162.F7MB £235	162.F6MB £279
Brushed Brass	162.F7BB £279	162.F6BB £295



Uno
 ■ 500 x 35 x 700mm
 ■ Diffused lighting
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 162.UNO £214



Kai Plus
 ■ 500 x 55 x 700mm
 ■ Diffused cool white lighting
 ■ Integrated demister
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Shaver socket
 ■ Landscape or portrait
 162.KA £268



Dawn 600 x 110mm
 ■ Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf
 ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ Matte black finish
 162.DA £442



Luna 600 x 35mm
 ■ Infra-red sensor switch
 ■ Demister pad
 ■ Diffused LED's
 162.LU £317

Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

signature

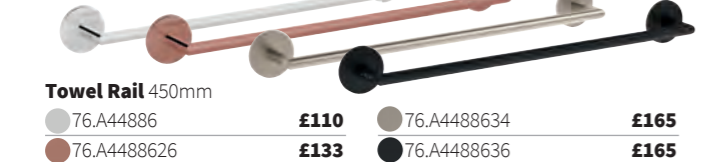
VitroA



accessories

Origin

Z/B



For Origin Brassware, see page 426



Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	76.A44887	£89
Copper*	76.A4488726	£106
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488734	£133
Matt Black	76.A4488736	£133

Bathrobe Hook

Chrome	76.A44884	£74
Copper*	76.A4488426	£89
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488434	£110
Matt Black	76.A4488436	£110

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	76.A44893	£104	76.A44894	£113
	76.A4489326	£124	76.A4489426	£136
Copper*	76.A4489334	£154	76.A4489434	£169
	76.A4489336	£154	76.A4489436	£169

* New specification coming soon

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



accessories

Bedgebury Accessories – chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal

Deep Double Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDCCB £152
Matt Black 167.BBDCBBL £177

Deep Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDCB £56
Matt Black 167.BBDCBBL £71
Brushed Brass 167.BBDCBBB £81

Soap Dispenser tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBSD £59
Matt Black 167.BBSDBL £95

Towel Ring
Chrome 167.BBTR £48
Matt Black 167.BBTRBL £58
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRBB £94
Gunmetal 167.BBTRGM NEW £94

Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 167.BBTRH £40
Matt Black 167.BBTRHBL £50
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRHBB £85
Gunmetal 167.BBTRHGM NEW £85

Robe Hook
Chrome 167.BBRH £24
Matt Black 167.BBRHBL £27
Brushed Brass 167.BBRHBB £42
Gunmetal 167.BBRHGM NEW £42

Double Towel Bar
Chrome 167.BBDTB NEW £115
Matt Black 167.BBDTBBL NEW £147

Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBTBH £81
Matt Black 167.BBTBHBL £99

Robe Hook
Chrome 167.BBTBH £81
Matt Black 167.BBTBHBL £99

Slimline Aluminium Storage

B

Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included ■ Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee



Cosmetic Basket
92.25 x 250 x 125.5mm
103.QM780641 £43

Corner Basket
92.25 x 277.5 x 192.5mm
103.QM785941 £43

Two Tier Basket
262.25 x 180 x 106mm
103.QM786041 £70

Two Tier Corner Basket
250 x 215 x 163.5mm
103.QM783841 £70

Soft Close Toilet Seat

B



Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White
Durable polypropylene ■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm
103.WL401722H £47

Camberwell Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern angular design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
76.5 x 168 x 57.5mm
103.QM921141 £49

Towel Ring
195 x 168 x 62mm
103.QM921541 £58

Single Towel Rail
54 x 673 x 82mm
103.QM922741 £72

Double Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM924941 £34

Double Towel Rail
54 x 674 x 152.5mm
103.QM922941 £99

Glass Shelf
54 x 592 x 135mm
103.QM921441 £72

Chester Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary soft square design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future. All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 169 x 78.5mm
103.QM441141 £36

Towel Ring
168.75 x 153 x 58mm
103.QM441541 £45

Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM441741 £24

Soap Basket
54 x 130 x 120mm
103.QM441641 £49

Tumbler Holder
97 x 67.5 x 109mm
103.QM441841 £41

Towel Rail
54 x 675 x 72.5mm
103.QM442741 £59

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM441941 £41

Glass Shelf
54 x 617 x 134mm
103.QM441441 £60

Epsom Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 162 x 83.5mm
103.QM481141 **£36**

Towel Bar
54 x 270.5 x 81.5mm
103.QM481541 **£40**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM481941 **£41**

Tumbler & Holder
97 x 67.5 x 107.5mm
103.QM481841 **£41**

Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 50.5mm
103.QM481741 **£24**

Towel Rail
54 x 680 x 77.5mm
103.QM482741 **£59**

Glass Shelf
60 x 590 x 135.5mm
103.QM481441 **£60**

Cheadle Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Flat bar design with soft squared finish ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required.
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 190 x 66mm
103.QM511141 **£43**

Towel Ring
154 x 225 x 58mm
103.QM511541 **£50**

Double Robe Hook
54 x 87 x 48mm
103.QM511741 **£31**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 115 x 102mm
103.QM511941 **£49**

Tumbler & Holder
98 x 81 x 102mm
103.QM511841 **£49**

Towel Rail
54 x 682 x 65mm
103.QM512741 **£67**

Glass Shelf
54 x 612 x 135mm
103.QM511441 **£67**

Metra Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern 'metropolitan' design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
103 x 180 x 90mm
103.QM541141 **£49**

Towel Ring
152 x 236 x 80mm
103.QM541541 **£58**

Soap Dish Holder
120 x 165 x 85mm
103.QM541941 **£54**

Tumbler Holder
120 x 137 x 98mm
103.QM541841 **£54**

Double Robe Hook
85 x 115 x 70mm
103.QM541741 **£35**

Towel Rail
80 x 695 x 60mm
103.QM542741 **£72**

Glass Shelf
125 x 638 x 78mm
103.QM541441 **£72**

Grosvenor Chrome Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Solid Brass construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Antique character design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
110 x 170 x 70mm
103.QM701141 **£49**

Spindle Toilet Roll Holder
75 x 240 x 75mm
103.QM704441 **£74**

Towel Ring
240 x 215 x 75mm
103.QM701541 **£52**

Tumbler & Holder
90 x 85 x 120mm
103.QM701841 **£52**

Soap Dish & Holder
80 x 130 x 130mm
103.QM701941 **£52**

Double Robe Hook
80 x 80 x 65mm
103.QM701741 **£37**

Towel Rail
80 x 740 x 75mm
103.QM702741 **£74**

Glass Shelf
80 x 590 x 125mm
103.QM701441 **£74**

Toilet Brush
380 x 120 x 120mm
103.QM702441 **£74**

Britannia Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Stainless steel construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary round design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder WSL
60 x 179 x 92.5mm
103.QM581141 **£43**

Soap Dish Holder WSL
60 x 108 x 137mm
103.QM581941 **£54**

Tumbler & Holder WSL
101.5 x 67.5 x 117mm
103.QM581841 **£54**

Double Robe Hook WSL
60 x 83 x 60mm
103.QM589141 **£30**

Towel Rail WSL
60 x 700 x 73mm
103.QM581341 **£90**

Double Towel Rail WSL
60 x 775 x 118mm
103.QM582941 **£126**

Small Magnifying Mirror
280 x 205 x 30mm
103.QA103041 **£31**
(This item does not include the Flexi-Fix™ fitting)

Deluxe Squeegee 252mm
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ 252mm Durable rubber blade
■ Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover
103.AJ401641 **£38**

Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee 255mm
■ Keeps shower doors crystal clear
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ Screw or glue fixing
■ Flexi-Fix™ Hook
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ 255mm Durable rubber blade
■ All fixings and fittings included
103.AJ402041 **£34**

Britannia Three Litre Pedal Bin
260 x 170 x 230mm
■ Three litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
Chrome 103.QA107205 **£26**
Matt black 103.AJ657221 **£33**

Britannia Five Litre Pedal Bin
280 x 205 x 205mm
■ Five litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
Chrome 103.QA107305 **£34**
Matt black 103.AJ657321 **£41**

Modular Brush & Holder
380 x 100 x 100mm
■ Stainless steel toilet brush with polished finish
■ Freestanding
■ Attractive modern design
■ Complements any bathroom
Chrome 103.QM112005 **£28**
Matt black 103.AJ700021 **£20**

Towel Ring WSL
190 x 165 x 38mm
103.QM581541 **£49**

Band A



Iridia LED Mirrors B/D

Rectangular

400 x 700mm	120.IR4	£833
600 x 700mm	120.IR6	£858
800 x 700mm	120.IR8	£917
1000 x 700mm	120.IR10	£1,000

Circular

800mm diameter	120.IRC8	£1,000
----------------	----------	--------

Eidos LED Mirrors B/D

Eidos is a collection of mirrors with LED perimeter lighting providing an elegant and minimalist look for any bathroom space

Rectangular

500 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED5	£281
600 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED6	£313
800 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED8	£378

VICTORIA – chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

Wire Container - 300mm
120.XXVWB £103

Soap Dish
120.XXVISH £56

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
120.VIWS D £112

Towel Ring
120.VITRI £60

Toilet Roll Holder
120.VITRH £56

Toilet Brush Holder
120.VITBH £197

Robe Hook
120.VIRH £36

Towel Rail 600mm
120.VITR £76

Glass Shelf 600 x 108mm
120.VIGS £102

Towel Rack 600 x 199mm
120.VITRK £209

CARMEN – chrome plated on brass. Screw fixing applications only

Soap Dispenser
120.CASDI £148

Soap Dish
120.CASD £100

Towel Ring
120.CATRI £115

Robe Hook
120.CARH £56

Towel Rail - 545mm
120.CATR £118

Toilet Roll Holder
120.CATRH £111

Toilet Brush Holder
120.CATBH £217

Tumbler
120.CATU £108

Measurements W x D x H All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON®

accessories

Shoreditch Mirrors – 5 Years guarantee C/G/B

■ Glass and aluminum, LED and demister with touch switch

Circular Mirror

600mm	126.SHR056	£335
800mm	126.SHR057	£399
900mm	126.SHR058	£455

Oblong

400 x 600mm	126.SHR059	£339
600 x 800mm	126.SHR060	£389
650 x 1000mm	126.SHR061	£445

Hoxton – matt black C/G/B

LED Mirror with Demister Pad

600mm	126.HOX021MB	£405
800mm	126.HOX022MB	£459

Hoxton – chrome, brushed brass and matt black C/G/B

Robe Hook 45 x 61 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX018CP	£29
Brushed brass	126.HOX018BB	£39
Matt black	126.HOX018MB	£39

Towel Ring 163 x 66 x 180mm

Chrome	126.HOX017CP	£49
Brushed brass	126.HOX017BB	£59
Matt black	126.HOX017MB	£59

Single Toilet Roll Holder 161 x 88 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX019CP	£55
Brushed brass	126.HOX019BB	£59
Matt black	126.HOX019MB	£59

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	126.HOX054CP	£75
Brushed brass	126.HOX054BB	£89
Matt black	126.HOX054MB	£89

For Hoxton Brassware see page 419



NEW GUILD COLLECTION

Guild – chrome, brushed brass and matt black J/B

Robe Hook

Chrome	110.GU021C	£65
Gold	110.GU021G	£75
Brushed Nickel	110.GU021L	£75

Soap Dispenser

Chrome	110.GU011C	£145
Gold	110.GU011G	£170
Brushed Nickel	110.GU011L	£170

Towel Ring – 450mm

Chrome	110.GU023C	£105
Gold	110.GU023G	£125
Brushed Nickel	110.GU023L	£125

Glass Shelf

Chrome	110.GU030C	£150
Gold	110.GU030G	£175
Brushed Nickel	110.GU030L	£175

Soap Dish

Chrome	110.GU005C	£75
Gold	110.GU005G	£90
Brushed Nickel	110.GU005L	£90

Tumbler

Chrome	110.GU003C	£70
Gold	110.GU003G	£90
Brushed Nickel	110.GU003L	£90

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	110.GU025C	£125
Gold	110.GU025G	£145
Brushed Nickel	110.GU025L	£145

For Guild Brassware see page 418

All retail prices include VAT Measurements W x D x H

accessories

Burlington®

Burlington®

mirrors and lights

Burlington – chrome, brushed nickel and gold

Soap Dispenser
chrome 110.A19CHR **£139**
brushed nickel 110.A19BNKL **£149**
gold 110.A19GOLD **£149**

Double Soap Dispenser
chrome 110.A20CHR **£179**

Surface Mounted Soap Dispenser WSL
chrome 110.A48CHR **£149**



WC Brush Holder
chrome 110.A8CHR **£105**
brushed nickel 110.A8BNKL **£169**
gold 110.A8GOLD **£169**

Soap Dish
chrome 110.A1CHR **£69**
brushed nickel 110.A1BNKL **£105**
gold 110.A1GOLD **£105**

Tumbler Holder
chrome 110.A2CHR **£69**
brushed nickel 110.A2BNKL **£105**
gold 110.A2GOLD **£105**



Toilet Roll Holder
chrome 110.A5CHR **£105**
brushed nickel 110.A5BNKL **£225**
gold 110.A5GOLD **£225**

Toilet Roll Holder
chrome 110.A16CHR **£95**

Extendable Bath Rack
592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm
chrome 110.A27CHR **£189**

Towel Ring
110.A3CHR **£69**
110.A3BNKL **£105**
110.A3GOLD **£105**

Triple Robe Hook
chrome 110.A47CHR **£65**

Single Towel Rail
550 x 59 x 60mm
chrome 110.A7CHR **£79**

Single Robe Hook
110.A14CHR **£59**
110.A14BNKL **£69**
110.A14GOLD **£69**

Accessory Back Plate
chrome 110.G13 **£19**

Spire Toilet Roll Holder
chrome 110.A45CHR **£159**

Double Towel Rail
660 x 144 x 171mm
chrome 110.A17CHR **£225**

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
chrome 110.A6CHR **£69**

Towel Rack chrome plated brass
660 x 323 x 142mm
chrome 110.A46CHR **£309**

Double Robe Hook
110.A4CHR **£69**
110.A4BNKL **£95**
110.A4GOLD **£95**

Tap Hole Stopper
brass & ceramic
45 x 45 x 56.5mm
chrome 110.A49CHR **£29**

Glass Shelf with rail
532 x 160 x 60mm
chrome 110.A18CHR **£169**

C/G/B

Chrome Frame Mirrors

C/G/B

Rectangular Swivel Mirror 590 x 66 x 620mm
chrome 110.A40CHR **£309**
brushed nickel 110.A40BNKL **£309**

Cosmetic Mirror
110.A57CHR **£349**

Rectangular
500 x 700mm
110.A11CHR **£289**

Arched
500 x 700mm
110.A9CHR **£289**

Curved
700 x 700mm
110.A38 **£349**

Baskets – chrome

C/G/B

Soap Basket
110.A13CHR **£69**

Shallow Corner Basket
32mm deep
110.A21CHR **£129**

Deep Corner Basket
62mm deep
110.A22CHR **£149**

Sponge Basket
110.A15CHR **£105**

Deep Rectangular Basket
62mm deep
110.A23CHR **£149**

Lights – chrome

C/G/B

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

Pleat Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL22 **£275**
Round Base 110.EL/BL12 **£275**

Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL21 **£275**
Round Base 110.EL/BL11 **£275**

Chiffon Silver Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL25 **£275**
Round Base 110.EL/BL15 **£275**

Clear Glass Shade
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL24 **£275**
Round Base 110.EL/BL14 **£275**

Frosted Glass Tube Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL23 **£275**
Round Base 110.EL/BL13 **£275**

Guild Wall Lights – chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Guild lightbulbs sold separately

Frosted Glass

Clear Glass

Chrome 110.GUL001DC **£225**
Lightbulb 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

Gold 110.GUL001DG **£245**
Lightbulb 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

Brushed Nickel 110.GUL001DL **£245**
Lightbulb 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

Chrome 110.GUL002DC **£225**
Lightbulb 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

Gold 110.GUL002DG **£245**
Lightbulb 110.BULBGUILD **£25**



For Guild Bath Feet, see page 227

London Round

C/G/B



London Round Soaking Tub ■
1800 x 850 x 633mm, pre-fitted chrome waste 110.E18 **£2,099**



London Round Bath Complete with Curved Surround ■ **WSL**
1800 x 850 x 600mm, pre-fitted chrome waste
White 110.E22W **£3,179**

Admiral

C/G/B



Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1640 x 710 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,419**

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1780 x 890 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,599**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 110.W4 and 125.CW3 See page 227

Arundel – no tap holes

C/G/B



Arundel Cleargreen Bath

Single Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.CGE28	£570
Single Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.CGE30	£570
Double Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.CGE31	£585
Double Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.CGE32	£585
Bath overflow with plug and chain	110.W3	£95

For bath panels, see page 255

Brindley

C/G/B



Brindley Soaking Tub ■ complete with skirt
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5B + 110.E12 **£1,428**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2 and 125.CW3 See page 227

Emperor

C/G/B



Emperor Slipper Bath ■
1530 x 730 x 780mm 110.ET13B **£2,419**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6 See page 227

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

WSL While stocks last

traditional



Windsor – no tap holes C/G/B



Windsor Double Ended Bath excl. feet
 1690 x 750 x 620mm 110.E3 **£849**
 1500 x 750 x 635mm 110.E4 **£899**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Harewood – no tap holes C/G/B



Harewood Slipper Bath excl. feet
 1690 x 730 x 770mm 110.E1 **£889**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Avantgarde – no tap holes C/G/B



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath excl. feet
 1700 x 750 x 630mm 110.T12D **£1,165**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6

Blenheim – no tap holes C/G/B



Blenheim Single Ended Bath excl. feet
 1690 x 750 x 650mm 110.E2 **£889**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Buckingham – no tap holes C/G/B



Buckingham Slipper Bath excl. feet
 1500 x 740 x 780mm 110.E6 **£889**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Bateau – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Bateau Double Ended Bath excl. feet
 1640 x 700 x 560mm 110.T10F **£1,529**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW3, 110.W4, 125.CW6



traditional

Hampton – no tap holes C/G/B



Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet
 left or right hand 1630 x 750 x 640mm 110.E13/E14 **£849**

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet
 left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 650mm 110.E20/E21 **£839**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6

Burlington Bath Screen C/G/B



1 Bath Screen with Access Panel
 850 x 1450mm
 110.C10 **£695**

2 Bath Screen
 850 x 1450mm
 110.C9 **£515**

Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet

All retail prices include VAT

Standard feet – chrome, black or white C/G/B



Classical chrome 110.E10CHR £205	Traditional chrome 110.E11CHR £205
white 110.E10WHI £189	white 110.E11WHI £189
black 110.E10BLA £189	black 110.E11BLA £189
gold 110.E10BLA £189	gold <small>Coming Soon</small> 110.E11GOLD £299
	brushed nickel <small>Coming Soon</small> 110.E11BLA £299

Luxury feet – chrome, black or white C/G/B



Claw Feet chrome 125.L1C £339	Arc Feet chrome 125.L2C £339	Classic Feet chrome 125.L3C £339
white 125.L1W £339	white 125.L2W £339	white 125.L3W £339
black 125.L1B £339	black 125.L2B £339	black 125.L3B £339

Guild Bath Feet NEW

– chrome, gold, brushed nickel and matt white J/B

Suitable for use with – E3, E4, E6, T10F, traditional baths and E13/E14 Traditional Shower Baths

Chrome 110.G10C £249	Gold 110.G10G £299
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Brushed nickel 110.G10L £299	Matt white 110.G10WM £299
---	--

Wastes – chrome C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste	125.CW2	£65
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£214
Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow	110.W4	£179
Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow	125.CW6	£255

For coloured options, see pages 438 - 439

All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling. Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

All retail prices include VAT

freestanding baths

Airton - seamless one-piece bath



Price Reduction

Airton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1650 x 650 x 580mm 122.AI **£2,160**

Horbury - seamless one-piece bath



Price Reduction

Horbury double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1750 x 830 x 645mm 122.HO **£1,100**

Danby - seamless one-piece bath



Price Reduction

Danby double skinned, thin rim, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1730 x 825 x 580mm 122.DA **£1,320**

Anston - seamless one-piece bath



Anston double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1750 x 750 x 610mm 122.AN **£1,743**

Brearton - seamless one-piece bath



Brearton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1500 x 700 x 570mm 122.BR15 **£1,570**

Boston - seamless one-piece bath



Boston double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1700 x 750 x 580mm 122.BO **£1,743**

freestanding baths

Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan

■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

NEW

Calcott - Suitable for use with freestanding taps



1500 x 700 x 570mm	174.CA15	£1,570
1790 x 830 x 550mm	174.CA18	£1,743
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	£90
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	£100

Hartley - Suitable for use with freestanding taps



1500 x 700 x 580mm	174.HAR15	£1,570
1700 x 740 x 580mm	174.HARW	£1,743
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	£90
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	£100

Epping - Suitable for use with wall taps



1700 x 750 x 580mm	174.EP	£1,743
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	£90
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	£100

Brasted - with tap ledge



1655 x 750 x 580mm	174.BRAN	£1,793
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	£90
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	£100

ClearStone freestanding baths



Formoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

		Gloss	Matt
Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.N2ACS	£2,940	£3,145
Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm	125.N1ACS	£2,785	£3,045

Sontuoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Sontuoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 700 x 580mm	125.XXN8ECS	£2,605
------------------------------------	-------------	---------------

Uno – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Uno Clearstone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1550 x 725 x 475mm	125.N27CS	£2,475
------------------------------------	-----------	---------------

Puro – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Puro ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1700 x 750 x 490mm	125.XXN15CS	£3,150
------------------------------------	-------------	---------------

Patinato – can be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Patinato ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 800 x 550mm (illustrated)	125.XXN3BCS	£2,940
Petite - 1524 x 800 x 550mm	125.XXN3ACS	£2,480

Florenza – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Florenza ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1828 x 864 x 568mm	125.XXN23CS	£2,940
------------------------------------	-------------	---------------



Vicenza – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vicenza ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1800 x 800 x 565mm (illustrated)	125.XXN7DCS	£2,725
--	-------------	---------------

Teardrop – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Teardrop ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1910 x 820 x 480mm (illustrated)	125.XXM11FCS	£2,835
Petite - 1690 x 820 x 480mm	125.XXM10FCS	£2,225

Clearstone Bowls



Teardrop Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£319**



Florenza Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B11ECS **£319**



Palermo Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B3CCS **£319**



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
gloss finish 125.B1ACS **£319**
matt finish 125.B1ACSM **£319**

ClearStone freestanding baths

Palermo – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Palermo Clearstone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1790 x 750 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.XXN5CCS	£3,045
--	-------------	---------------

Wastes C/G/B

CLEARSTONE BATHS ARE SUITABLE WITH:

Unslotted Click Clack Waste with chrome cover 125.CW2	£65
Unslotted Click Clack Waste with white ClearStone cover	
Gloss 125.CW2NCS	£119
Matt 125.CW2NCSM	£105
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe chrome 125.CW3 + 110.W21	£214
Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow with CW2 Click-Clack Bath Waste chrome 125.CW11	£329
Smart Waste Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow chrome 125.CW13	£275

For coloured options, see pages 438 - 439

ACCESSORIES C/G/B

Clearstone Repair Kit 125.CRK	£15
--------------------------------------	------------

Natural Stone freestanding baths



Vicenza Grande – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B



Vicenza Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow	1790 x 750 x 555mm	125.N7D	£3,465
Vicenza Piccolo Natural Stone Bath with built in overflow	1600 x 750 x 555mm	125.N6D	£3,145

Armonia – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B



Armonia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow	1550 x 750 x 555mm	125.N18	£3,465
--	--------------------	---------	---------------

Nebbia – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B



Nebbia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow	1600 x 800 x 800/600mm	125.XXN14	£3,465
---	------------------------	-----------	---------------

Wastes – suitable with all baths on this page

C/G/B

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£65
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£119

Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£214
---	-------------------	-------------

Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON cleargreen BATHS



shower baths

Ecoround – no tap holes **WSL**

B



Ecoround Shower Bath 1500mm		
Right hand 1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR20	£520
Left hand 1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR19	£520
Ecoround Screen	124.BS7	£365
Ecoround Front Panel	124.R20F	£205
Ecoround End Panel	124.R20E	£115

Ecoround Shower Bath 1700mm

Right hand only 1700 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR22	£580
Ecoround Screen	124.BS7	£365
Ecoround Front Panel	124.R22F	£205
Ecoround End Panel	124.R20E	£115

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	1500	1700
Left hand	124.ER15L £1,090	-
Right hand	124.ER15R £1,090	124.ER17LR £1,150

Ecocurve – no tap holes **WSL**

B



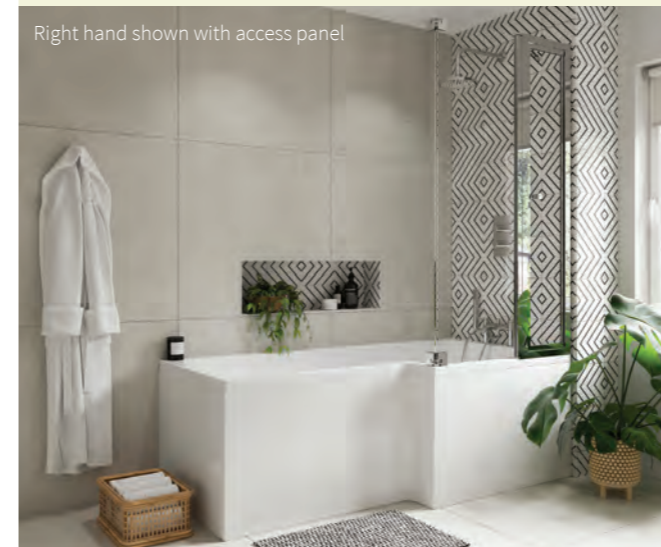
EcoCurve Shower Bath		
Right hand 1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CGR16	£500
Left hand 1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CGR15	£500
Ecocurve Screen	124.BS6	£365
Ecocurve Front Panel	124.R16F	£240
Ecocurve End Panel	124.R16E	£115

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen (excl. waste)

Left hand	124.EC17L	£1,105
Right hand	124.EC17R	£1,105

Ecosquare – no tap holes **WSL**

B



EcoSquare Shower Bath		
Right hand 1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)	124.CGR18	£665
Ecosquare Screen with Access Panel left or right hand	124.BS8	£639
Ecosquare Front Panel	124.R18F	£265
Ecosquare End Panel	124.R27E	£105

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

Right hand	124.ES17R	£1,569
-------------------	-----------	---------------

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

acrylic baths

BRITTON®

Saturn – no tap holes

B



Saturn 1690 x 750 x 630mm
complete with surround 124.CGM4N + 124.M4B **£1,235**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£75**

Viride – no tap holes

B



Viride Offset Bath right or left hand
1700 x 750mm bath **LH: 124.CGR38 RH: 124.CGR39** **£630**
1700 x 750mm offset panel 124.R40 **£355**

Enviro – no tap holes

B



Enviro Double Ended Bath
1700 x 700mm 124.CGR1 **£500**
1700 x 750mm 124.CGR2 **£520**
1800 x 800mm 124.CGR3 **£580**

Nouveau – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B



Nouveau 1780 x 810 x 600mm **WSL**
complete with surround 124.CGM1N + 124.M1B **£1,305**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£75**

Verde – no tap holes

B



Verde Double Ended Bath
1600 x 750mm 124.CGR45 **£480**
1700 x 700mm 124.CGR8 **£500**
1700 x 750mm 124.CGR9 **£530**
1700 x 800mm 124.CGR43 **£580**
1800 x 750mm 124.CGR46 **£610**
1800 x 800mm 124.CGR10 **£620**

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON® **cleargreen™** BATHS

acrylic baths

Sustain – no tap holes

B



Sustain Single Ended Bath
1600 x 700mm 124.CGR4 **£440**
1700 x 700mm 124.CGR5 **£450**
1700 x 750mm 124.CGR6 **£485**
1700 x 800mm 124.CGR42 **£550**
1800 x 800mm 124.CGR7 **£560**



Reuse – no tap holes

B



Reuse Single Ended Bath
1500 x 700mm 124.CGR11 **£530**
1600 x 700mm 124.CGR12 **£560**
1700 x 700mm 124.CGR13 **£455**
1700 x 750mm 124.CGR52 **£485**
1700 x 800mm 124.CGR44 **£550**
1800 x 750mm 124.CGR14 **£600**



Single Panel Bath Screen 850 x 1450mm (6mm) 124.BS1 **WSL** **£289**

BRITTON®

Acrylic Panels – white

B

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	£205	End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm	124.R27E	£105
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	£205	End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	£115
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	£215	End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	£125
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	£225			

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

For bath screen options, see pages 256 - 259

contemporary baths



TrojanCast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture TrojanCast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every TrojanCast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the TrojanCast process, all TrojanCast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a TrojanCast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.



Substantial reinforcement



Insulating properties



Peace of mind



Made in England



Guaranteed

Canaletto – no tap holes

B



Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£360	£640
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£382	£677
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£492	£810



Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£365	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£391	£657
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£461	£776



See page 243

For Artesan bath panels, see page 254 - 255

All retail prices include VAT



shower baths

Cube – no tap holes

B



Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£445
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£445

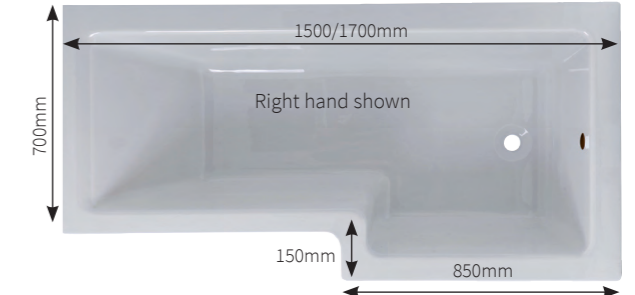
Cube Shower Bath TrojanCast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£871
Right hand	21.CSBR AQ	21.CSB15RTC	£871

Cube Hinged Screen	Chrome	Black	
850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	21.CS	21.CSB	£303 / £310

Cube Front Panel		
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP	£111
1500 x 510mm	21.CFP15	£111
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP	£61

Complete - with bath, front panel and chrome bath screen

	1700mm	Standard	TrojanCast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£878	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,304
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£878	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,304



Left hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath – no tap holes

B

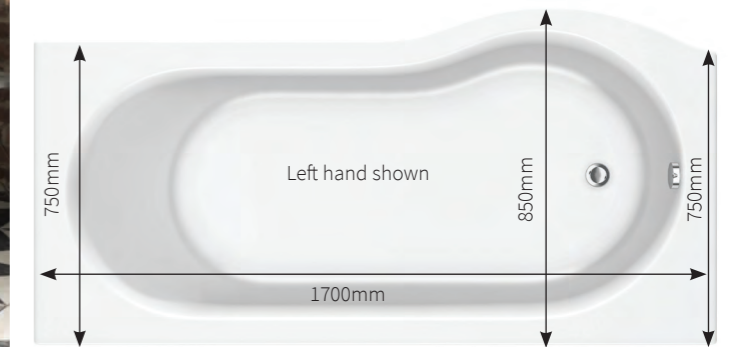


P Shaped Shower Bath	Standard	TrojanCast		
1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)				
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£440	21.SB17LAQN	£838
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£440	21.SB17RAQN	£838

Shower Bath Screen		
1400mm high	21.SBCS	£246
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£131
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£61

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard	TrojanCast		
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£837	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,222
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£837	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,222



Right hand shown

All retail prices include VAT



See page 243

luxury baths



Emerald ^B
Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

			Gloss	Matt
Double Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DE	£1,768	£2,400
Double Ended	1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18	£1,824	-
Single Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,960	-

Alcora ^B
Floorstanding

No tap holes, with tap platform.
Supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1655 x 750 x 580mm	21.XXALC16N	£1,681
--------------------	-------------	---------------



D Shaped ^B
Bath and Panel

No tap holes

1700 X 800mm	21.DS	£447
Universal panel	21.DP	£253

contemporary

J Shaped ^B
LH & RH Shaped Bath

Creates space in the bathroom without sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£394
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£394
Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£253
1700mm	21.J17JP	£253

**Left hand shown*

Darlington D Shaped ^B
Floorstanding

No tap holes, supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.DSNN	£1,826
--------------------	---------	--------

Hampton ^B
Twin Skin Floorstanding

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16	£1,590
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17N	£1,626

corner baths

Laguna ^B
Corner Bath

Corner bath with no tap holes

1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£660
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£135
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£556
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£135

Orlando ^B
Corner Bath LH & RH

Corner bath with no tap holes

1500 x 1020mm	21.O15	£402
1500 Panel	22.OP	£120

Optional Extras: LH Shown

contemporary



Granada^B
Twin Gripped Single Ended



Single ended bath with twin grips and no tap holes

Standard		
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£425
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£425
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£425

Hilton^B
Single Ended



Single ended bath with no tap holes

	Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£290
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£290
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£290
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£371
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£464

Cascade^B
Single Ended



Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15	£312	-
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16	£312	£640
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17	£341	£640
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175	£373	£757
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178	£408	£902
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18	£445	£936



Elite Edge^B
Single Ended

Standard

1700 x 700mm	21.ELS17	£460
1700 x 750mm	21.ELS175	£555
1800 x 800mm	21.ELS18	£614

Compatible with Air Spa option only



Cascade^B
Double Ended



Double ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£330	£686
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175	£371	£756
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£464	£913

Elite Edge^B
Double Ended

Standard

1700 x 700mm	21.ELD17	£502
1700 x 750mm	21.ELDI75	£581
1800 x 800mm	21.ELD18	£664

Compatible with Air Spa, 6 or 8 jet whirlpools option only (No dual system)



contemporary

Solarna Linear^B
Superdeep



Super deep double ended baths with no tap holes
Including coverplate for waste

Bath		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.SL17	£744
1800 x 800mm	21.SL18	£818
1900 x 900mm	21.SL19	£849

Solarna Linear Panels^B

Flat front and end panels - ABS capped acrylic

Front Panel		
1700 x 590mm	21.SDP17	£158
1800 x 590mm	21.SDP18	£158
1900 x 590mm	21.SDP19	£184
End Panel		
750 x 590mm	21.SDEP7	£105
800 x 590mm	21.SDEP8	£105
900 x 590mm	21.SDEP9	£123

Solarna^B



Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

		Single ended		Double ended	
		Standard	Trojancast	Standard	Trojancast
1700 X 700mm	21.C17	£360	£640	£365	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.C175	£382	£657	£391	£677
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	-	-	£461	£776
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£491	£810	-	-



shower baths



Space Saver ^B
LH & RH Shower Bath

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1695 x 690 x 500mm	21.SS	£363
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£107
End Panel	21.SSEP	£50
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£326
Complete (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£796




Evolve ^B
Shower Bath

shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£319
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£47
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£29

Concert P ^B
LH & RH Shower Bath

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes



Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.SB17LN £440	21.SB17LAQN £838
Right hand	21.SB17RN £440	21.SB17RAQN £838

Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high

	21.SBCS	£246
--	---------	------

Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm

	21.SBFP17N	£131
--	------------	------

End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm


	21.SBEP	£61
--	---------	-----

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.SB17LPN £837	21.SB17LPAQN £1,222
Right hand	21.SB17RPN £837	21.SB17RPAQN £1,222

Solarna L/Cube LH & RH Shower Bath

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes



Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£445
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£445

Cube Shower Bath TrojanCast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£871
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£871

Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)

	21.CS	£303
--	-------	------

Cube Front Panel 1700 x 510mm

	21.CFP	£111
--	--------	------


Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm

	21.CEP	£61
--	--------	-----

Complete - with bath, front panel and bath screen

1700mm	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.CSBLP £878	21.CSBLPAQ £1,304
Right hand	21.CSBRP £878	21.CSBRPAQ £1,304



 See opposite page

All retail prices include VAT



whirlpool baths

Whirlpool Baths

Aquair systems can be fitted on baths where you see these symbols



Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.



1 6 Jet System (illustrated)
3 midi jets down each side
154.XX6J **£1,029**

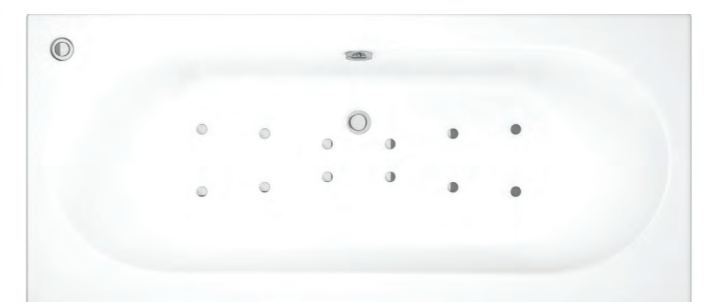
8 Jet System
4 midi jets down each side
154.XX8J **£1,086**



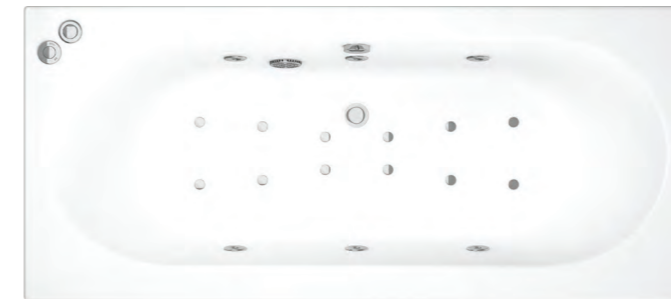
2 14 Jet System
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end
154.XX14J **£1,365**



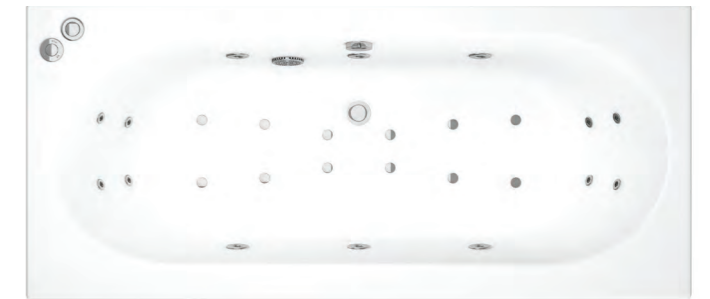
3 12 Jet AirSpa System
12 jet AirSpa system
154.XX12 **£1,242**



4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated
12 jet AirSpa system - heated
154.XX12H **£1,303**



5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system - heated
154.XXC1 **£2,203**



6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system - heated
154.XXC2 **£2,792**

Optional Extras

ONE LED light that can change colour (7 colours)
includes electronic control
154.XXLE **£351**

Electronic Upgrade for all systems
includes low water sensor
154.XXEU **£397**

Ozonator
154.XXOZ **£218**

Inline Heater for Whirlpool system
154.XXIH **£680**

All retail prices include VAT

 Special order item

Roca Baths



Contessa



steel baths (Band A)

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:

- Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant
- Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer
- Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish
- Tested for loads up to 300kg
- 25 year manufacturer's guarantee
- The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

Standard Gauge

Carla single ended bath

Price includes feet and grips

B/D



Carla Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	£374
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	£395
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	£374
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	£395
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	£374
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172ASB	£395

Contesa single ended bath

Price includes feet

B/D



Contesa Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO152B	£321
1600 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO162B	£321
1700 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO172B	£335
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH	120.CO17NASB	£344

Heavy Duty Gauge

Duo Oval Plus – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Oval Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DOP18	£2,555
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£25

Duo Plus – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DP18	£1,219
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£25

The Gap – acrylic, no tap holes

B/D

acrylic baths (Band A)



The Gap Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	120.TGB16	£494
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17	£494
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175	£667



The Gap Double Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17DE	£494
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175DE	£667

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 254 - 255

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant



Cayonoplan tray see page 315, Cayono bath see below, Puro wash basin available by special order

Cayono – feet priced separately

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



Cayono		
1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	£766
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	£655
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	£685
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	£685
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	£655
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	£655
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	£58
1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	£797
1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	£797
Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	£83

Cayono Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

Cayono Duo		
1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	£816
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	£864
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.



Puro Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	£1,299
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	£1,352
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Sound Wave

With the new Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth® enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

Sound Wave (price excludes bath)	63.SW	£804
---	-------	------

Puro – feet priced separately

- Purist design
- Classic four-cornered model
- Overflow option



Puro Single Ended Bath – no tap holes

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KPO167	£1,002
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KPO17	£1,002
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KPO175	£953
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KPO18	£1,062
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow – no tap holes

Left hand available by special order only

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	£1,002
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	£1,002
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	£953
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	£1,276
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	£1,062
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Puro Single Ended Bath With Side Overflow – 2 tap holes **WSL**

Right Hand 1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.KPO175R2	Was £1,119 save 50%	Now £560
Left Hand 1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.KPO175L2	Was £1,119 save 50%	Now £560

steel enamel baths

30 YEARS GUARANTEE **KALDEWEI**

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Conoduo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



Conoduo Double Ended Bath (excludes panel)

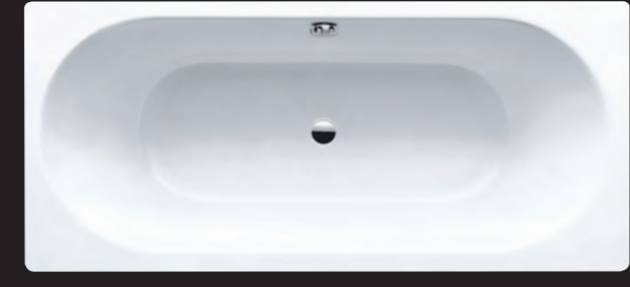
1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	£1,608
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Conoduo Waste Kit

with enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.XXKA4080	£322
with integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.XXKA4081	£694

Classic Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Timeless, balanced design ■ Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	£992
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	£992
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	£992
Feet	63.KF5030	£58
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	£1,168
Feet	63.KF5032	£83

Saniform Plus

■ Feet and grips priced separately ■ A classic shape forms the basis of this model ■ Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom



Saniform Plus shown with Anti-slip

Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	£582
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	£582
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	£474
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	£474
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	£493
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	£493
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	£619
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	£493
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	£619

1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	£474
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	£474
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	£599
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	£474
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	£599
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	£743
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	£743
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	£743
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres ▲	46.GRK	£43
Feet	63.KF5030	£58

steel enamel baths

Accessories



Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick	
63.KTUS	£37
Specialist Bath Rubber	
63.KBR	£33



Inlets, wastes and Overflows

Waterfall Bath Inlet – alpine white (model 5875)	
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath 63.XXWI5875	£618

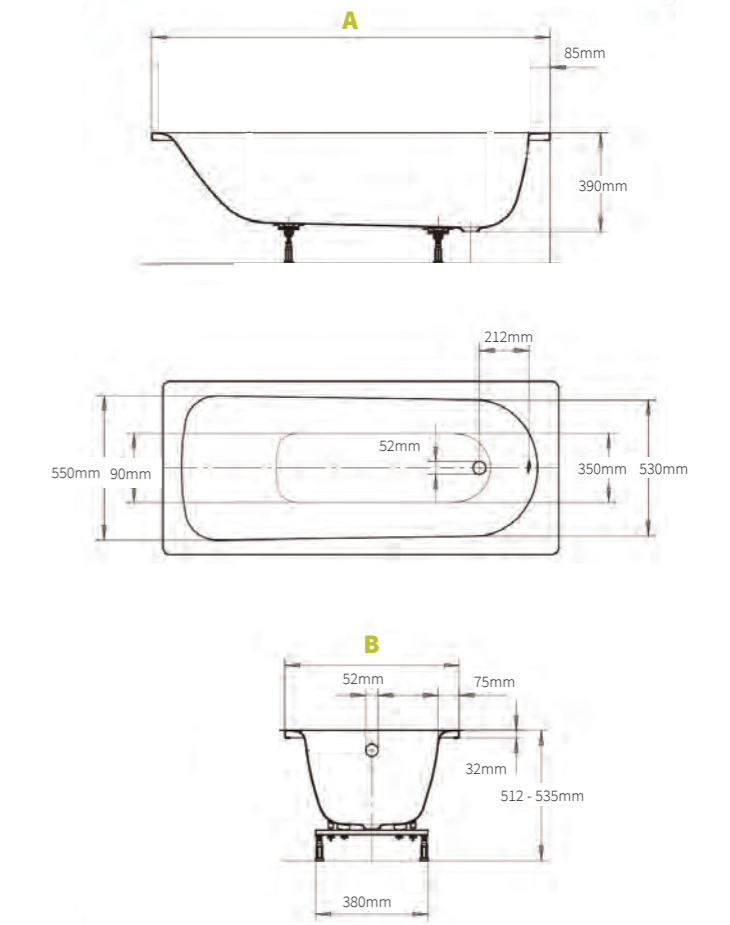
Waterfall Bath Inlet with integrated overflow – alpine white (model 5975)	
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath 63.XXWI5975	£730

Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome		
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	£239
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	£283
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.XXCLPEW4011	£590
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	£667



Eurowa

■ Feet and grips priced separately




Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath
A x B external Dimensions

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	£304
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	£304
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	£294
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	£294
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	£294
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	£299
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	£299
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	£294
1600 x 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	£294
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	£294
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	£299
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	£299
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	£294
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	£294
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	£294
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	£299
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	£299
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres ▲	46.GRK	£40
Feet	63.KF5039	£41



Style ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath




(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm	102.XXSTEA17	£3,650
1800 x 800mm	102.XXSTEA18	£3,767

Did you know?
59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.




P-Shaped Concert ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm	102.XXCOEA167	£3,313
--------------------	---------------	---------------



(RH shown)

L-Shaped Solarna ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath



(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 850 x 700mm	102.XXSOEA177	£3,313
--------------------	---------------	---------------



Elegance ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath with backrest

Inspired by Italian design with sleek, modern lines.
Complete with:

- Front bath panel
- Mechanically locking safety glass door
- 6mm bath screen
- Pop up waste
- Backrest

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1600 x 700mm	102.XXELE167LH	102.XXELE167RH	£3,640
1700 x 800mm	102.XXELE178LH	102.XXELE178RH	£3,640
1800 x 850mm	102.XXELE188LH	102.XXELE188RH	£3,946

Optional Extras

700mm End Panel	102.XXELE70EP	£183
800mm End Panel	102.XXELE80EP	£192
Head Rest (for wall to wall install)	102.XXELEHR	£116



New Addition

independence baths



independence baths



Cascade ^E
LH & RH Easy Access
Walk In Bath

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

single ended

1500 x 700mm	102.XXCAE15	£3,058
1700 x 700mm	102.XXCAE17	£3,058

Double ended

1700 x 750mm	102.XXCAE17DE	£3,096
--------------	---------------	---------------

Comfort ^E
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Bath 1210 x 650mm	102.XXCFAE12	£3,421
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£228

Liberty ^A

- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 700mm	102.XXLIEA17	£5,403
--------------	--------------	---------------

Freedom Mini ^E
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with click clack waste as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1060 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA10	£2,738
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.FREACRSS (N0086)	£228

Freedom ^E
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1270 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA12	£2,738
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£228

Serenity ^E
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

1300 x 750mm	102.XXSEE1375	£3,487
1300 x 660mm	102.XXSEE1366	£3,433

Did you know?
1 in 8 adults (around 6.5 million people) in the UK are carers. By 2037, it's anticipated that the number of carers will increase to 9 million. Over 1 million people care for more than one person too.

acrylic bath panels



Titan Bath Panel ^B

A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.

Front
Rear

Type: Front & End Panels
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White
1700 X 510mm	22.TIFP17	£146
1800 X 510mm	22.TIFP18	£176
700 X 510mm	22.TIEP7	£101
750 X 510mm	22.TIEP75	£101
800 X 510mm	22.TIEP8	£101

Supastyle Bath Panel ^B

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.

Type: Front & End Panels
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White
1500 X 510mm	22.FP15	£47
1600 X 510mm	22.FP16	£47
1700 X 510mm	22.FP17	£47
1800 X 510mm	22.FP18W	£103
700 X 510mm	22.EPW70	£29
750 X 510mm	22.EPW75	£29
800 X 510mm	22.EPW80	£29

wooden bath panels



Traditional Wooden Bath Panels ^{B/C/G}

Burlington

Material	Thickness	Colours
White	2mm	White
Grey	2mm	Grey
Matt Green	2mm	Matt Green

Panel Type	Dimensions	Price
Front Panel	1700mm	£275
End Panel	700mm	£149
End Panel	750mm	£159
Front Panel	1700mm	£275
End Panel	700mm	£149
End Panel	750mm	£159
Front Panel	1700mm	£275
End Panel	700mm	£149
End Panel	750mm	£159

Novo

– platinum white, light grey, dust grey, reed green and indigo blue

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST10 **£249**

NEW

Kensington

– stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST20 **£497**

NEW



Acrylic Panels – white ^B

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	£205
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	£205
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	£215
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	£225
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm	124.R27E	£105
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	£115
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	£125

Artesan ^{NEW}

Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels – white ^B

100mm adjustment

Front Panel 1700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHP170	£102
Front Panel 1800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHP180	£116
End Panel 700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP700	£54
End Panel 750 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP750	£57
End Panel 800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP800	£61

Acrylic Panels – white ^B

Front Panel 1700 x 525mm	77.FPWH	£42
End Panel 800 x 525mm	77.EPWH	£25
Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNFPWH	£44
End Panel 700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNEPWH	£26
Reinforced Front Panel 1500 x 520mm	77.FPRI15W	£78
Reinforced Front Panel 1600 x 520mm	77.FPRI16W	£78

Reinforced Front Panel ^B

Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 520mm	77.FPRI17W	£89
Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 520mm	77.FPRI18W	£89
Reinforced End Panel 700 x 520mm	77.EPR7W	£55
Reinforced End Panel 750 x 520mm	77.EPR75W	£55
Reinforced End Panel 800 x 520mm	77.EPRI8W	£55

Contemporary Wood Panels ^{WSL} ^B

Adjustable 2 piece panel with length x 445 x 15mm with 150mm plinth

White gloss

Panel and size	White gloss	Grey gloss
1500mm Front Panel	148.CWGF15 £142	148.CGGFP15 £137
1600mm Front Panel	148.CWGF16 £142	148.CGGFP16 £137
1700mm Front Panel	148.CWGF17 £142	148.CGGFP17 £137
1800mm Front Panel	148.CWGF18 £159	148.CGGFP18 £141
1900mm Front Panel	148.CWGF19 £159	148.CGGFP19 £141
700mm End Panel	148.CWGEP7 £108	148.CGGEP7 £96
750mm End Panel	148.CWGEP75 £108	148.CGGEP75 £96
800mm End Panel	148.CWGEP80 £108	148.CGGEP80 £96



inspire - chrome

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

- Key features:** • 1500mm high • 6 or 8mm toughened glass*
• Adjustment for out of true walls • SmartSeal technology
*3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only

B



Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
24.SPB6	£313
24.SPB6R with towel rail	£349
8mm Glass	
24.SPB8	£385
24.SPB8R with towel rail	£427

Left hand shown



Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2OL	£518
Right Hand 24.BS2OR	£518
with Towel Rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2ORL	£554
Right Hand 24.BS2ORR	£554
8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2O8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BS2O8R	£644
with Towel Rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2O8RL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS2O8RR	£692

Left hand shown



Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSDL	£518
Right Hand 24.BSDR	£518
8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSD8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BSD8R	£644

Left hand shown



Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS3PL	£608
Right Hand 24.BS3PR	£608

Left hand shown



Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS4PL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS4PR	£692

Left hand shown



Three panel In Fold with Matt Black profile illustrated when folded



inspire

6mm now available in Matt Black

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

- Key features:** • 1500mm high • 6mm toughened glass
• Adjustment for out of true walls • SmartSeal technology

NEW

B



Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
24.SPB6MBK	£329
24.SPB6RMBK with towel rail	£367

Righthand shown



Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2OLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK	£543
with towel rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2ORLMBK	£581
Right Hand 24.BS2ORRMBK	£581

Right hand shown



Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSDLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BSDRMBK	£543

Right hand shown



Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS4PLMBK	£727
Right Hand 24.BS4PRMBK	£727

Right hand shown



Recess option



Corner option

Overbath Shower Panel with integrated Rail

- Chrome
- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
 - 8mm glass
 - Reversible
 - Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
 - Shower curtain not included

Options	
Recess 24.OBSPR	£361
Corner 24.OBSPC	£361

KUDOS ultimate10

Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering.

Key features: • 1600mm high • 10mm toughened glass • 4 panel sizes available • Adjustment for out of true walls • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed gold, polished gold, brushed nickel and bright nickel finishes. **B**



Glass Panels	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
700mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP700	£301
750mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP750	£313
800mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP800	£319
900mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP900	£331
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	£36

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels - 300mm (10mm glass)			
	Product Code (Right Hand)	Product Code (Left Hand)	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	24.BSWPFADPLH	£325
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHMBK	24.BSWPFADPLHMBK	£361
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPFADPRHBG	24.BSWPFADPLHBG	£439
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHBRN	24.BSWPFADPLHBRN	£439

2 Wall Post Kits		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPK	£63
Matt Black	24.BSWPKMB	£65
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPKBG	£116
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPKBN	£116

3 Front Panel Fixing Kit		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BG	£229
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229

4 Angled Fixing Kit		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.USBC3	£144
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	£156
Brushed Gold	24.XXUSBC3BG	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£187

Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar (600mm)		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.USGTC	£144
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	£150
Brushed Gold	24.USGTCBRG	£181
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	£181

Polished Gold and Bright Nickel available by special order

All retail prices include VAT



bath screens

Bath Screens – not suitable for power showers

■ Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee



Single Bath Screen 800mm 800 x 1500mm
6mm glass, Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSS

£152



Sail Bath Screen 800mm 800 x 1500mm
6mm glass, Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSSA

£169



Fixed Bath Screen 800mm 900 x 1500mm
6mm glass, Adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf
174.H6BSF

£279



4 Fold Bath Screen 800mm 800 x 1400mm
4mm glass, Adjustment 800-815mm
174.H6BS4

£269

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x H

Hapi8 Wetroom
floor to ceiling fixing

Hapi8

Hapi8 Wetroom
Fenestra framed glass



Enclosures & Trays

Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures. Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights. Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.

Discover the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm. Choose from a range of sizes, spanning from 500mm to 1400mm, enabling seamless integration into any bathroom layout. These panels adapt effortlessly to numerous configurations, offering you endless possibilities, with three stunning finishes and decide between clear or framed glass, which paired with the Tunbridge Wells brassware, perfectly complements your space and design aspirations. The flipper panel is available in clear or Fenestra framed glass, reducing the splash and spray from the shower area, opening through 180°.



Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles

Hapi EV8 Sliding door options

Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

B

After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless. For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm

<p>Recess</p> <p>1 x Glass panel 1 x Fixing kit</p>	<p>Recess - with double panel</p> <p>2 x Glass panel 2 x Fixing kit</p>	<p>Open End</p> <p>1 x Glass panel 1 x Fixing kit</p>	<p>Corner - with T bracing bar</p> <p>2 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max) 2 x Fixing kit</p>
<p>Corner - with T bracing bar and corner seal</p> <p>2 x Glass panels (1 up to 1000mm max) 1 x Fixing kit 1 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bar 1 x Corner Seal</p>	<p>Corner</p> <p>2 x Glass panel 1 x Door Package (up to 500mm max) 2 x Fixing kit</p>	<p>Walk Through</p> <p>1 x Glass panel 2 x Glass to wall Bracing Bars</p>	<p>Open End - with flipper panel</p> <p>1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max) 1 x Fixing kit, 1 x Flipper Panel</p>
<p>Corner - with flipper panel</p> <p>1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max) 1 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max) 1 x Fixing kit, 1 x Flipper Panel</p>	<p>Recess - with floor to ceiling post</p> <p>1 x Glass panel, 1 x Floor to Ceiling Post 1 x Fixing kit, Tray must be at least 100mm up to door dimension</p>	<p>Walk Through - with floor to ceiling post</p> <p>1 x Glass panel 1 x Floor to Ceiling Post Tray must be at least 100mm up to door dimension</p>	

Hapi8 Wetroom - 2000mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughend safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside) ■ Silver, matt black, brushed brass ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)

Wetroom - Clear Glass			Size	Adjustment
500mm	174.W8650	£210	500mm	475 - 490mm
600mm	174.W8241	£222	600mm	575 - 590mm
700mm	174.W8651	£230	700mm	675 - 690mm
760mm	174.W8652	£250	760mm	735 - 750mm
800mm	174.W8653	£271	800mm	775 - 790mm
900mm	174.W8654	£291	900mm	875 - 890mm
1000mm	174.W8655	£295	1000mm	975 - 990mm
1100mm	174.W8656	£312	1100mm	1075 - 1090mm
1200mm	174.W8657	£360	1200mm	1075 - 1090mm
1400mm	174.W8658	£417	1400mm	1175 - 1190mm

Accessories			
<p>Flipper Panel 300mm reversible (240° opening)</p> <p>Silver 174.W8280S £242</p> <p>Matt Black 174.W8660BLK £269</p> <p>Brushed Brass 174.W8660BRS £285</p>	<p>Fixing Kit Pack (incl. wall profile, bracing bar, T-piece)</p> <p>Silver 174.W8661S £85</p> <p>Matt Black 174.W8661BLK £138</p> <p>Brushed Brass 174.W8661BRS £155</p>	<p>Floor to Ceiling Post 3000mm (2 piece)</p> <p>Silver 174.W2097S £130</p> <p>Matt Black 174.W2097BLK £140</p> <p>Brushed Brass 174.W2097BRS £155</p>	<p>Glass to wall Bracing Bar (for Walk Through configuration)</p> <p>Silver 174.W2098S £62</p> <p>Matt Black 174.W2098BLK £70</p> <p>Brushed Brass 174.W2098BRS £78</p>
<p>Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel</p> <p>Silver 174.W8283S £265</p> <p>Matt Black 174.W8283BLK £285</p> <p>Brushed Brass 174.W8283BRS £315</p>	<p>Floor Channel</p> <p>Silver 137.XXAQ8281S £49</p> <p>Matt Black 137.XXAQ8281BLK £53</p> <p>Brushed Brass 137.XXAQ8281BRS £60</p>	<p>Ceiling to Glass Support</p> <p>Silver 137.XXAQ8282S £88</p>	<p>Corner Seal</p> <p>Clear 174.W2099S £19</p> <p>Black 174.W2099BLK £20</p>



Wetroom - Fenetra Framed Glass			Size	Adjustment
700mm	174.W8651CR	£298	700mm	675 - 690mm
800mm	174.W8653CR	£302	800mm	775 - 790mm
900mm	174.W8654CR	£303	900mm	875 - 890mm
1000mm	174.W8655CR	£316	1000mm	975 - 990mm
1100mm	174.W8656CR	£372	1100mm	1075 - 1090mm
1200mm	174.W8657CR	£398	1200mm	1175 - 1190mm

Accessories			
<p>Fixing Kit Pack (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)</p> <p>Matt Black 174.W8661BLK £138</p>	<p>Flipper Panels - 300mm reversible Fenetra</p> <p>Silver 174.W8660LR £269</p>	<p>Floor Channel</p> <p>Matt Black 137.XXAQ8281BLK £53</p>	<p>Floor to Ceiling Post 3000mm (2 Piece)</p> <p>Matt Black 137.XXW2097BLK £140</p>

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for trays, see pages 302 - 315

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT



Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skillfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.



Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi EV8 NEW

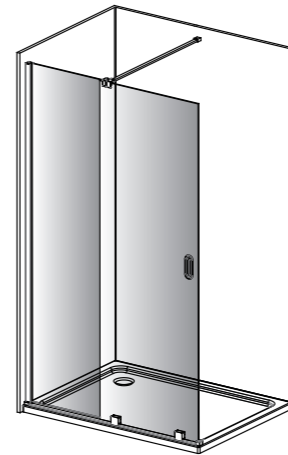
walk-in

Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high

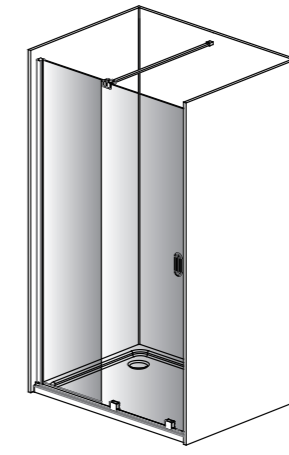
B

- Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughend safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Silver, matt black, brushed brass ■ Generous adjustment
■ Concealed fixings ■ Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail ■ Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

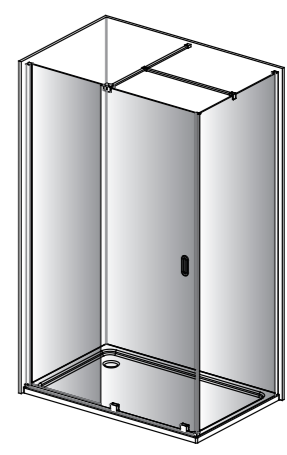
Fixing kit pack sold separately (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)



- 1 1 x fixing kit
2 2 x glass panels
3 1 x sliding door pack



- 1 1 x fixing kit 2 2 x glass panels
3 1 x sliding door pack
4 1 x seal pack (optional)



- 1 1 x fixing kit 2 2 x glass panels
3 1 x sliding door pack 5 1 x side panel
6 1 x side panel fixing pack

11 Size combinations from 1000mm to 2000mm

Size	Description	Adjustment in Recess	Aperture
1000mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 500mm + 600mm	970-990	375
1100mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 600mm + 600mm	1070-1090	475
1200mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 600mm + 700mm	1170-1170	475
1300mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 700mm + 700mm	1270-1290	575
1400mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 700mm + 800mm	1370-1390	575
1500mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 800mm + 800mm	1470-1490	675
1600mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 800mm + 900mm	1570-1590	675
1700mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 900mm + 900mm	1670-1690	775
1800mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 900mm + 1000mm	1770-1790	775
1900mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 1000mm + 1000mm	1870-1890	875
2000mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 1000mm + 1100mm	1970-1990	875

2 Hapi8 Wetroom – Clear Glass

500mm	174.W8650	£210
600mm	174.W8241	£222
700mm	174.W8651	£230
800mm	174.W8653	£271
900mm	174.W8654	£291
1000mm	174.W8655	£295
1100mm	174.W8656	£312

5 Side Panels – Clear Glass only

700mm	174.EVO8SG700	£180
760mm	174.EVO8SG760	£192
800mm	174.EVO8SG800	£216
900mm	174.EVO8SG900	£222

6 Side Panel Fixing Packs

includes wall profile, clamp and closing seal

Chrome	174.EVO8MP3	£211
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP3BLK	£236
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP3BRS	£295

Accessories

1 Fixing Kit

includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

Silver	174.W8661S	£85
Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	£138
Brushed Brass	174.W8661BRS	£155

3 Sliding Door Packs

includes handle, bottom rail (2000mm) and fixings

Silver	174.EVO8MP1	£330
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP1BLK	£356
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP1BRS	£422

4 Optional Closing Seal for Recess Installation

Clear	174.EVO8MP2	£73
--------------	-------------	------------

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray
– for trays, see pages 302 - 315

contemporary



Enclosures & Trays



Sliding Door
FROM
£490
(EXCL. SIDE PANELS)



Sliding Door – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

1000 Sliding Door	174.H8S10	£490
1100 Sliding Door	174.H8S11	£506
1200 Sliding Door	174.H8S12	£521
1300 Sliding Door	174.H8S13	£538
1400 Sliding Door	174.H8S14	£554
1500 Sliding Door NEW	174.H8S15	£615
1600 Sliding Door NEW	174.H8S16	£641
1700 Sliding Door NEW	174.H8S17	£662

Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1300	1250 - 1290mm	544mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
1500 NEW	1450 - 1490mm	635mm
1600 NEW	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
1700 NEW	1560 - 1690mm	635mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£288
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£297
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£305
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£314
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	£88

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



contemporary

Enclosures & Trays



Pivot Door
FROM
£457
(EXCL. SIDE PANELS)

Pivot Door – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

760 Pivot Door	174.H8P76	£457
800 Pivot Door	174.H8P8	£466
900 Pivot Door	174.H8P9	£478
1000 Pivot Door	174.H8P10	£485

Size	Adjustment	Opening
760	710 - 750mm	506mm
800	750 - 790mm	546mm
900	850 - 890mm	644mm
1000	950 - 990mm	740mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£288
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£297
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£305
900 Side Panel adjustment 856 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£314
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	£88

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

contemporary

Lifetime IG Hapi8

Enclosures & Trays



Single Door Quadrant FROM **£643**



Double Door Quadrant FROM **£617**

Single Door Quadrant – 1900mm high **NEW** B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8S	£643
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9S	£696
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£725
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q976S	£739
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£760
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128S	£775
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129S	£804

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	420mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	470mm
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	965 - 985mm	470mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885 - 725-745mm	380mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 - 765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 865-885mm	470mm

Double Door Quadrant – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8D	£617
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9D	£655
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108D	£655
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128D	£687
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129D	£696

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	401mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185 865 - 885mm	527mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

Hapi6 Lifetime IG

contemporary

Enclosures & Trays



Double Door Quadrant FROM **£450**

Double Door Quadrant – 1900mm high B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

	Double Doors	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H6Q8D	£450
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9D	£450
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q976D	£466
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108D	£510
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128D	£531
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129D	£540

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765-785mm	400mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865-885mm	526mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885/725-745mm	436mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985/765-785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185/765-785mm	400mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185/865-885mm	529mm

Cover Strips (pack 2) 161.H6CS **£52**

Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each 161.H6EP2 **£89**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

contemporary



contemporary

Enclosures & Trays

Enclosures & Trays



Single Door Quadrant
FROM
£530

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high B

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- 1900mm high
- Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment
- Quick release rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection
- Lifetime guarantee

900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9S	£530
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108S	£587
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128S	£565
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129S	£586

Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm	865-885mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm	965-985/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185/865-885mm	420mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Bi-Fold Doors
FROM
£399

Bi Fold – 1900mm high B

- 4mm toughened safety glass
- 1900mm high
- Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment
- Quick release rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection
- Lifetime guarantee

700 Bifold	174.H6B7	£399
760 Bifold	174.H6B76	£399
800 Bifold	174.H6B8	£399
900 Bifold	174.H6B9	£433
1000 Bifold	174.H6B1	£433

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	405mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	475mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	509mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	544mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	618mm

Side Panels and Accessories – 1900mm high B
(Glass only, profile comes with door)

700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£271
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£271
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£271
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£271
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£271

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT



Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT



Sliding Door – 1900mm high B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection ■ lifetime guarantee

1000 Sliding Door	174.H6S10	£418
1100 Sliding Door	174.H6S11	£421
1200 Sliding Door	174.H6S12	£445
1400 Sliding Door	174.H6S14	£473
1500 Sliding Door	174.H6S15	£504
1600 Sliding Door	174.H6S16	£530
1700 Sliding Door	174.H6S17	£567

Size	Adjustment	Opening
1000mm	950-990mm	384mm
1100mm	1050-1090mm	434mm
1200mm	1150-1190mm	484mm
1400mm	1350-1390mm	584mm
1500mm	1450-1490mm	634mm
1600mm	1550-1590mm	634mm
1700mm	1650-1690mm	628mm

For side panels, see opposite page

Accessories B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Pivot Door – 1900mm high B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700 Pivot Door	174.H6P7	£327
760 Pivot Door	174.H6P76	£327
800 Pivot Door	174.H6P8	£327
900 Pivot Door	174.H6P9	£355

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm

Side Panels – 1900mm high B
(Glass only, profile comes with door)

700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£271
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£271
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£271
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£271
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£271

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Accessories B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

KUDOS

divera

The Divera range brings together **functionality and flexibility**. Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with Divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations.

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Pivot Corner Enclosure



Pivot Recess Enclosure

Pivot Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Pivot Door 700mm	2000	700	530	24.DVP7	£444	24.DVP7MB	£444
Pivot Door 760mm	2000	760	590	24.DVP76	£456	24.DVP76MB	£444
Pivot Door 800mm	2000	800	630	24.DVP8	£474	24.DVP8MB	£474
Pivot Door 900mm	2000	900	730	24.DVP9	£486	24.DVP9MB	£486
Pivot Door 1000mm	2000	1000	830	24.DVP1	£510	24.DVP1MB	£510



Attractive Handles

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm; +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	660-720	680-710	680-705
760mm	720-780	740-770	740-765
800mm	760-820	780-810	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405



Elegant Corner Joints

KUDOS

divera

NEW

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Matt Black Pivot Recess Enclosure With Side Panel

Installation Dimensions Adjustments (door with fixed inline panel)

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm; +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
800mm	-	-	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1100mm	1060-1120	1080-1110	-
1200mm	1160-1220	1180-1210	1180-1205
1300mm	1260-1320	1280-1310	-
1400mm	1360-1420	1380-1410	1380-1405
1500mm	1460-1520	1480-1510	-
1600mm	1560-1620	1580-1610	-

Pivot Door With Fixed Inline Panel Configurations:

Product Width	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)
900mm	700	200	530
	800	300	630
1100mm	700	400	530
	800	300	630
	900	200	730
1200mm	700	500	530
	800	400	630
	900	300	730
1300mm	1000	200	830
	700	600	530
	800	500	630
1400mm	900	400	730
	1000	300	830
	800	600	630
1500mm	900	500	730
	1000	400	830
	900	600	730
1600mm	1000	500	830
	1000	600	830



Chrome Pivot Corner Enclosure With Side Panel



Discreet threshold profile



Wall mounted



Clip connection for doors

KUDOS divera

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

B



Straight Sliding Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Straight Sliding Door 1000mm	2000	1000	469	384	24.DVS1	£472	24.DVS1MB	£472
Straight Sliding Door 1200mm	2000	1200	569	484	24.DVS12	£486	24.DVS12MB	£486
Straight Sliding Door 1400mm	2000	1400	669	584	24.DVS14	£522	24.DVS14MB	£522

Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure



Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
760mm	-	-	740-765
800mm	-	-	780-805
900mm	-	-	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	1160-1220	1180-1210	1180-1205
1400mm	1360-1420	1380-1410	1380-1405

Sliding Corner Entry Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Sliding Corner Entry Door 700 x 700mm	2000	700	322	348	24.XXDVC7	£586	24.XXDVC7MB	£586
Sliding Corner Entry Door 800 x 800mm	2000	800	372	418	24.XXDVC8	£619	24.XXDVC8MB	£619
Sliding Corner Entry Door 900 x 900mm	2000	900	422	489	24.XXDVC9	£655	24.XXDVC9MB	£655
Sliding Corner Entry Door 1000 x 1000mm	2000	1000	472	560	24.XXDVC1	£696	24.XXDVC1MB	£696

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Corner Entry (-20mm; +10mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	680-710	680-710	680-705
800mm	780-810	780-810	780-805
900mm	880-910	880-910	880-905
1000mm	980-1010	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405



KUDOS divera

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

B

Bifold Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Bifold Door 760mm	2000	760	510	24.DVB76	£540	24.DVB76MB	£540
Bifold Door 800mm	2000	800	550	24.DVB8	£564	24.DVB8MB	£564
Bifold Door 900mm	2000	900	650	24.DVB9	£588	24.DVB9MB	£588
Bifold Door 1000mm	2000	1000	750	24.DVB1	£612	24.DVB1MB	£612

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
760mm	720-780	740-770	740-765
800mm	760-820	780-810	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-110	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405



Quadrant Sliding Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 800mm	2000	800	248	416	550	24.DVQ8	£600	24.DVQ8MB	£600
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 900mm	2000	900	348	551	550	24.DVQ9	£612	24.DVQ9MB	£612
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 1000mm	2000	1000	448	551	550	24.DVQ1	£672	24.DVQ1MB	£672

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray	
	Adjustment (-20mm; +10mm)	
800mm	780-810	
900mm	880-910	
1000mm	980-1010	



Quadrant Enclosure

KUDOS

divera

Whether you are looking for a corner, recess or three sided enclosure, we are confident that you will find the perfect enclosure for the space that you have available in the Divera range.

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all Divera door types

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Divera side panels

Side Panels

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£246	24.DVESWP7MB	£246
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£258	24.DVESWP76MB	£258
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£264	24.DVESWP8MB	£264
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£270	24.DVESWP9MB	£270
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£282	24.DVESWP1MB	£282
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£306	24.DVESWP12MB	£306
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£330	24.DVESWP14MB	£330

Inline Panels

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
200mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP2	£246	24.DVEILP2MB	£246
300mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP3	£258	24.DVEILP3MB	£258
400mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP4	£270	24.DVEILP4MB	£270
500mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP5	£282	24.DVEILP5MB	£282
600mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP6	£294	24.DVEILP6MB	£294

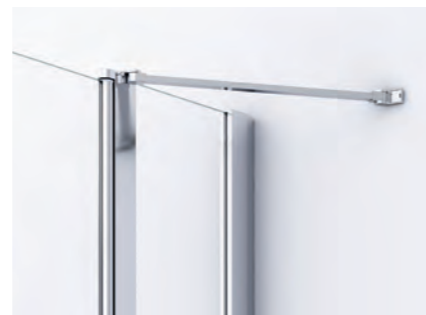
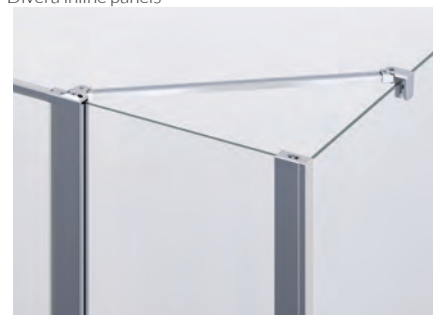
Accessories

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Extension post 25mm	24.DVEWP	£60	24.DVEWPMB	£60
Extension post for bifold doors 25mm	24.DVEWPB	£138	24.DVEWPBMB	£138

*All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all Divera door types unless indicated otherwise



Divera inline panels



The included corner stabilizer bar, which the length is adapted to the dimensions of the side panel, provides very high stability.

KUDOS

divera

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Wetrooms

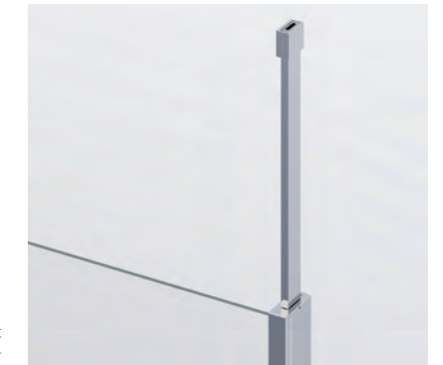
Walk In Enclosures

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£246	24.DVESWP7MB	£246
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£258	24.DVESWP76MB	£258
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£264	24.DVESWP8MB	£264
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£270	24.DVESWP9MB	£270
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£282	24.DVESWP1MB	£282
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£306	24.DVESWP12MB	£306
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£330	24.DVESWP14MB	£330

Walk In Enclosure with a telescopic support bar

Accessories

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Walk-in Fixing Kit	24.DVFK	£180	24.DVFKMB	£180
Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-in	24.DVSB	£270	24.DVSBMB	£270
Fixed Deflector Panel 457mm	24.DVFP	£234	24.DVFPMB	£234
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	24.DVP	£260	24.DVPMB	£260
Threshold Strip	24.DVTS	£60	24.DVTSMB	£60



Telescopic Support Bar



Walk In Enclosure with a fix deflector panel



Walk In Enclosure

K KUDOS
original**6**

Evolved from the hugely successful Original Classic collection, Original6 doors are individually hand built to exacting standards and are manufactured with the same attention to detail that has become synonymous with the Kudos brand.

Key features: • 1950mm high • 6mm toughened glass • Pivot, sliding and bi-fold door options • Adjustment for out of true walls.



Pivot Doors B

Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6P76	715-755mm	732-752mm	£620
800mm	24.O6P8	755-795mm	772-792mm	£632
900mm	24.O6P9	855-895mm	872-892mm	£668
1000mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P10	955-995mm	972-992mm	£734
1200mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	£794

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700 mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£385
760 mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£397
800 mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£409
900 mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£439



Straight Sliding Doors B

Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
1000 mm	24.O6S10	955-995mm	972-992mm	£752
1100 mm	24.O6S11	1055-1095mm	1072-1092mm	£764
1200 mm	24.O6S12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	£776
1400 mm	24.O6S14	1355-1395mm	1372-1392mm	£825
1500 mm	24.O6S15	1455-1495mm	1472-1492mm	£837

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£385
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£397
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£409
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£439

K KUDOS
original**6**



Bi Folding Doors B

Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6B76	730-750mm	715-755mm	£794
800mm	24.O6B8	770-790mm	755-795mm	£807
900mm	24.O6B9	870-890mm	855-895mm	£837

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£385
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£397
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£409
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£439



Curved Sliding Doors B

Curved sliding door codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
910 x 910mm curved enclosure	24.O6CS9	880-895	£1,318

Offset curved sliding door codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
1000 x 810mm offset curved enclosure	24.O6CS1	970-985mm	£1,432

For product specific trays, see pages 311

Optional items

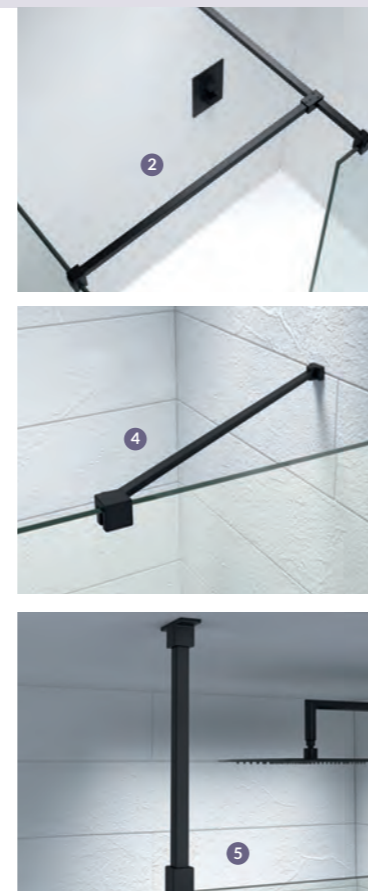
Product	Product Code	Price
15mm Wall Profile Extension For Door Only	24.O6EWP	£63



KUDOS ultimate

11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

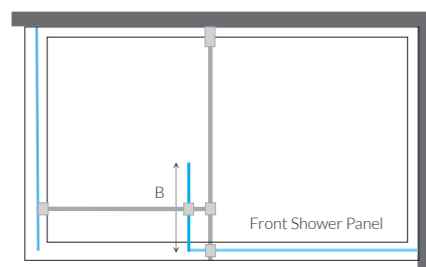
Key features: • 13 panel sizes • 1985mm (inc. fittings) • Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone • Easy fit dry-seal wall post • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, polished gold, brushed bronze, polished bronze, gun metal and white.



Flat Shower Panels

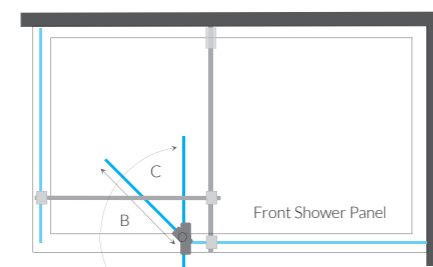
Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
	8mm Glass		10mm Glass			8mm Glass		10mm Glass	
200mm Glass Panel	-	-	NEW 24.UP210	£287	800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	£331	124.UP810	£403
300mm Glass Panel	-	-	NEW 24.UP310	£303	900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	£355	24.UP910	£421
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	£259	24.UP410	£319	1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	£367	24.UP1010	£433
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	£289	24.UP510	£337	1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	£403	24.UP1110	£475
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	£301	24.UP610	£355	1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	£421	24.UP1210	£506
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	£319	24.UP710	£373	1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	£457	24.UP1410	£542
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	£325	24.UP7610	£385	Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS	£35	24.UCS10	£45

Fixed Deflector Panel



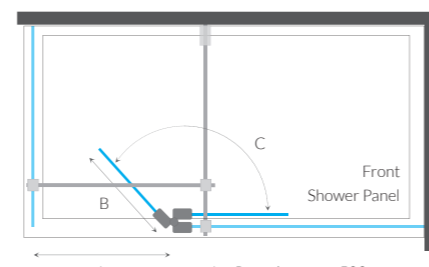
A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 265mm

Standard Right Hand Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 300mm or 400mm
C = 180o rotation for easy access

Fold Away Right Hand Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 300mm
C = 135o rotation stops at optimum position for maximum overspray protection

KUDOS ultimate

Wetroom Fixing Components

Chrome Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm) 1	24.UFPFK2	£181
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	£187
Side Panel Fixing Kit 2	24.USPFK2	£181
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels 3	24.UWPK2	£72
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm) 4	24.USBC3	£144
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5	£181
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit 5	24.USGTC	£144

Matt Black Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215MB	£211
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2MB	£187
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2MB	£77
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3MB	£156
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5MB	£193
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCMB	£150

Brushed Nickel Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215BRN	£241
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRN	£229
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRN	£132
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£187
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRN	£181

Brushed Gold Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRG	£229
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215BRG	£241
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRG	£229
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRG	£132
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3BRG	£187
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5BRG	£335
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRG	£181

Chrome Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Product Code (10mm)
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DP	24.XXU2DP10
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLH	24.U2DPLH10
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRH	24.U2DPRH10
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4	24.U2DPLH410
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4	24.U2DPRH410
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFAL	24.U2DP10FAL
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFAR	24.U2DP10FAR

Matt Black Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Product Code (10mm)
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DPMB	24.XXU2DP10MB
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLHMB	24.U2DPLH10MB
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRHMB	24.U2DPRH10MB
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4MB	24.U2DPLH410MB
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4MB	24.U2DPRH410MB
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALMB	24.U2DP10FALMB
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARMB	24.U2DP10FARMB

Brushed Nickel Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Product Code (10mm)
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRN	24.U2DP10FALBRN
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRN	24.U2DP10FARBRN

Brushed Gold Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Product Code (10mm)
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRG	24.U2DP10FALBRG
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRG	24.U2DP10FARBRG

For deflector panel handing, see opposite page

Please Note: There is a 12 week leadtime on all special finishes (£)

Glass to Glass Accessories, see page 284

Please Note: All prices include VAT



K KUDOS

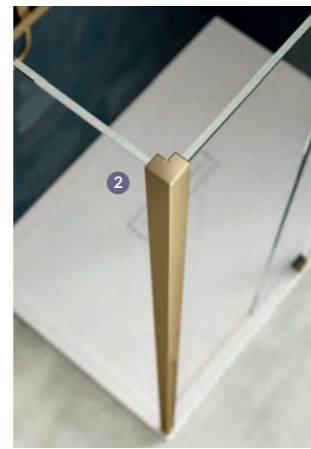
ultimate

NEW

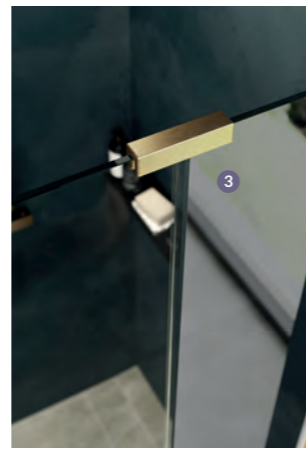
Ultimate Additions



1 10mm Mirrored Decor Panel



2 Glass To Glass Corner Post



3 10mm Interconnector

Ultimate glass to glass corner post

Introducing the new glass to glass corner post, this addition to our modular wet room panel range allows you to choose between either a minimalist approach (using the ultimate corner to corner seal) or a more traditional look and feel using the glass to glass corner post.

Ultimate interconnector and mirrored décor panel

Designed to be used alongside the ultimate wet room panel range, the interconnector allows you to connect two panels together, enabling you to create either a larger enclosure or incorporate some of our coloured/ mirrored glass options into your design.

Coloured Glass Options

Also available in 4 colour finishes **bronze tint**, **smoked grey**, **satin (frosted)** and **smoke grey with satin band**

Products	Product Code	(SA) Satin (Frosted) Price	(GR) Smoke Grey Price	(BG) Bronze Tint Price	(GRSA) Smoke Grey With Satin (Frosted) Band Price	Mirror Price
10mm 700mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP700	£418	£445	£445	£460	-
10mm 800mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP800	£458	£488	£488	£504	-
10mm 900mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP900	£486	£518	£518	£535	-
10mm 1000mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1000	£508	£541	£541	£559	-
10mm 1200mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1200	£595	£634	£634	£655	-
1 10mm Mirror Decor (400mm)	24.XX10WPM400					£319
10mm Foldaway Deflector (300mm)						
Chrome Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	£405	£425	£430	£440	-
Chrome Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	£405	£425	£430	£440	-
Matt Black Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	£447	£457	-	£548	-
Matt Black Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	£447	£457	-	£548	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	-	-	£538	-	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	-	-	£538	-	-

Accessories

Accessories	Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price	Brushed Nickel Price
2 Glass to Glass Corner Post	124.10WPKCP	£187	£196	£206	£206
3 10mm ultimate interconnector (includes H seal)	124.10WPIC	£105	£110	£116	£116

For all other Ultimate accessories and components see page 283

Special finishes available by special order (€) - Polished Gold, Brushed Bronze, Polished Bronze, Gun Metal and White

€ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

K KUDOS

ultimate

The ultimate SE curved enclosure is perfect solution for smaller bathrooms or where wall space is restricted.

Featuring 8mm toughened glass and available in 3 sizes, the bow fronted enclosures make the perfect bath replacement.

Key features: • 3 panel sizes • Can be fitted directly to tiled floors • Space efficient design.



Curved Shower Panels

Shower Panels for SE Space Efficient Enclosures (8mm only) **

Panel Sizes*	Product Code	Price
700mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C7	£506
1000mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C10	£554
1200mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C12	£608
700mm Flat Glass Side Panel	24.UP7	£319

Concept Bow Fronted Shower Trays

Tray Sizes	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant) Price
1200mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B127	£368	£394
1500mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B157	£446	£475
1700mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B177	£527	£561

Curved Wall Post Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.XXUWPK2C	£111
Matt Black	24.XXUWPK2CMB	£181
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUWPK2CBRN	£289
Brushed Gold	24.XXUWPK2CBRG	£289

For deflector panel see opposite page

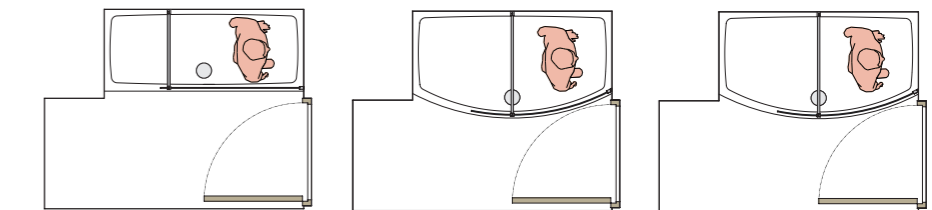


Front Panel Fixing Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BRG	£229

Side Panel Fixing Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.USPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.USPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.USPFK2BRN	£229
Brushed Gold	24.USPFK2BRG	£229



A typical 1700 x 700mm bath replacement enclosure positioned immediately behind a door

In the same situation an ultimate 1700mm walk-in enclosure creates a more spacious and comfortable showering experience.

An ultimate 1200mm walk-in, in conjunction with a hinged deflector panel, provides a perfectly functional walk-in enclosure without compromising on comfort or performance.

KUDOS Concept Bow Fronted shower trays

Manufactured from an Acrylic capped ABS skin with a structured resin bonded stone filler. All sizes are available in a high gloss finish or with the new Kudos Slip, Stain and Scratch resistant matt finish.

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

All retail prices include VAT

€ Special order item

K KUDOS ultimate10

The Red Dot award winning ultimate10 enclosure is a revolution in both functionality and versatility, this stunning enclosure features a double action hinge which allows the door to open 90 degrees both inward and outward and is compatible with the ultimate 10mm wet room panels.



Chrome pivot off wall corner enclosure with front panel fixing kit.



Chrome pivot off wall recess enclosure with front panel fixing kit



K KUDOS ultimate10

- Key features:**
- 10mm toughened safety glass. • Award winning in/out hinge mechanism.
 - 1985mm tall (inc. fixings). • Frameless design. • Available in 9 colour finishes.
 - Made In Britain. • Lifetime guarantee. • Integrated towel rail. • LifeShield protection.
 - Can be installed either left or right handed



Matt black pivot off panel corner enclosure



Matt black pivot off panel recess enclosure



Pivot Door - Standard Finishes		NEW			B/L	
Door Options	*Product Code	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass		
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.U10PVWR	£1,100	£1,150	£1,210		
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.U10PVW	£1,000	£1,050	£1,100		
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.U10PVWR2	£1,200	£1,250	£1,320		
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.U10PVW2	£1,100	£1,150	£1,210		
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Recess)	24.U10PVPR	£1,050	£1,100	£1,155		
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Corner)	24.U10PVP	£1,050	£1,100	£1,155		



*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option: Matt Black (MBK), Brushed Brass (BRG) and White (WH)



A Red Dot Award winning double action hinge



TO DOWNLOAD A BROCHURE

Glass Panel Sizes			B	
Panel Sizes*	Product Code	10mm Glass	Price	
200mm Glass Panel	24.UP210		£287	
300mm Glass Panel	24.UP310		£303	
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP410		£319	
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP510		£337	
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP610		£355	
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP710		£373	
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP7610		£385	
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP810		£403	
900mm Glass Panel	24.UP910		£421	
1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP1010		£433	
1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP1110		£475	
1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP1210		£506	
1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP1410		£542	
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS10		£45	

Pivot Door - Special Order Finishes (£)		B/L						
Door Options	NEW	*Product Code	Brushed Nickel Price (£)	Polished Gold Price (£)	Polished Bronze Price (£)	Brushed Bronze Price (£)	Gun Metal Price (£)	White Price (£)
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)		24.XXU10PVWR	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)		24.XXU10PVW	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)		24.XXU10PVWR2	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)		24.XXU10PVW2	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Recess)		24.XXU10PVPR	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Corner)		24.XXU10PVP	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575

*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option: Brushed Nickel (BRN), Polished Gold (PG), Polished Bronze (PB), Brushed Bronze (BRB), Gun Metal (GM) and White (WH).
All are special order items, please allow 8 weeks

Fixing Components - Standard Finishes					B	
	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price		
Front panel fixing kit (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2	£181	£187	£229		
Front panel fixing kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	£187	£211	£241		
Side panel fixing kit	24.USPFK2	£181	£187	£229		
Angled stabilising bar (300mm)	24.USBC3	£144	£156	£187		
Angled stabilising bar (500mm)	24.USBC5	£181	£193	-		
Fixing Kit (2000mm)	24.U10PVCFK	£230	£242	£253		
Wall post	24.UWPK2	£72	£77	£132		

*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option: Matt Black (MBK), Brushed Brass (BRG) and White (WH)

All are special order items, please allow 8 weeks



Brushed brass pivot off panel 3 sided enclosure with 2m fixing kit

Fixing Components - Special Order Finishes (£)								B/L	
	*Product Code	Brushed Nickel Price (£)	Polished Gold Price (£)	Polished Bronze Price (£)	Brushed Bronze Price (£)	Gun Metal Price (£)	White Price (£)		
Front panel fixing kit (1000mm)	24.XXUFPFK2	£229	£367	£367	£367	£367	£367		
Front panel fixing kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215	£241	£373	£373	£373	£373	£373		
Side panel fixing kit	24.XXUSPFK2	£229	£367	-	-	-	£367		
Angled stabilising bar (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3	£187	£391	£391	£391	£391	£391		
Angled stabilising bar (500mm)	24.XXUSBC5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fixing Kit (2000mm)	24.XXU10PVCFK	£345	£345	£345	£345	£345	£345		
Wall post	24.XXUWPK2	£132	£253	£253	£253	£253	£253		

*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option: Brushed Nickel (BRN), Polished Gold (PG), Polished Bronze (PB), Brushed Bronze (BRB), Gun Metal (GM) and White (WH).
All are special order items, please allow 8 weeks

£ Special order item

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudoshowers.co.uk

£ Special order item

pinnacle⁸

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and new brushed gold finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle



Right hand

Hinged Corner Enclosure



Left hand

Hinged Recess Enclosure

K KUDOS

pinnacle⁸

premium collection



Right hand

Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure



Right hand

Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Hinged Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Gold Price
800mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH80	770-790	500	£1,149	£1,206	£1,264
900mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH90	870-890	600	£1,206	£1,265	£1,325
1000mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH100	970-990	600	£1,260	£1,323	£1,386
1100mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH110	1065-1105	600	£1,305	£1,370	£1,435
1200mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH120	1170-1190	600	£1,350	£1,417	£1,485

N.B Hinged Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L** or **R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

When ordering brushed gold please add **BG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

Glass only, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP70	670-690	£284
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP76	730-750	£289
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP80	770-790	£301
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP90	870-890	£319
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP100	970-990	£338
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP120	1170-1190	£358



Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Gold Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82	£86
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67	Coming soon

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Gold Price
1200mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS120	1165-1205	450	£1,322	£1,371	£1,420
1300mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS130	1265-1305	450	£1,391	£1,440	£1,489
1400mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS140	1365-1405	550	£1,419	£1,469	£1,519
1500mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS150	1480-1500	550	£1,474	£1,524	£1,575

N.B Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L** or **R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

When ordering brushed gold please add **BG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Gold Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP70	670-690	£284	£298	£312
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP76	730-750	£289	£303	£318
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP80	770-790	£301	£316	£331
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP90	870-890	£319	£335	£351
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP100	970-990	£338	£355	£372
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP120	1170-1190	£358	£376	£394



Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Gold Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82	£86
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67	Coming soon

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

pinnacle8

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in both chrome and matt black finishes the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.



Quadrant Enclosure

K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Brass Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90	865-885	730	£1,710	£1,795	£1,881
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100	965-985	730	£1,834	£1,926	£2,018

Suitable for corner only. For optional extras, see opposite page

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** and **BRG** for brushed brass to the product codes

Level Access Pentangle Door Packs - Special Order Finishes (£)

Door Packs NEW	Product Code	Access	Chrome Price (£)	Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
Door Pack (Left Hand)	24.XXP8FPDLH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051
Door Pack (Right Hand)	24.XXP8FPDRH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051

Level Access Pentangle Enclosures

Door Size Options NEW	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price inc VAT (£)	Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
900mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP90	867-887	£754	£972	£830
1000mm x 1000mm	24.XXP8FP100	967-987	£879	£923	£967
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP12090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£927	£974	£1,020
1400mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP14090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£979	£1,024	£1,070



Pentangle Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price	NEW Brushed Brass Price
Offset Quad Sliding Door 900mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ9080	865-885	730	£1,640	£1,722	£1,805
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ1080	965-985	730	£1,710	£1,795	£1,881
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ1090	965-885	730	£1,779	£1,868	£1,966
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ12080	1165-1185	730	£1,813	£1,904	£1,995
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ12090	1165-1185	730	£1,883	£1,977	£2,071

Suitable for corner only.

*When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

**An optional handle is available if required.

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£81	£86
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£63	£67	Coming soon

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)



K KUDOS pinnacle8

The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle ■ easy to install



K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Enclosures & Trays

Enclosures & Trays

Hinged Doors (Corner)

B/L

Corner codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HC76	730-750mm	530mm	£981	£1,030
800mm	24.P8HC8	770-790mm	570mm	£999	£1,050
900mm	24.P8HC9	870-890mm	670mm	£1,047	£1,100
1000mm	24.P8HC10	970-990mm	670mm	£1,095	£1,151
1100mm	24.P8HC110	1065-1105mm	570mm	£1,126	£1,182
1200mm	24.P8HC120	1170-1190mm	670mm	£1,174	£1,233
1300mm	24.P8HC130	1265-1305mm	570mm	£1,192	£1,252
1400mm	24.P8HC140	1370-1390mm	670mm	£1,240	£1,302
1500mm	24.P8HC150	1470-1490mm	670mm	£1,282	£1,347



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes
*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Hinged Doors (Recess)

B/L

Recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HR76	725-765mm	505mm	£981	£1,030
800mm	24.P8HR8	765-805mm	545mm	£999	£1,050
900mm	24.P8HR9	865-905mm	645mm	£1,047	£1,100
1000mm	24.P8HR10	965-1005mm	645mm	£1,095	£1,151
1100mm	24.P8HR110	1065-1105mm	545mm	£1,126	£1,182
1200mm	24.P8HR120	1165-1205mm	645mm	£1,174	£1,233
1300mm	24.P8HR130	1265-1305mm	545mm	£1,192	£1,252
1400mm	24.P8HR140	1365-1405mm	645mm	£1,240	£1,302
1500mm	24.P8HR150	1465-1505mm	645mm	£1,282	£1,347



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£385	£404
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£403	£424
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£421	£443
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£445	£468
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£494	£519
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£536	£563

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle



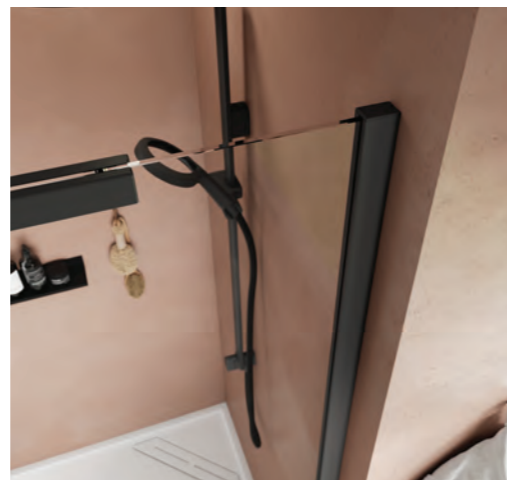
Enclosures & Trays

Straight Sliding Doors (Corner)

B/L

Corner codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SC10	970-990mm	400mm	£1,065	£1,119
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,113	£1,168
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,150	£1,207
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,234	£1,294
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,282	£1,342
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,330	£1,390
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,366	£1,426
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,408	£1,469



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	670-690mm	£385	£404
760mm	24.P8SPS76	730-750mm	£403	£424
800mm	24.P8SPS8	770-790mm	£421	£443
900mm	24.P8SPS9	870-890mm	£445	£468
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	970-990mm	£494	£519
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	1170-1190mm	£536	£563

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Enclosures & Trays

Straight Sliding Doors (Recess)

B/L

Recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SR10	970-990mm	400mm	£1,065	£1,119
1100mm	24.P8SR110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,113	£1,168
1200mm	24.P8SR120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,150	£1,207
1400mm	24.P8SR140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,234	£1,294
1500mm	24.P8SR150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,282	£1,342
1600mm	24.P8SR160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,330	£1,390
1700mm	24.P8SR170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,366	£1,426
1800mm	24.P8SR180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,408	£1,469



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle



Quadrant Doors

B/L

codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 900mm	24.P8Q90	865-885mm	470mm	£1,487	£1,561
1000 x 1000mm	24.P8Q100	965-985mm	470mm	£1,595	£1,676



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Offset Quadrant Doors

B/L

*codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,426	£1,499
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,487	£1,561
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,547	£1,625
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	1165-1185 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,577	£1,656
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	1165-1185 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,637	£1,719

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Centre Folding Doors

B/L

Corner & recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments		Access	Chrome Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)		
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	£1,059
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	£1,107
1000mm	24.P8CF100	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	£1,144

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Chrome Price
800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	£397
900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	£427
1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	£469
1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	£511

Optional items

Product	Product Code	Chrome Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64



Wetroom 10 – 2000mm high N

Aquadart's 10mm Wetroom exudes modern minimalism with a seamless blend of sleek design, practicality and simplicity. High quality 10mm panels and a selection of finishes add to the luxurious and bespoke nature of this range.

- 10mm toughened safety glass ■ Clear or smoked glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Profiles & fittings available in polished silver, matt black, copper, dove grey, brushed brass, brushed nickel and black chrome – sold separately ■ Return panel pivots at 90 degrees ■ Clear seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installation
- Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



Wetroom 10 Clear Glass Panels – order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409	580 - 590mm	£396
700mm	137.AQ8410	680 - 690mm	£442
800mm	137.AQ8412	780 - 790mm	£508
900mm	137.AQ8413	880 - 890mm	£540
1000mm	137.AQ8414	980 - 990mm	£572
1100mm	137.AQ8415	1080 - 1090mm	£604
1200mm	137.AQ8416	1180 - 1190mm	£636
1400mm	137.AQ8417	1380 - 1390mm	£689
1600mm	137.XXAQ8418	1580 - 1590mm	£738

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Clear

Polished silver	137.AQ8405S	£373
Matt Black	137.AQ8405BLK	£407
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BC	£525
Brushed Brass	137.XXAQ8405BRS	£407

Wetroom 10 Smoked Glass Panels – Order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409SM	580 - 590mm	£436
700mm	137.XXAQ8410SM	680 - 690mm	£485
800mm	137.XXAQ8412SM	780 - 790mm	£557
900mm	137.XXAQ8413SM	880 - 890mm	£593
1000mm	137.XXAQ8414SM	980 - 990mm	£628
1100mm	137.XXAQ8415SM	1080 - 1090mm	£663
1200mm	137.XXAQ8416SM	1180 - 1190mm	£721
1400mm	137.XXAQ8417SM	1380 - 1390mm	£774
1600mm	137.XXAQ8418SM	1580 - 1590mm	£811

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Smoked

Polished silver	137.XXAQ8405SSM	£401
Matt Black	137.XXAQ8405KSM	£448
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BCSM	£557

Profile Pack – includes wall profile, support arm and wall channel

Polished Silver	137.AQ2050S	£264	Brushed Brass	137.AQ2050BRS	£306
Matt Black	137.AQ2050K	£272	Brushed Nickel	137.XXAQ2050NKL	£306
Dove Grey	137.XXAQ2050DG	£289	Black Chrome	137.XXAQ2050BC	£564

£ Special order item
Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315
All retail prices include VAT

Wetroom 10 – 2000mm high N



Wetroom 10 smoked glass with hinge return and matt black profile



Wetroom 10 clear glass with brushed brass profile



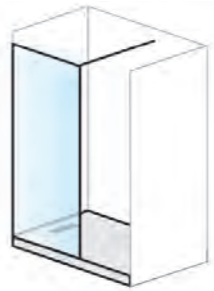
Wetroom 10 clear with hinged return in brushed brass



Wetroom 10 with hinged return. Clear with matt black profile

All retail prices include VAT
Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

WALK IN CONFIGURATIONS



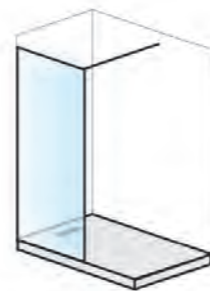
Recess

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



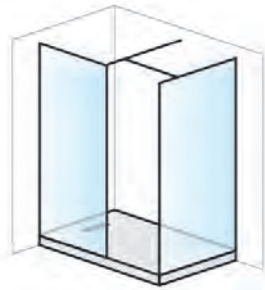
Recess with Double Panel

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



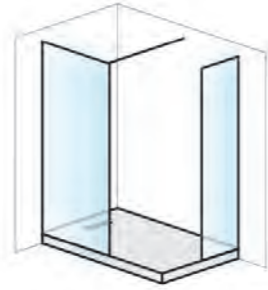
Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



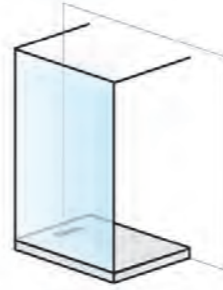
Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



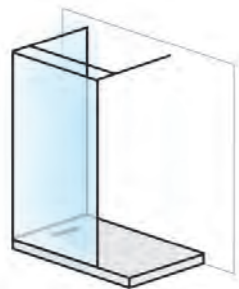
Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



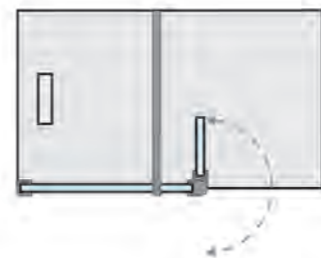
Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



180° Hinged Deflector Panel

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk in a seamless appearance.
- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel 180° Hinges (pair)

We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar

All retail prices include VAT

Walk-in Traditional Enclosures **NEW**

C/G/B

- 2000mm high
- Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall
- 8mm safety glass
- Easy clean coating
- Reversible panels
- Choice of bracing bar options
- Suitable for tray or tiled floors

Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless. You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings. When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.



Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

Code	Size	Price
110.BU030008CF	255mm	£135
110.BU040008CF	355mm	£155
110.BU050008CF	455mm	£185
110.BU060008CF	555mm	£210
110.BU070008CF	655mm	£240
110.BU080008CF	755mm	£265
110.BU090008CF	855mm	£295
110.BU100008CF	955mm	£315
110.BU110008CF	1055mm	£360
110.BU120008CF	1155mm	£370
110.BU140008CF	1355mm	£395

Hinged Deflector Panels

Add part (1) and select from part (2)

- 1 Hinged Deflector Glass with seal – 300mm
110.BUDEFLEC300 **£160**
- 2 180° Hinges
Polished Stainless Steel
110.BUDEFHINGEC **£215**
Gold
110.BUDEFHINGEGO **£285**
Brushed Nickel
110.BUDEFHINGEL **£285**



Components

C/G/B

	Polished Stainless Steel	Gold	Brushed Nickel
Wall Profile with seal	110.BUPROFILEC £223	110.BUPROFILEGO £335	110.BUPROFILEL £335
Panels up to 500mm can be supported with a wall profile alone, panels 600mm and wider require a bracing bar.			
Glass to Wall Bracing Bar - 1200mm	110.BUBRACEC £125	110.BUBRACEGO £205	110.BUBRACEL £205
T Bracing Bar - 1200 x 1200mm	110.BUTBRACEC £220	110.BUTBRACEGO £350	110.BUTBRACEL £350
Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar – 600mm	110.BUCEILBRACEC £115	110.BUCEILBRACEGO £175	110.BUCEILBRACEL £175
Glass to Corner Seal - 2000mm		110.BUSEAL2000X8	£20
Optional Glass Bottom Seal - 1400 x 800mm must be cut to length on installation		110.BUSEAL1400X8	£10

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for trays, see pages 302 - 315

gel coated stone resin



TRAYMATE
Elementary

- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK



The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 25mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

Size	Elementary		B
size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
square			
700 x 700	118.D70	A	£123
760 x 760	118.D76	A	£123
800 x 800	118.D80	A	£143
900 x 900	118.D90	A	£153
1000 x 1000	118.D10	B	£242
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.D976	A	£191
900 x 800	118.D98	A	£191
1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£204
1000 x 800	118.D18	B	£204
1000 x 900	118.D19	B	£220
1100 x 800	118.D118	B	£230
1100 x 900	118.D119	B	£230
1200 x 700	118.D127	B	£230
1200 x 760	118.D1276	B	£230
1200 x 800	118.D128	B	£230
1200 x 900	118.D129	B	£230
1300 x 760	118.D1376	C	£259
1300 x 800	118.D138	C	£271
1300 x 900	118.D139	C	£285
1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£324
1400 x 800	118.D148	C	£329
1400 x 900	118.D149	C	£335
1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£341
1500 x 800	118.D158	C	£346
1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£352
1600 x 800	118.D168	C	£370
1600 x 900	118.D169	C	£370
1700 x 700	118.D177	C	£375
1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£375
1700 x 800	118.D178	C	£375
1700 x 900	118.D179	C	£375
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DQ8	D	£190
900 x 900	118.DQ9	D	£195
1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	E	£230
1100 x 800	118.DQ118	E	£229
1200 x 800	118.DQ128	E	£249
1200 x 900	118.DQ129	E	£259
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Chrome Cover	118.WD90		£50
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28

Unique adjustable waste cover with square or diamond fitting



Easy-fit leg system option



New specifications

Leg & panel kits

Leg and panel kit fitting



1. Place legs on floor 2. Level to floor 3. Place tray & fit panel(s)

Adjustable 90 - 172mm

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT



gel coated stone resin



TRAYMATE
Elementary
Anti-Slip Technology

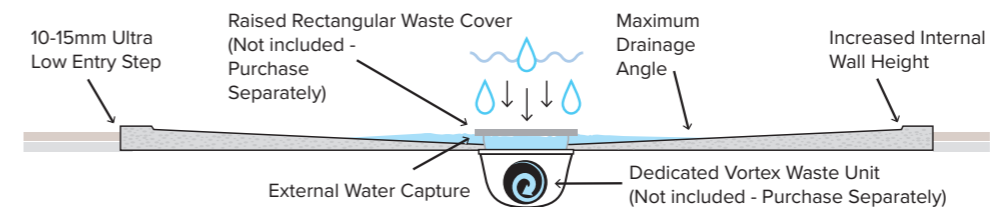
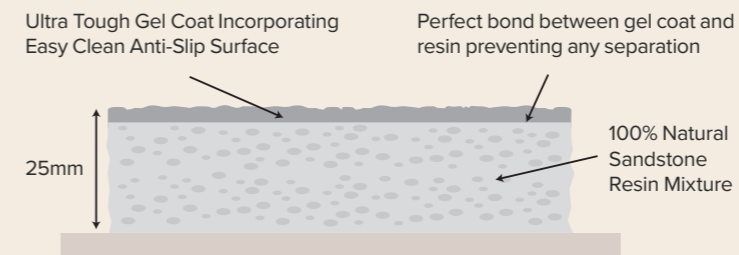


The Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.

Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the TM25 Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

- Patent protected - Unique surface, built into the structure of the tray
- Market leading anti-slip rating – almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface later
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK



All retail prices include VAT

size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
SQUARE			
700 x 700	118.DAS70T	A	£218
760 x 760	118.DAS76T	A	£220
800 x 800	118.DAS80T	A	£229
900 x 900	118.DAS90T	A	£241
1000 x 1000	118.DAS10	B	£330
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.DAS976	A	£246
900 x 800	118.DAS98	A	£248
1000 x 800	118.DAS18T	B	£258
1000 x 900	118.DAS19	B	£270
1100 x 800	118.DAS118	B	£271
1100 x 900	118.DAS119	B	£274
1200 x 700	118.DAS127	B	£283
1200 x 760	118.DAS126	B	£276
1200 x 800	118.DAS128T	B	£277
1200 x 900	118.DAS129T	B	£287
1400 x 800	118.DAS148T	C	£456
1400 x 900	118.DAS149T	C	£462
1500 x 800	118.DAS158T	C	£460
1600 x 800	118.DAS168T	C	£478
1600 x 900	118.DAS169T	C	£483
1700 x 700	118.DAS177T	C	£535
1700 x 800	118.DAS178T	C	£538
1700 x 900	118.DAS179T	C	£567
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DASQ8T	D	£229
900 x 900	118.DASQ9T	D	£241
1000 x 1000	118.DASQ10	E	£330
1100 x 800	118.DASQ118	E	£320
1200 x 800	118.DASQ128	E	£341
1200 x 900	118.DASQ129	E	£347
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Chrome Cover	118.WD90		£50
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28

New specifications

Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152

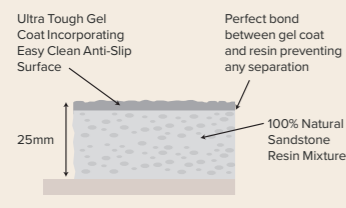
gel coated stone resin



- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- Centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 13 sizes)
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit with chrome cover. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK

Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, Traymate's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
Square		
700 x 700	118.S2570AS	£335
900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£362
Rectangle		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£368
1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£406
1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£421
1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£596
1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£604
1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£601
1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£625
1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£632
1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£650
1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£664
Quadrant		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	£362



Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges? Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 25mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

Size	Symmetry	B
Size (mm)	Code	£
Square		
700 x 700	118.2570	£273
760 x 760	118.2576	£273
800 x 800	118.2580	£293
900 x 900	118.2590	£315
1000 x 1000	118.2510	£460
Rectangle		
900 x 760	118.25976	£303
900 x 800	118.2598	£310
1000 x 760	118.25176	£316
1000 x 800	118.2518	£320
1000 x 900	118.2519	£324
1100 x 800	118.25118	£327
1100 x 900	118.25119	£334
1200 x 700	118.25127	£341
1200 x 760	118.251276	£344
1200 x 800	118.25128	£353
1200 x 900	118.25129	£366
1400 x 760	118.251476	£503
1400 x 800	118.25148	£518
1400 x 900	118.25149	£525
1500 x 760	118.251576	£515
1500 x 800	118.251580	£523
1500 x 900	118.25159	£530
1600 x 760	118.251676	£532
1600 x 800	118.25168	£544
1600 x 900	118.25169	£549
1700 x 700	118.25177	£552
1700 x 760	118.251776	£555
1700 x 800	118.25178	£565
1700 x 900	118.25179	£577
1800 x 800	118.25188	£639
1800 x 900	118.25189	£652
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.25Q8	£293
900 x 900	118.25Q9	£315
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10	£460
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*	£419
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*	£420
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*	£445
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*	£497
Optional Waste Covers (Chrome cover included)		
White	118.T25WCW	£58
Black	118.T25WCBL	£58
Brass	118.T25WCBR	£106



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT



gel coated stone resin



- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK

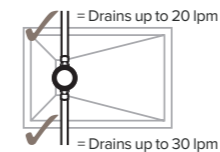
The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

size	Linear	B
Size (mm)	CODE	£
Square		
900 x 900	118.L90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.L10	£529
Rectangle		
900 x 800	118.L98	£353
1000 x 760	118.L176	£367
1000 x 800	118.L18	£368
1000 x 900	118.L19	£426
1100 x 760	118.L1176	£415
1100 x 800	118.L118	£388
1100 x 900	118.L119	£392
1200 x 700	118.L127	£395
1200 x 760	118.L1276	£395
1200 x 800	118.L128	£406
1200 x 900	118.L129	£421
1400 x 760	118.L1476	£585
1400 x 800	118.L148	£596
1400 x 900	118.L149	£604
1500 x 760	118.L1576	£595
1500 x 800	118.L158	£601
1500 x 900	118.L159	£610
1600 x 760	118.L1676	£621
1600 x 800	118.L168	£625
1600 x 900	118.L169	£632
1700 x 700	118.L177	£643
1700 x 760	118.L1776	£646
1700 x 800	118.L178	£650
1700 x 900	118.L179	£664
1800 x 800	118.L188	£736
1800 x 900	118.L189	£749
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.LQ80	£361
900 x 900	118.LQ90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10	£525
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*	£486
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*	£514
1200 x 900	118.LQ129	£566
Optional Waste Covers (Chrome cover included)		
White	118.L25WCW	£63
Black	118.L25WCBL	£63
Brass	118.L25WCBR	£63

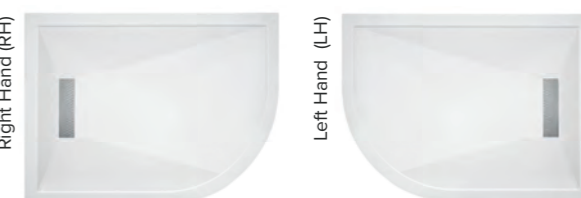
Important information



The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT

acrylic capped stone resin



45mm high April Acrylic capped stone resin

Combining a contemporary slimline appearance with the practicality of a tough, resin stone ABS acrylic-capped shower tray, these versatile trays will suit many different bathroom applications.

- Slimline height of 45mm
- Optional riser leg and panel pack allow trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray, allowing for easy installation and access for maintenance
- 135mm height with optional leg & panel pack
- Acrylic capped ABS surface which conforms to BS EN 13559 2003 standard
- Back-filled with a cast stone matrix to ensure rock solid rigidity and durability
- Requires a 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

The pictures shown below illustrate the position of the waste in ALL April trays

For Anti-slip option, add **AS to end of code



Anti-Slip Trays



Size	April		B	
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK	£	**ANTI SLIP £
Square				
700 x 700	122.W70	A	£137	£179
760 x 760	122.W76	A	£145	£186
800 x 800	122.W80	B	£159	£207
900 x 900	122.W90	B	£183	£237
1000 x 1000	122.W10	B	£208	£271
Rectangle				
800 x 700	122.W87	B	£159	£207
900 x 700	122.W970	B	£173	£226
900 x 760	122.W976	B	£181	£234
900 x 800	122.W98	B	£185	£241
1000 x 700	122.W17	B	£185	£241
1000 x 760	122.W176	B	£191	£247
1000 x 800	122.W18	B	£196	£254
1000 x 900	122.W19	B	£201	£260
1100 x 700	122.W117	B	£201	£260
1100 x 760	122.W1176	B	£208	£271
1100 x 800	122.W118	B	£215	£277
1100 x 900	122.W119	B	£216	£281
1200 x 700	122.W127	B	£216	£281
1200 x 760	122.W1276	B	£222	£288
1200 x 800	122.W128	B	£226	£293
1200 x 900	122.W129	B	£233	£303
1300 x 800	122.W138	C	£237	£307
1400 x 700	122.W147	C	£307	£398
1400 x 760	122.W1476	C	£307	£398
1400 x 800	122.W148	C	£310	£404
1400 x 900	122.W149	C	£316	£411
1500 x 700	122.W157	C	£316	£411
1500 x 760	122.W1576	C	£316	£411
1500 x 800	122.W158	C	£324	£418
1500 x 900	122.W159	C	£327	£427
1600 x 700	122.W167	C	£331	£431
1600 x 760	122.W1676	C	£331	£431
1600 x 800	122.W168	C	£339	£439
1600 x 900	122.W169	C	£347	£451
1700 x 700	122.W177	C	£351	£453
1700 x 760	122.W1776	C	£351	£453
1700 x 800	122.W178	C	£360	£465
1700 x 900	122.W179	C	£367	£428
1800 x 800	122.W188	N/A	£382	£496
Quad *Please specify left hand or right hand application				
800 x 800	122.WQ8	D	£156	£204
900 x 900	122.WQ9	D	£181	£234
1000 x 1000	122.WQ10	F	£204	£263
900 x 760	122.WQ976*	E	£181	£234
1000 x 800	122.WQ108*	E	£191	£247
1200 x 800	122.WQ128*	E	£204	£263
1200 x 900	122.WQ129*	E	£209	£272
90mm Waste	Chrome	122.WA9	£46	

Suitable for use with grid wastes, see opposite page

Leg & Panel Packs	B	
Leg & Panel Pack A	122.WPA	£58
Leg & Panel Pack B	122.WPB	£69
Leg & Panel Pack C	122.WPC	£99
Leg & Panel Pack D	122.WPD	£110
Leg & Panel Pack E	122.WPE	£128
1000 Quad Leg & Panel Pack F	122.WPF	£128

Not finish matched for Anti-slip

All retail prices include VAT



NEW

Size (mm)	Black Slate Effect Trays		D
Size	Code	Price	
Square			
760 x 760	-	-	
800 x 800	122.BW8	£284	
900 x 900	122.BW9	£327	
Rectangle			
1000 x 800	122.BW18	£348	
1000 x 900	-	-	
1100 x 700	122.BW117	£340	
1100 x 900	-	-	
1200 x 700	-	-	
1200 x 760	-	-	
1200 x 800	122.BW128	£402	
1200 x 900	122.BW129	£415	
1400 x 700	-	-	
1400 x 760	-	-	
1400 x 800	122.BW148	£522	
1400 x 900	122.BW149	£530	
1500 x 700	-	-	
1500 x 760	-	-	
1500 x 800	122.BW158	£548	
1500 x 900	-	-	
1600 x 700	-	-	
1600 x 760	-	-	
1600 x 800	122.BW168	£568	
1600 x 900	-	-	
1700 x 700	122.BW177	£588	
1700 x 760	-	-	
1700 x 800	122.BW178	£600	
1700 x 900	-	-	
Quadrant			
800 x 800	122.BWQ8	£279	
900 x 900	122.BWQ9	£429	
1000 x 800	Left hand 122.BWQ18L	£341	
1000 x 800	Right Hand 122.BWQ18R	£341	
1200 x 800	Left hand 122.BWQ128L	£376	
1200 x 800	Right Hand 122.BWQ128R	£376	
1000 x 900	Left hand 122.BWQ129L	£389	
1000 x 900	Right Hand 122.BWQ129R	£389	
90mm Grid Waste	Chrome	122.WA9GC	£80
90mm Grid Waste	Black	122.WA9GC	£85
90mm Grid Waste	Brushed Brass	122.WA9BB	£96



All retail prices include VAT

Slate effect

Aquadart Black Slate Effect Trays

- Black Slate Effect Finish
- ABS Capped Stone Resin
- Slimline 45mm Height
- 90mm Waste sold separately
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Manufactured in Britain



K KUDOS

connect2

Introducing Connect2 Slate, a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

Key Features:

- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee

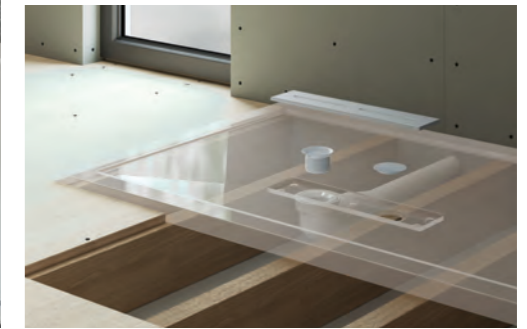


Size (Length x Width)		Product Code**	Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.XXCN28SLW	£363
900mm x 900mm		24.CN29SLW	£385
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298SLW	£370
1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN218SLW	£423
1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN219SLW	£438
1100mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2118SLW	£423
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128SLW	£453
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129SLW	£476
1300mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2138SLW	£519
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147SLW	£539
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148SLW	£559
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149SLW	£574
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157SLW	£556
1500mm x 800mm	24.CN2158SLW	£574	
1500mm x 900mm	24.CN2159SLW	£590	
1600mm x 700mm	24.XXCN2167SLW	£569	
1600mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2168SLW	£590	
1600mm x 900mm	24.XXCN2169SLW	£611	
1700mm x 700mm	24.CN2177SLW	£612	
1700mm x 800mm	24.CN2178SLW	£627	
1700mm x 900mm	24.CN2179SLW	£641	
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£445
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q1SLW	£502
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98*SLW	£430
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm†		24.XXCN2Q18*SLW	£424
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm†		24.XXCN2Q19*SLW	£447
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm†		24.XXCN2Q128*SLW	£456
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm†		24.XXCN2Q129*SLW	£506
Product Specific Trays ††			
Curved 910mm	CURVED	24.XXCN291SLW	£445
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm†	CURVED	24.XXCN2Q108*SLW	£445

† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic and Original6 curved enclosures.

K KUDOS

connect2



Size (Length x Width)		Product Code†	Standard High Gloss Price	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.CN28W	£293	£336
900mm x 900mm		24.CN29W	£318	£358
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298W	£315	£344
1000mm x 800mm		24.CN218W	£341	£393
1000mm x 900mm		24.CN219W	£357	£408
1100mm x 800mm		24.CN2118W	£347	£393
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128W	£371	£420
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129W	£387	£442
1300mm x 800mm		24.CN2138W	£418	£482
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147W	£454	£504
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148W	£464	£519
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149W	£481	£532
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157W	£467	£519
1500mm x 800mm	24.CN2158W	£480	£532	
1500mm x 900mm	24.CN2159W	£496	£547	
1600mm x 700mm	24.CN2167W	£480	£532	
1600mm x 800mm	24.CN2168W	£496	£547	
1600mm x 900mm	24.CN2169W	£511	£567	
1700mm x 700mm	24.CN2177W	£513	£568	
1700mm x 800mm	24.CN2178W	£524	£582	
1700mm x 900mm	24.CN2179W	£537	£596	

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code†	Standard High Gloss Price	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.CN2Q9W	£357	£413
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q1W	£403	£468
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98*W	£353	£400
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm†		24.XXCN2Q18*W	£349	£394
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm†		24.XXCN2Q19*W	£368	£416
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm†		24.XXCN2Q128*W	£375	£424
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm†		24.CN2Q129*W	£416	£469
Product Specific Trays ††				
Curved 910mm	CURVED	24.CN291W	£357	£413
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm†	CURVED	24.CN2Q108	£357	£413

* When ordering Slip Resistant option, please add suffix SR to product code.

† Please add RH or LH to the product code to indicate left or right handing.



†† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic, Original6 and Infinite curved enclosures.



Kstone trays by Kudos are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

Key Features:

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately)
- Lifetime guarantee



We recommend Flexi-Seal - Flexible Waterproof Seal - in the installation of Kstone trays

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

Product	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Flexi Seal 2 metres	24.KF2	£35
Flexi Seal 3 metres	24.KF3	£53
Flexi Seal 4 metres	24.KF4	£69

Kstone Trays

High Gloss White	Waste Position	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price
760mm x 760mm		24.K76	£172	£209
800mm x 800mm		24.K8	£188	£221
900mm x 900mm		24.K9	£216	£249
1000mm x 1000mm		24.K10	£248	£305
900mm x 700mm		24.K97	£208	£238
900mm x 760mm		24.K976	£214	£246
900mm x 800mm		24.K98	£219	£261
1000mm x 700mm		24.K17	£219	£261
1000mm x 760mm		24.K176	£228	£267
1000mm x 800mm		24.K18	£232	£274
1000mm x 900mm		24.K19	£238	£281
1100mm x 700mm		24.K117	£238	£281
1100mm x 760mm		24.K1176	£248	£288
1100mm x 800mm		24.K118	£254	£296
1100mm x 900mm		24.K119	£260	£301
1200mm x 700mm		24.K127	£260	£301
1200mm x 760mm		24.K1276	£264	£308
1200mm x 800mm		24.K128	£267	£316
1200mm x 900mm		24.K129	£278	£323
1400mm x 700mm		24.K147	£364	£408
1400mm x 800mm		24.K148	£370	£413
1400mm x 900mm		24.K149	£378	£429

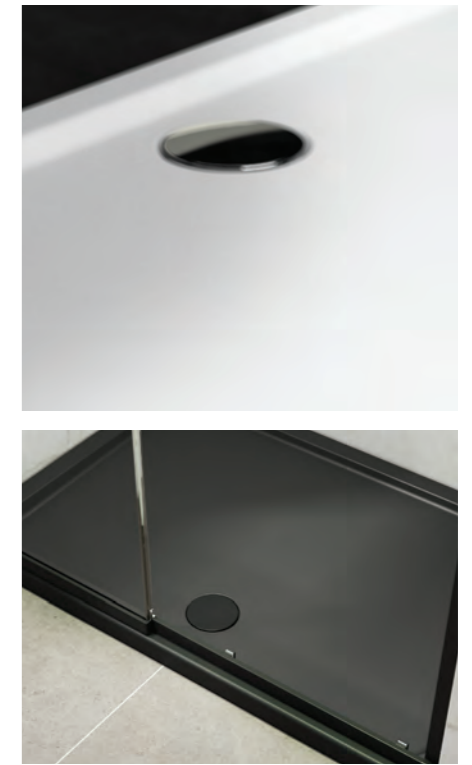
Grey available by special order (£)



High Gloss White	Waste Position	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price
1500mm x 700mm		24.K157	£378	£429
1500mm x 800mm		24.K158	£386	£442
1500mm x 900mm		24.K159	£390	£457
1600mm x 700mm		24.K167	£395	£457
1600mm x 800mm		24.K168	£404	£469
1600mm x 900mm		24.K169	£412	£484
1700mm x 700mm		24.K177	£417	£484
1700mm x 800mm		24.K178	£430	£498
1700mm x 900mm		24.K179	£440	£513
800mm x 800mm		24.KQ8	£185	£221
900mm x 900mm		24.KQ9	£214	£249
1000mm x 1000mm		24.KQ10	£243	£278
900mm x 760mm		24.KQ976	£214	£238
900mm x 800mm		24.KQ98	£217	£252
1000mm x 800mm		24.KQ18	£228	£267
1000mm x 900mm		24.KQ19	£233	£281
1200mm x 800mm		24.KQ128	£243	£288
1200mm x 900mm		24.KQ129	£249	£296

All Prices exclude waste

Note: New sizes are being introduced. Contact us for up-to-date information.
**Please add L or R to the product code to indicate left or right handing.



Grey available by special order

Shower Tray Leg Sets

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	24.LS5	£54
Leg Set Pack of 9 for trays over 1200mm in length	24.LS9	£97

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 9 to suit all tray sizes.

Shower Tray Fascia Covers

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC12W	£18
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC18W	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC12AS	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC18AS	£30
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish NEW	24.DFC12SL	£27
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Slate Finish NEW	24.DFC18SL	£33
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Grey SR Finish NEW	24.XDFC12G	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Grey SR Finish NEW	24.XDFC18G	£30
Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays	24.FPFQ	£25

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

Shower Tray Plinth Kits **NEW**

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Plinth To Suit Up To 1000mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK100F	£47
Plinth To Suit Up To 1000mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK100L	£66
Plinth To Suit Up To 1200mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK120F	£50
Plinth To Suit Up To 1200mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK120L	£83
Plinth To Suit Up To 1700mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK170F	£54
Plinth To Suit Up To 1700mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK170L	£97
Plinth To Suit All Quad Trays - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPKQF	£52
Plinth To Suit All Quad Trays - Leg Only	24.XXKSPKQL	£83

acrylic shower trays

size (mm)	Britton		B	Price
	Pack	Waste	Code	
Square				
700 x 700	H	W1	-	-
760 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1159	£139
800 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1160	£145
900 x 900	H	W1	110.Z1161	£165
1000 x 1000	I	W1	-	-
Rectangle				
900 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1163	£165
900 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1164	£169
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1165	£175
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1166	£179
1000 x 800	A	W1	110.Z1167	£185
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168	£199
1100 x 700	B	W1	-	-
1100 x 760	B	W1	110.Z1170	£225
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1171	£235
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1172	£239
1200 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1173	£245
1200 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1174	£249
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175	£255
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176	£259
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230	£339
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177	£295
1400 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1178	£299
1500 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1179	£305
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180	£309
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181	£315
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361	£315
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182	£329
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231	£315
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232	£339
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183	£349
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184	£365
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185	£369
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341	£375
1700 x 1000	B	W2	-	-
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343	£355
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245	£379
1800 x 1000	-	W2	-	-
2000 x 800	-	W4 & 5	-	-
2000 x 900	-	W4 & 5	-	-
2000 x 1000	-	W4 & 5	-	-
Quad				
800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192	£145
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193	£165
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194	£229
900 x 760 LH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 760 RH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 800 LH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 800 RH	J	W1	-	-
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199	£185
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200	£185
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201	£225
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202	£225
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203	£239
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204	£239
Waste				
Chrome			110.Z1205	£19
Matt Black			110.Z1205MB	£49
Brushed Brass			110.Z1205BB	£65
Brushed Nickel			110.Z1205BNKL	£65
Gold			110.Z1205GOLD	£65



Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel Gold

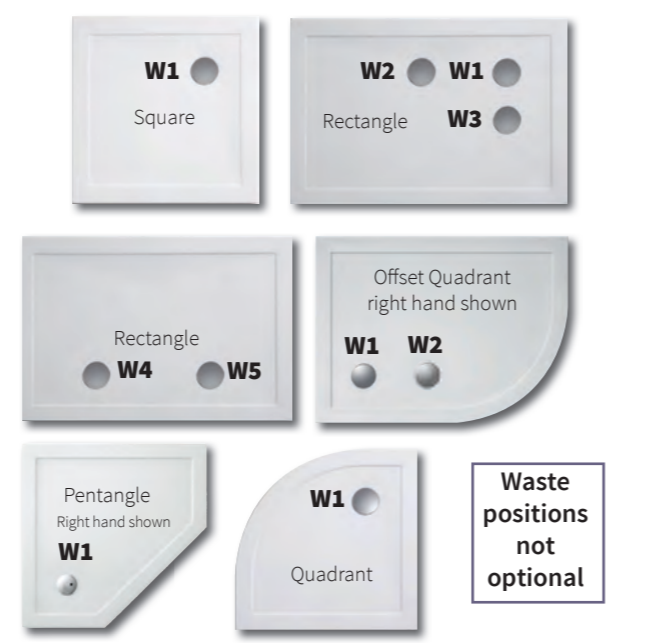
BRITTON®

Britton Acrylic Capped ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

- Low profile – only 35mm high
- Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste
- Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria



Waste positions not optional

Shower tray panel packs		
Acrylic		
	CODE	PRICE
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£128
B	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£158
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£108
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£138
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£118
H	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£128



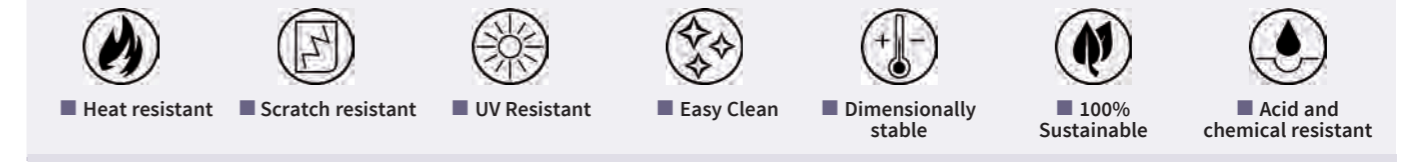
Lead time on Britton anti-slip trays is approximately 5 working days

All retail prices include VAT

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE

steel enamel

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.



Kaldewei trays

Cayonoplan 32mm high with low profile support, alpine white				Cayonoplan 40mm high with low profile support, alpine white				KA90 Wastes chrome waste, with hair catcher included			
800 x 800	model 2251-5	63.XXCP8-5	£494	1400 x 800	model 2266-5	63.CP148-5	£732	Horizontal	model 4109	63.KA90W	£261
900 x 900	model 2254-5	63.XXCP9-5	£450	1400 x 900	model 2267-5	63.XXCP149-5	£732	Flat	model 4104	63.XXA90F	£154
1200 x 750	model 2261-5	63.CP127-5	£627	1500 x 800	model 2271-5	63.XXCP158-5	£777	Vertical	model 4110	63.XXA90V	£196
1200 x 900	model 2263-5	63.XXCP129-5	£627	1700 x 700	model 2278-5	63.XXCP177-5	£942	White Enamel Cover		63.XXA90EC	£52



Wastes and Accessories

Kstone by KUDOS		
90mm Hi-flow waste		
Chrome	24.KW	£57
White	24.KWW	£73
Black	24.KWB	£65

april SHOWER TRAYS			
90mm Waste	Chrome	122.WA9	£46
90mm Grid Waste	Chrome	122.WA9GC	£80
90mm Grid Waste	Black	122.WA9GB	£85
90mm Grid Waste	Brushed Brass	122.WA9BB	£96

BRITTON® Coloured wastes illustrated opposite		
Chrome	110.Z1205	£19
Matt Black	110.Z1205MB	£49
Brushed Brass	110.Z1205BB	£65
Brushed Nickel	110.Z1205BNKL	£65
Gold	110.Z1205GOLD	£65

Deluxe Squeegee 252mm

- Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
- Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
- 252mm Durable rubber blade
- Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover

103.AJ401641 £38

Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee 255mm

- Keeps shower doors crystal clear
- Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
- Screw or glue fixing
- Flexi-Fix™ Hook
- Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
- 255mm Durable rubber blade
- All fixings and fittings included

103.AJ402041 £33

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

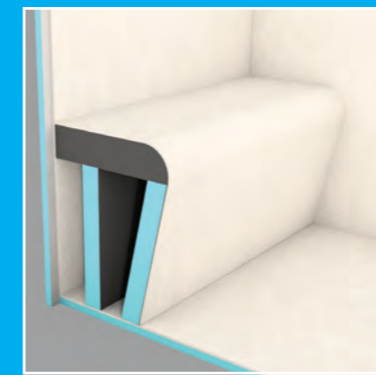
Wellbeing begins at home

Spa day Every day



The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time

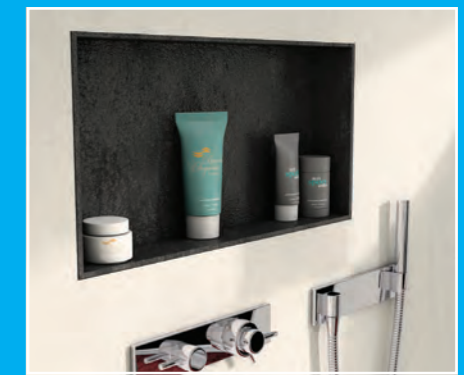
NEW



A Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge



B Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray



C Preformed seamless surface for the niche swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 344 to 391

The Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel with standard plus channel cover incl. channel frame swap to tileable cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards x 3
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£7,496.00

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the left)

- Interior wall and ceiling boards
- Preformed surface for shower tray B
- Preformed surface for round bench A
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required C

£6,498.00

Not included in the kit:

epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used:

Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



Carbon Black Concrete Grey Sahara Beige Stone Grey
ONLY FOR WALLS



1983

2023

2063

40 years of wedi. Experience. System. Vision.

Innovative wetroom solutions

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

EPD

UK NI

BBA

UK CA

INDUSTRY PARTNER

PARTNER

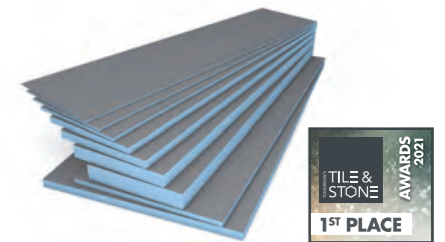
EMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTERIEUR: A+

BUILDING BOARD SOLUTIONS - seal, decouple & insulate

Other sizes are available by special order

wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors
 wedi building boards are not only manufactured with 100% green energy and contain at least 25% recycled foam but are 100% waterproof to the core, have the lowest thermal conductivity (0.036W/mK) and best vertical weight load capability (133kg/m²) amongst common tilebackers - creating enduring value as a result. They reduce heat loss and improve underfloor heating systems response time by at least 70% making the entire install cost effective.

1250 x 600 x 4mm - only for flooring	164.BB1264	£34
4 1250 x 600 x 6mm	164.BB126	£32
4 2500 x 600 x 10mm	164.BB2510	£69
4 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	164.BB2512	£74
4 2500 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB2520	£74
4 2500 x 900 x 12.5mm	164.BB259125	£122



Sealing & reinforcing

3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm for reinforcing board joints for tiling	164.WRT	£27
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - approx. 8 linear metres, application variables apply for the watertight seal of wedi to wedi connections	164.WA	£26
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm for sealing of pipe- and other penetrations made for fitted accessories	164.WSG	£66
wedi Fundo Sealing set for the watertight seal of wedi to non-wedi connections e.g. plasterboard	164.SS	£105
wedi Tools inside corner for additional internal corners in wet area	164.WTIC	£12
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape for reliable sealing of tubs and shower trays made from stainless steel or acrylic	164.XXWTBBST	£45

Mechanical fixings

wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100 for mechanical fixing stud frames and wooden floors	164. WTGW	£29
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10 for mechanical fixing onto solid walls	164. WTGVD	£10

SEAL & BOND
 in one step with wedi 610 adhesive & sealant

wedi Bathboard

bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet

1 1800 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB18	£79
1 2100 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB21	£120
1 770 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB77	£40

- 1 wedi Bathboard
- 2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant
- 3 wedi Self-adhesive joint reinforcement tape
- 4 wedi Building boards
- 5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters
- 6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

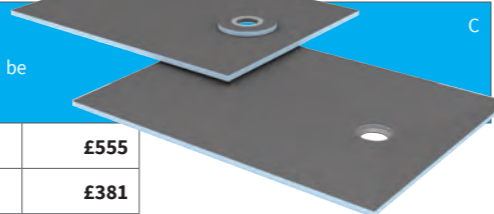
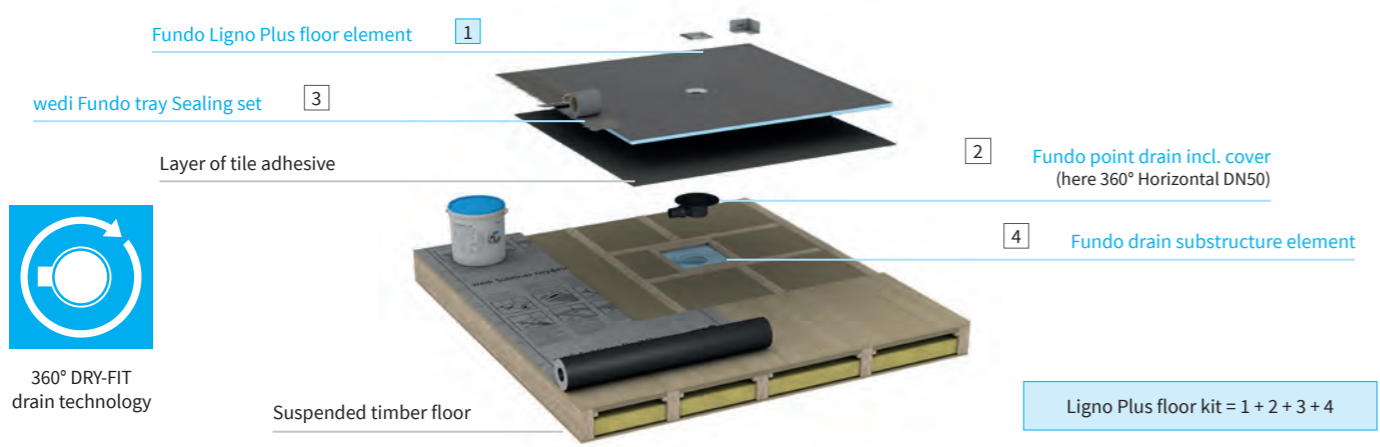
£ Special order item

FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Ligno Plus - Floor element with point drain for timber floors
The flush-to-floor Fundo Ligno Plus shower element with its outer edges of just 20mm, is designed to be integrated into the existing wooden floor without the need to build up additional height.

1 1600 x 1000 x 23mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see below)	164.LP1610	£555
1 1200 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see below)	164.LP1290	£381

Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)

2 DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£83
2 DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£83
2 DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£83

Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

3 Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105
4 Fundo Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.SE	£76

New specs coming soon

wedi Fundo Top
The 6mm thick mineral vinyl composite material with non-slip (R11 equivalent), antibacterial surface is an ideal alternative to traditional tiling without compromising the quality or the watertightness of the finish. The 100% Fundo System component with perfectly adapted slopes offers a straightforward installation, sleek elegance and a practical full-body colour for neat adjustment and ease of maintenance.

Fundo Top Ligno Plus/Primo 1800 x 900mm x 6mm - offset drain WHITE	3.5	164.PT1890	£588
Fundo Top Ligno Plus/Primo 1200 x 900mm x 6mm - centre drain WHITE	2	164.PT129C	£518
Fundo Top cladding strip 1880 x 200 x 6mm - WHITE	0.5	164.XTCS	£257

Required accessories

wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	●	164.WA	£26
--	---	--------	-----

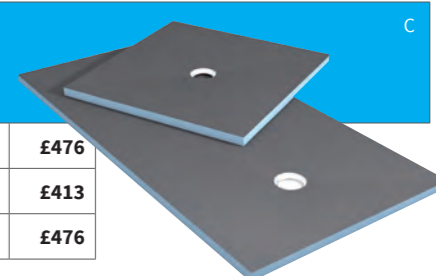
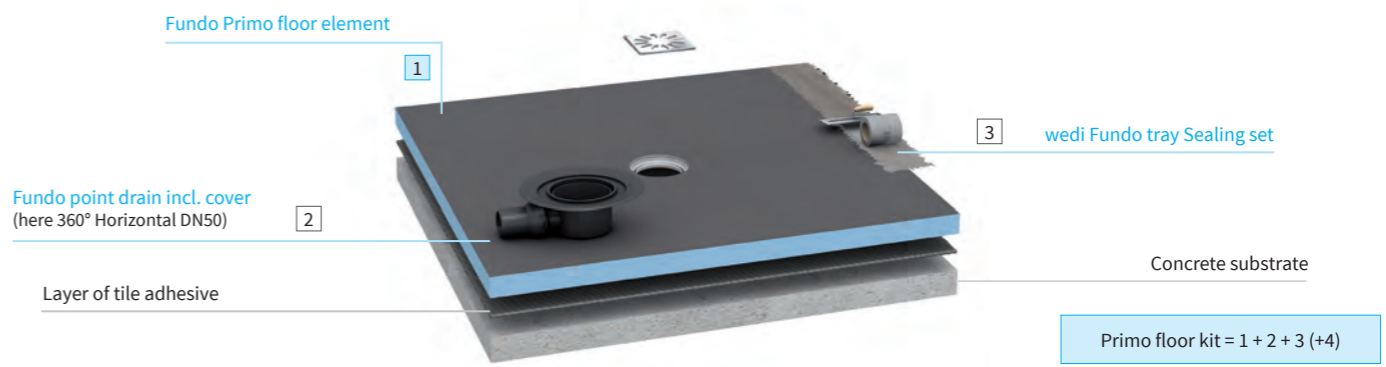


FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Primo - Floor element with point drain
The founding member of the Fundo System, the Fundo Primo shower element has been tried and tested by industry professionals for over three decades. It can be installed on practically any substrate.

1 1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see page XXX)	164.P1890	£476
1 1200 x 900 x 40mm - central drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see page XXX)	164.P129C	£413
1 1800 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P189C	£476

Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)

2 DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£83
2 DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£83
2 DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£83

Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

3 Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105
4 Fundo Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.SE	£76

New specs coming soon

FUNDO TOP for Fundo Ligno Plus and Fundo Primo shower trays

- thanks to the identical slopes, one surface fits both XPS shower trays
- wedi 610 provides water-proof adhesion between the surfaces

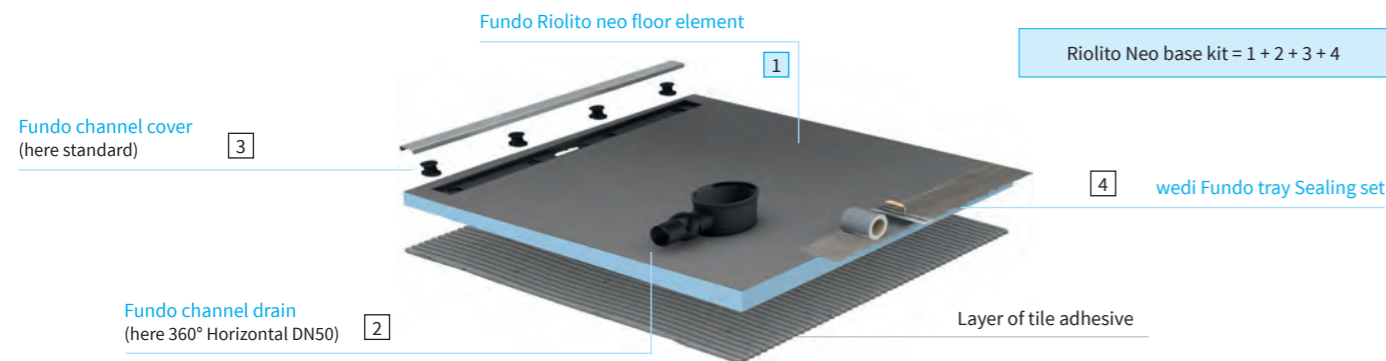
SEAMLESS & ANTIBACTERIAL, PROMOTING HYGIENE.




FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Riolito Neo - Floor element with close to wall channel		
The elegant Fundo Riolito Neo offers an enormous degree of flexibility in terms of practicality and design: a 360° swivel drain and a height adjustable drainage channel to suit any requirement.		
1 1200 x 900 x 60mm - 800mm channel opening	164.XXR129	£1,016
Fundo channel drain - drain kit with 360° waste (required)		
2 DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.RDN50	£80
Fundo channel covers - Stainless steel channel covers (please select one)		
3 Standard 800mm channel cover	164.RCCS	£97
3 Tileable 800mm channel cover	164.RCCT	£213
Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward		
4 Fundo tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105



wedi Top surfaces are available by special order (£)

wedi building board + wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanwell Niche + wedi Sanwell Top

SEAL & BOND IN A SINGLE STEP with wedi 610 adhesive sealant

MODERN DESIGN
seamless surfaces and stylish colours

ANTIBACTERIAL SURFACE
protection against mould and bacteria

WARM TO TOUCH
condensation control & ultimate comfort

SIMPLE, QUICK INSTALLATION
an effortless bathroom design

wedi building board + wedi Top Wall

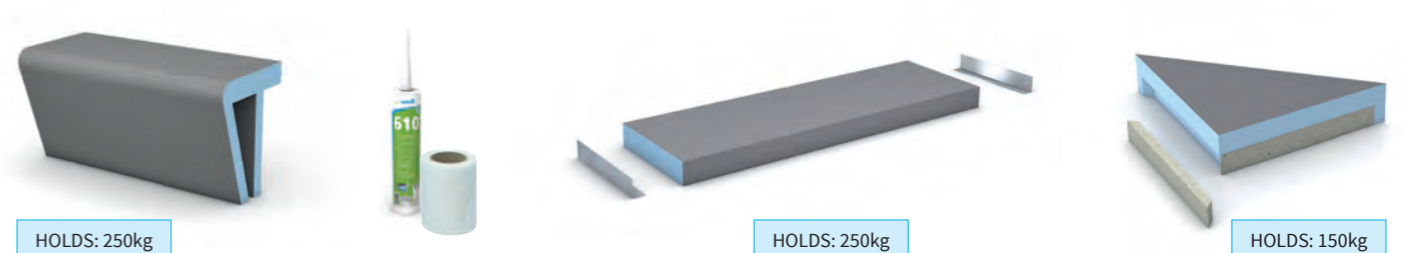
wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 + wedi Sanoasa Top

wedi Fundo Riolito Neo + wedi Fundo Top Riolito Neo

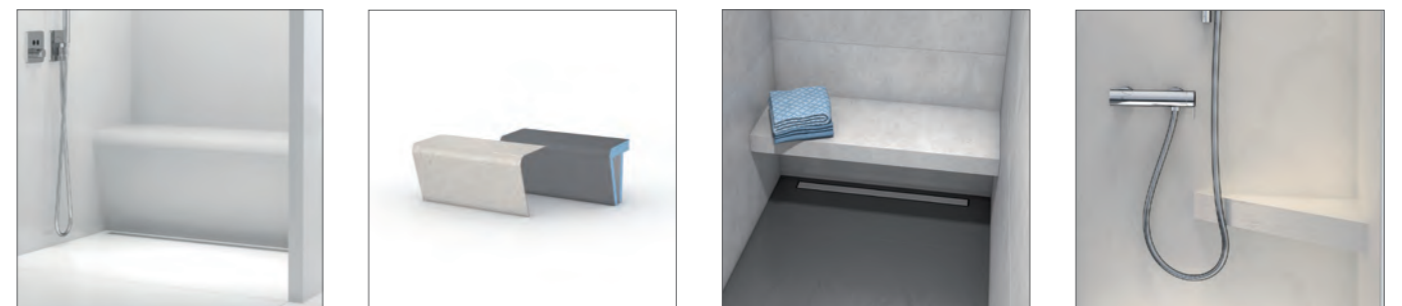
FUNCTIONAL DESIGN ELEMENTS - quality & comfort with convenience

Other sizes and colours are available by special order

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 - Wellness experience at home			
Its modern lines create an inviting atmosphere of wellbeing in the shower. Both its rounded edge seating area and its carrier element can be easily cut to suit individual requirements.			
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 x 380 x 454mm	1	164.XXSB39	£473
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 x 380 x 454mm	1.5	164.XXSB312	£532
wedi Sanoasa Top - Seamless design surface for Sanoasa Bench 3			
This low-maintenance, ready-to-use surface offers a non-slip, warm to touch antibacterial finish for the Sanoasa Bench 3.			
STONE GREY, natural stone look, 1200 x 380 x 460mm	1.5	164.XXST12SG	£812
Shower seats to add after tiling - convenient solutions without compromising floor space			
Minimalistic design and convenience combined for even the smallest showers. Fit without drilling/screws.			
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 x 380 x 80mm		164.XXSB412	£329
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm	0.6	164.XXSCSM	£140
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 300 x 100mm	0.4	164.XXCSL	£181



Required accessories		
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing		£26
wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm (for reinforcing board joints for tiling)		£27



EASY-TO-FIT
Simple solutions save time, stress and labour

The whole bathroom fully sealed without any concern of compatibility. Simple, safe & functional - choose wedi for an unrivalled peace of mind.

solid surface showers



Scratch resistant



Seamless connection



Antibacterial



Easy to clean



Soft & warm material



Customization possible



European quality

The **Solid Linear** shower tray is elegant, giving a minimalistic look for the modern bathroom. The waste is positioned on the shortest side and includes a waste cover in the same colour and material as the shower tray. Thanks to its cast-in drain pan with I-Drain® waste (drain cover included), there are no potential leak points and a very low installation height (89mm including siphon) is achieved.

Complete your shower set-up with our magnificent collection of **wall panels**. Panels are 2500mm high and are max. 1200mm wide. They have a 9mm thickness. The Solid Connect method enables the panels to be bonded vertically with a barely visible joint and is 100% waterproof. The panels can be customised on site, they are easy to fit and they are coloured to the core which means that minor scratches or damages can be easily sanded out.

Available from stock in **White** and **Concrete Dark**. Other colours available by special order: Concrete Light, Pergamon, Imitation Bluestone and Granite Grey. www.dzignstone.com

1 Solid Linear (Group 1) - (L) x (W) x (H) B/C

- Waste always positioned on the shortest side
- UK adapter included

1000 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080100	£820
1200 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080120	£971
1200 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090120	£1,138
1400 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080140	£1,104
1700 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080170	£1,298



Anti-slip



2 Wall Panels (Group 1) B/C

White

700mm	172.WPBLH070250	£668
800mm	172.WPBLH080250	£763
900mm	172.WPBLH090250	£859
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250	£1,145

Concrete Dark

700mm	172.WPBLH070250CD	£668
800mm	172.WPBLH080250CD	£763
900mm	172.WPBLH090250CD	£859
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250CD	£1,145

Accessories B/C

Solid Connect 50 ml - White	172.LM00050	£17
Solid Connect 50 ml - Concrete Dark	172.LM00052	£17
Dispensing Gun Solid Connect	172.LIMDISPEN	£112
Adhesive for plaster(board) - 310ml	172.LM00013	£22
Silicone RAL9010 - to suit white panels	172.I0354	£18
Silicone RAL7030 - to suit Concrete Dark panels	172.I0359	£18
800mm Black Lacquered Solid Linear drain cover	172.DPGSIN0795Z	£71

Group 1 pricing



Group 2 pricing



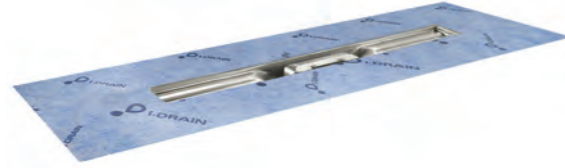
solid surface showers



Linear drain for screed floor

B

- Stainless steel drain body
- Grating to be purchased separately
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm
- Reversible grating: one side Stainless steel, one side tile, see next page

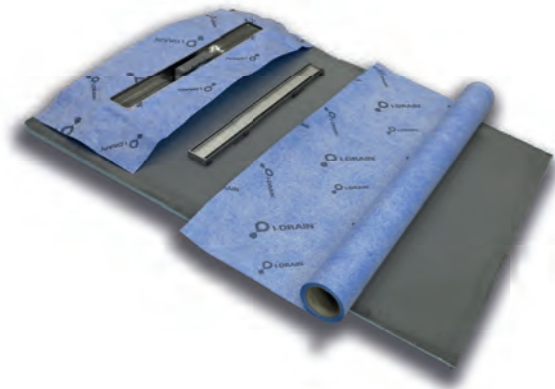
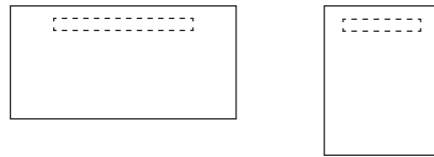


600mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M06001X1	£407
600mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0600Y	£84
600mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0600AZ	£140
700mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M07001X1	£427
700mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0700Y	£96
700mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0700AZ	£155
800mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M08001X1	£450
800mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0800Y	£102
800mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0800AZ	£161
900mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M09001X1	£473
900mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0900Y	£106
900mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0900AZ	£170

Linear wetroom in a box for timber floors

B

- All in one package: reversible grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m² tanking membrane included.



600mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS60.ABS	£839
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML60.ABS	£953
700mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS70.ABS	£866
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML70.ABS	£980
Extra large - 1000 x 2000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL70.ABS	£1,157
800mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS80.ABS	£889
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML80.ABS	£1,003
1200mm drain		
Extra large - 2000 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL120.ABS	£1,258

*Stainless steel available by special order (£)

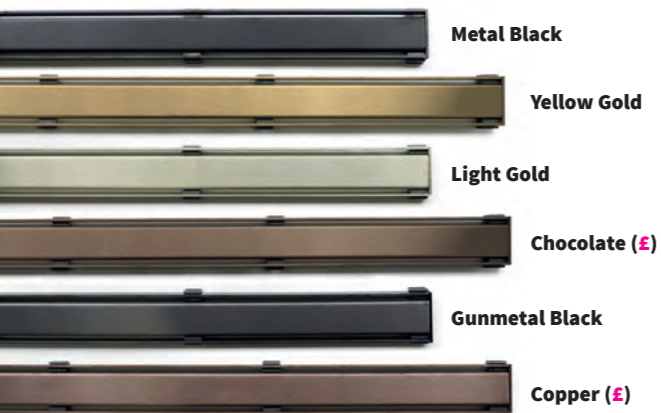
Optional extras

B

Waterproofing membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	£79
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	£437

Linear PVD Gratings - compatible with both Linear systems

B



600mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0600MB	£295
600mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0600G	£295
600mm Light Gold grating* C	172.IDRO0600WG	£295
600mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0600DT	£295
700mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0700MB	£301
700mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0700G	£301
700mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0700WG	£301
700mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0700DT	£301
800mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0800MB	£323
800mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0800G	£323
800mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0800WG	£323
800mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0800DT	£323

* Please note extended delivery on these colours. Please check availability online at claygate.co.uk

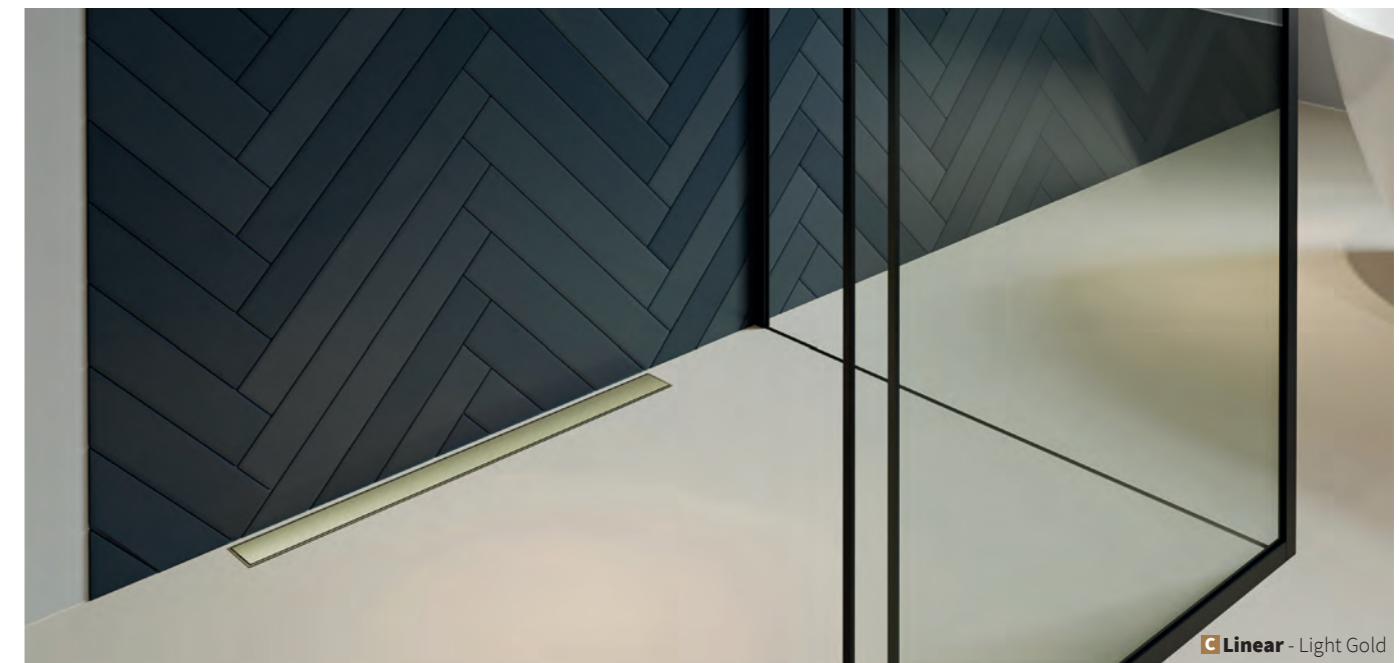
£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

The lowest installation height in the world

The innovative I-DRAIN® shower drain is specially designed to take care of the drainage in a professional and elegant manner. With two different types of products to suit wooden floors and concrete floors for both renovations and new buildings. Thanks to the detachable siphon with strainer you can clean your drain in no time. www.i-drain.com

- Odour sealed trap
- Lowest build up height
- European quality
- Certified product
- Double drain system
- I-Buddy installation block
- Pre-glued waterproofing membrane
- Easy installation
- Flow capacity 26.4 l/min.
- 100% waterproof
- DDS



C Linear - Light Gold

All retail prices include VAT

AIO for screed floors

B

- ABS drain body
- Brushed Stainless Steel Grating included
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm

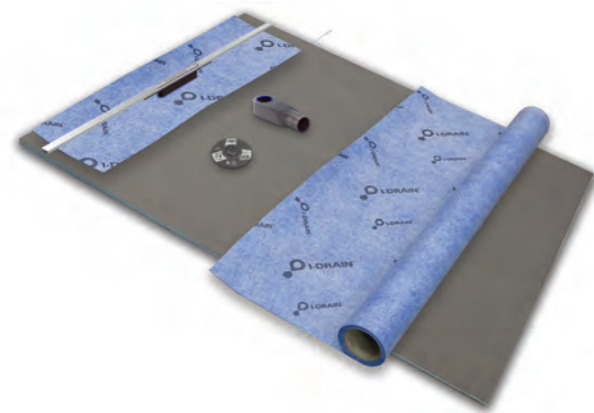
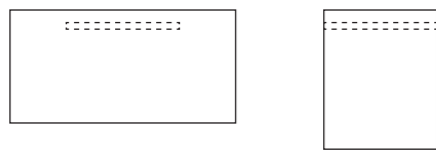


950mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm	A	172.ID5A09501AIO1	£560
950mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)		172.IDRO0950AIOA	£164
1150mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm		172.ID5A11501AIO1	£611
1150mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)		172.IDRO1150AIOA	£181

AIO Wetroom in a box for timber floors

B

- All in one package: design grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m² tanking membrane, waste and cutting disc included.



950mm grating			
Small - 950 x 1200mm sloping board		172.WETROOMS95.AIO	£999
Large - 950 x 1800mm sloping board		172.WETROOML95.AIO	£1,179
1150mm grating			
Large - 1800 x 1000mm sloping board		172.WETROOML115.AIO	£1,257

Optional Extras

B

Waterproofing membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	£79
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	£437

PVD Gratings - compatible with both AIO systems

B



950mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIOMB	£246
950mm Yellow Gold grating B	172.IDRO0950AIOG	£246
950mm Light Gold grating	172.IDRO0950AIOGW	£246
950mm Gunmetal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIODT	£246
1150mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO01150AIOMB	£277
1150mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO01150AIOG	£277
1150mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO01150AIOGW	£277
1150mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO01150AIODT	£277

* Please note extended delivery on these colours. Please check availability online at claygate.co.uk

The all in one design drain

The new all-in-one or AIO I-Drain® is a shower channel with a high design content that can be perfectly combined with the latest trends in contemporary bathrooms. The I-Drain® AIO is a shower channel that offers a solution for every possible situation, and was developed on the basis of our many years of know-how. The grating is barely 33 mm wide and can easily be shortened if required to create a wall-to-wall effect. If you want to have a large walk-in shower, you can even use the optional extensions to extend the grating. Available by special order

www.i-drain.com

- Easy installation
- Flow capacity 31 l/min.
- 100% waterproof
- 360° rotatable siphon
- Low build up height
- Wall to wall
- Horizontal outlet
- Vertical outlet
- European quality
- Pre-glued waterproofing membrane



A AIO - Stainless steel



B AIO - Yellow Gold

Wet-room Shower Decks & Panels

Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wet-room systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for tiles or micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wet-room installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

* Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists

** Terms and conditions apply



Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.



Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wet-room installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

The NEW Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee

Individually made: each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

Weld, screw or glue: Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

Trimming: Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

Finishing: Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with tiles or micro-cement.



End waste shower deck consists of:

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)



Centre waste shower deck consists of:

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)

Aqua4ma Evolution

B

Product Codes & Prices

Evolution Shower Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Centre Waste Decks		
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	£409
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV12090CW	£469
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	£530
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	£590
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	£650
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	£710
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	£530

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	£554

Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	£78
Matt Black	24.WRWAE MBK	£90

50mm Vinyl Waste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Polished Silver NEW	24.WRVWE	£87
White NEW	24.WRVWEWH	£97

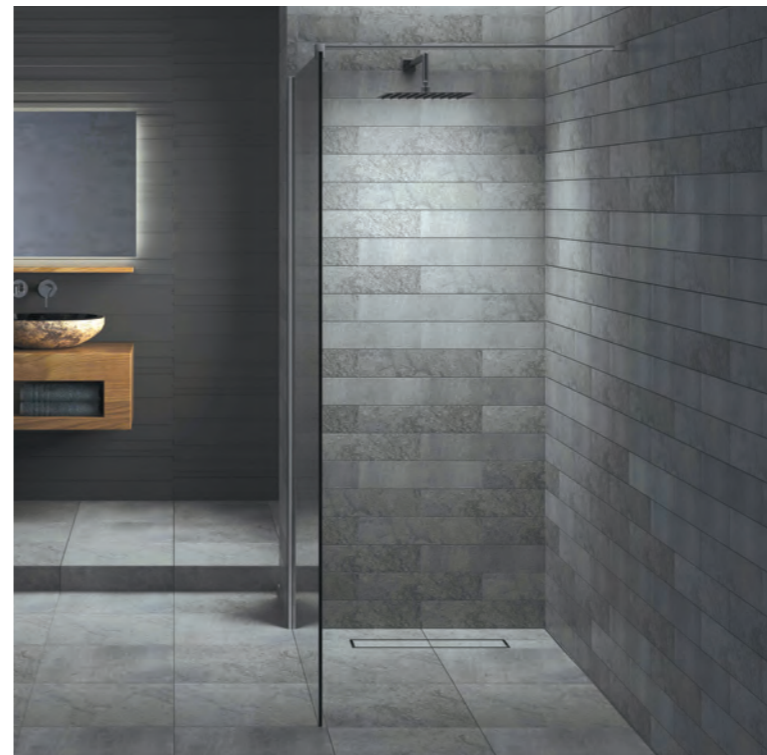
Aqua4ma Shower Panels	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Panel Sizes		
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.WRAQ72	£150
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m ²)	24.WRAQ73	£223
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.WRAQ152	£211
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m ²)	24.WRAQ153	£313
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m ²)	24.XXWRAQ251	£199
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.XXWRAQ252	£391

Aqua4ma Skirting*	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Skirting		
1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4)	24.WRAQSK134	£72

* For a perfect, watertight, installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube



aqua4ma

Linear Decks

Linear Deck*	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	£933

*Excludes Waste

Waste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	£36

Adhesives	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	£22

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube



wall panels



Waterproof Core – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee) C

Nuance is Bushboard’s award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it’s uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there’s a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joints are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin. Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.

Satnas Marble Tile



Chalkwood



Amber Tile



Estremoz Tile



wall panels



Acrylic – 2440 x 1220 x 4mm (15 year guarantee) C



Linear Arctic Marble



Hexagon Marble and White Lightning Fossil

The new Acrylic range is the perfect balance of style and convenience, available in seven beautiful designs. Featuring a trio of new-to-the-market marble designs, bold, bright, geometric prints which have been heavily influenced by Moroccan styling and some calm, subtle neutrals. The stunning acrylic panels are 4mm thick and offer a sleek, reflective, gloss finish reminiscent of sheet glass.



Carrara Marble Slab

Order panel **A** and panel **B**



Casablanca Classic

Price Group 4 - Acrylic Panels

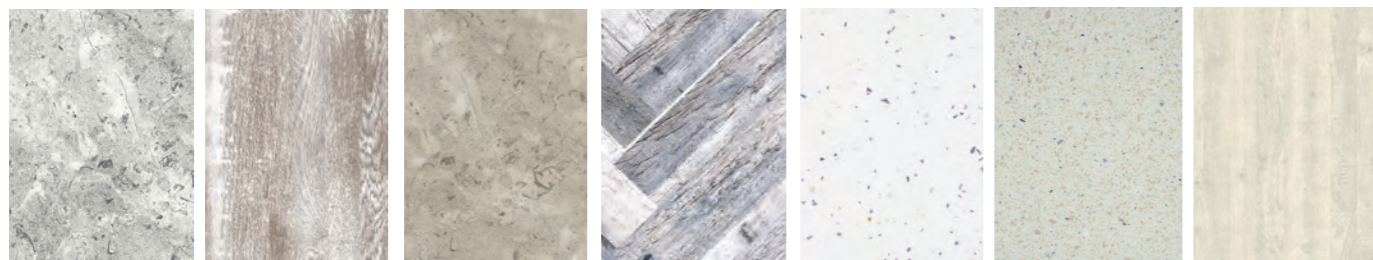
C



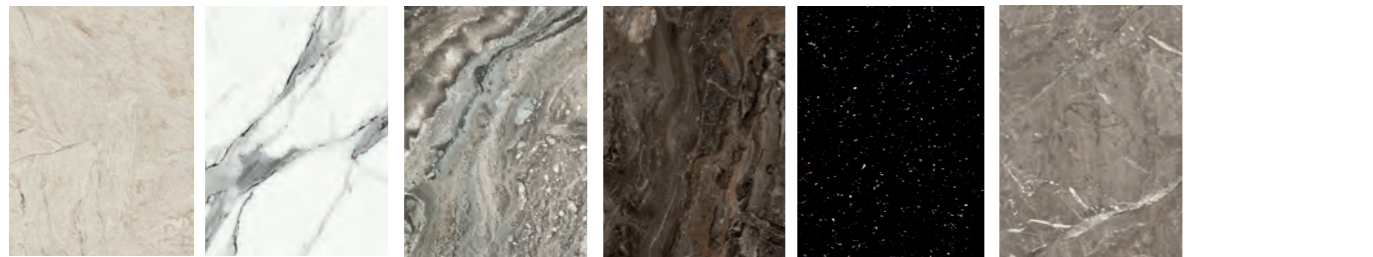
*ORDER PANEL A & B
See page 333

Price Group 3 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

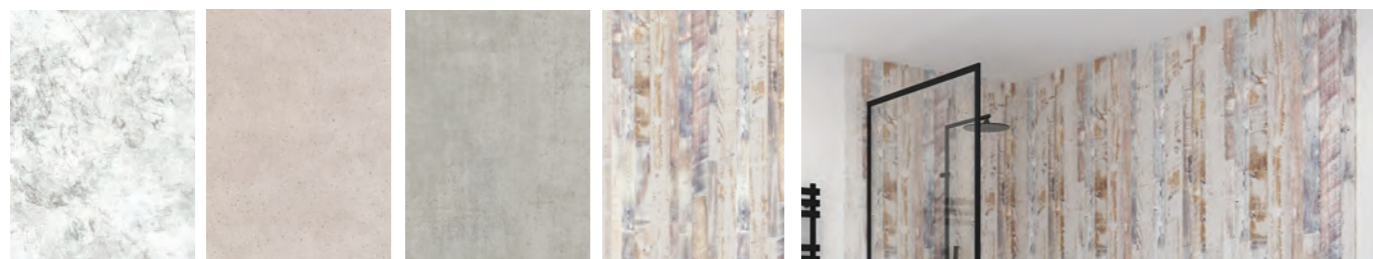
C



White Lightning Fossil **3** P New England **3** P Sand Lightning Fossil **7** P Herringbone Whitewash **3** P White Quartz **6** P W Vanilla Quartz **8** P W Chalkwood **5** P



Alhambra **7** P W Calacatta Statuario **3** P W Grey Paladina **5** P Antique Paladina **10** P Black Quartz **1** P W Cirrus Marble **5** P W



Misuo Marble **4** P Doux Lime Quartz **3** P W Light Portland **3** P W Chalky Pine **4** P W



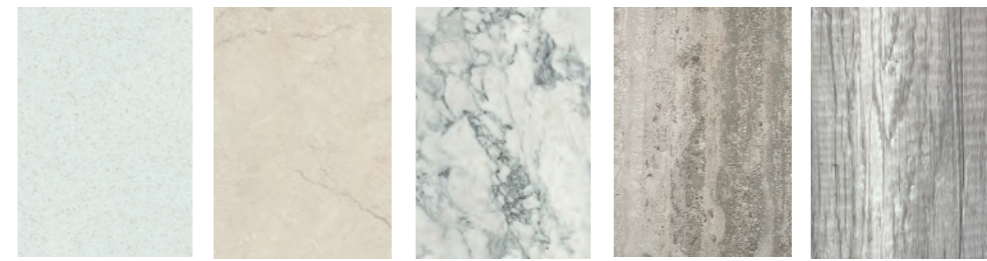
Estremoz Tile **6** P Satnas Marble Tile **6** P Amber Tile **7** P Fossil Tile **4** P Chalky Pine



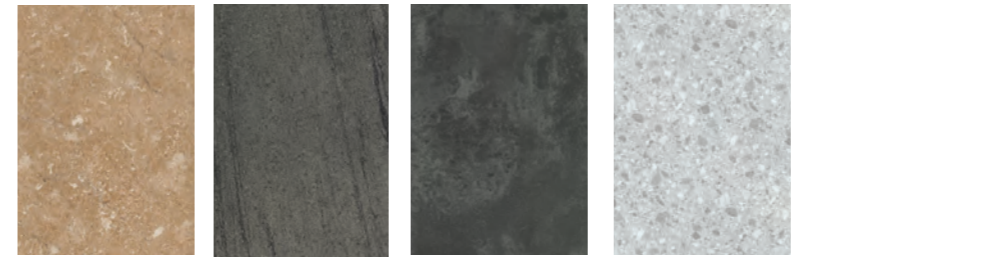
Turin Marble and Natural Greystone

Price Group 2 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

C



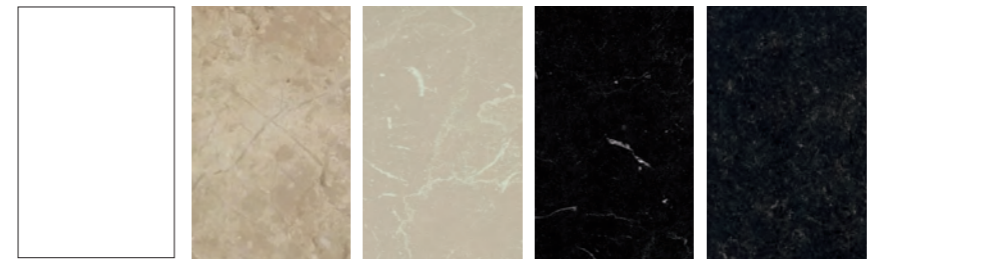
Frost **3** P W Alabaster **4** P Turin Marble **3** P W Platinum Travertine **3** P W Driftwood **5** P W



Classic Travertine **7** P W Natural Greystone **5** P W Magma **2** P W Lumiere **3** P W

Price Group 1 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

C



Arctic **6** P W Petra **8** P W Marble Sable **7** P Marble Noir **1** P W Black Granite **1** W

Acrylic Panels

2440 x 1220 x 4mm
Price Group 4 152.AP** **£728**

Waterproof Core

Postformed Panels

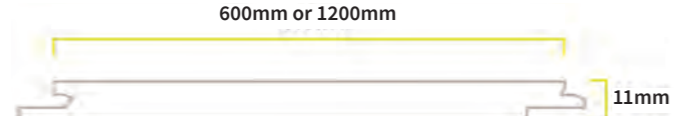
The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.



2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.
Price Group 1 152.PP1 **£372**
Price Group 2 152.PP2 **£463**
Price Group 3 152.PP3 **£505**

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.



2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.
Price Group 1 2420 x 600mm 152.TG16 **£192** 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12 **£373**
Price Group 2 2420 x 600mm 152.TG26 **£231** 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22 **£463**
Price Group 3 2420 x 600mm 152.TG36 **£257** 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32 **£505** excluding Herringbone

Finishing Panels

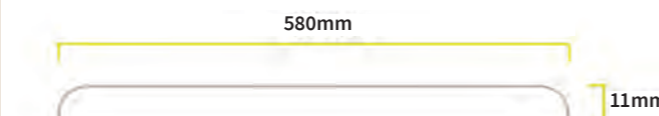
This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.



2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.
Price Group 1 152.FP1 **£104**
Price Group 2 152.FP2 **£126**
Price Group 3 152.FP3 excluded finishes , see page 334 **£141**

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.



2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.
Price Group 1 152.FEP1 **£208**
Price Group 2 152.FEP2 **£251**
Price Group 3 152.FEP3 excluded finishes , see page 334 **£283**

Core Panel Accessories

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ICS **£37**
Bright Polished 152.ICSBP **£47**

End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.EC **£27**
Bright Polished 152.ECBP **£59**

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ECS **£42**
Bright Polished 152.ECSBP **£61**

Acrylic Accessories

Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ICTA **£53**
White 152.ICTW **£37**

H Joint Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.HJA **£44**
White 152.HJW **£31**

External Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ECTA **£49**
White 152.ECTW **£34**

End Cap for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ECABP **£53**
White 152.ECA **£27**

Adhesives & Sealant

Complete Adhesive 290ml

Neutral, for panel to wall fix (1 x per 1 panel) 152.CA **£20**

Complete Sealant 290ml

Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right) (1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS **£39**

Worktops

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L13 **£125**

Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L233 **£163**

Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L16 **£164**

Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L236 **£208**

complete

1	2	3	4
Jet Black	Slate Grey	Silver Grey	Ash Grey
5	6	7	8
Pewter Grey	Ice White	Fudge	Vanilla
9	10	11	12
Mushroom	Chocolate	Basalt	Toffee

To validate the 15 year guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used.

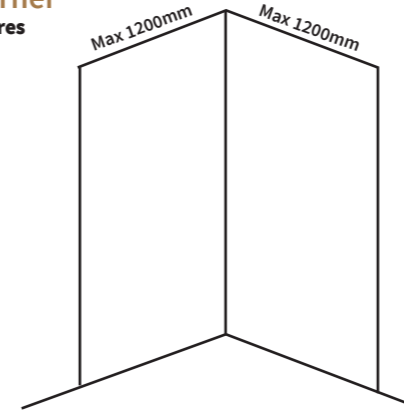
Waterproof Core

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A - Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

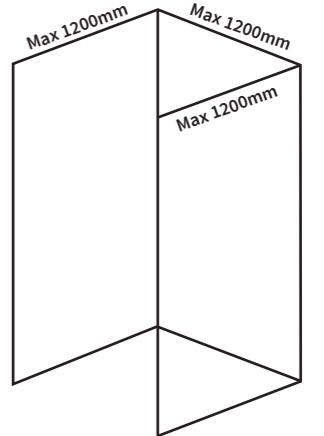


Price Group 1 152.A1 **£823**
Price Group 2 152.A2 **£1,005**
Price Group 3 152.A3 **£1,089**

Pack D - Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

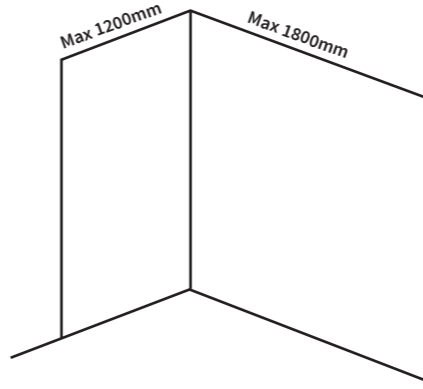


Price Group 1 152.D1 **£1,216**
Price Group 2 152.D2 **£1,488**
Price Group 3 152.D3 **£1,614**

Pack B - Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

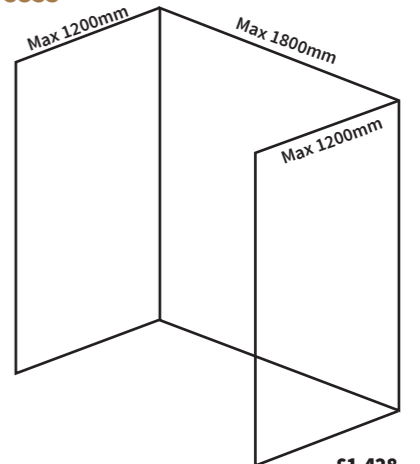


Price Group 1 152.B1 **£1,035**
Price Group 2 152.B2 **£1,256**
Price Group 3 152.B3 excluded finishes , see page 334 **£1,366**

Pack E - Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

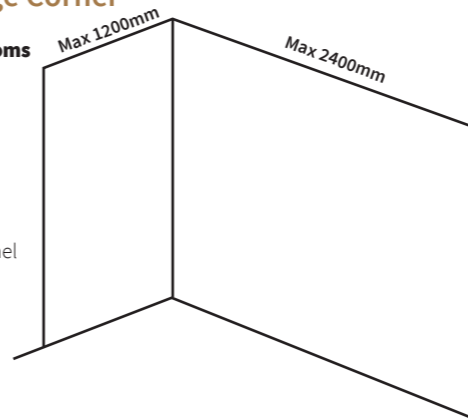


Price Group 1 152.E1 **£1,428**
Price Group 2 152.E2 **£1,739**
Price Group 3 152.E3 excluded finishes , see page 334 **£1,891**

Pack C - Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

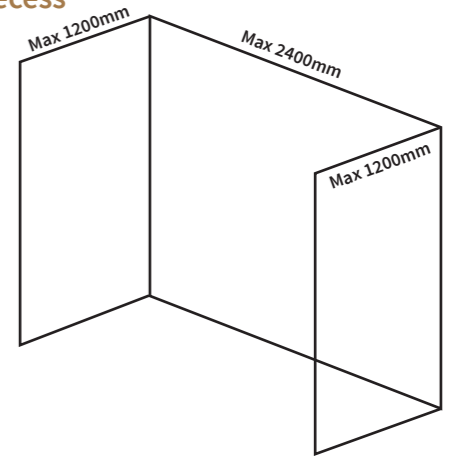


Price Group 1 152.C1 **£1,216**
Price Group 2 152.C2 **£1,488**
Price Group 3 152.C3 **£1,614**

Pack F - Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1 152.F1 **£1,609**
Price Group 2 152.F2 **£1,971**
Price Group 3 152.F3 **£2,139**

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

NO SPECIALIST TOOLS OR UNDERLAY NEEDED



Quick and easy to install



Click-locking mechanism



Friction grip backing

ENGINEERED FOR BUSY FAMILY LIFE



Waterproof



Low maintenance and durable



Up to 35 years guarantee



No underlay required

EASY TO LIVE WITH



Comfortable underfoot



Compatible with underfloor heating



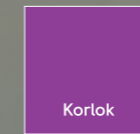
Acoustic properties



Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

YOUR **FLOOR,**
YOUR WAY.

TEXAS WHITE ASH



**EVERYTHING
CLICKS
WITH
KORLOK**

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 708.0mm x 177.0mm herringbone, 1420.0mm x 225.0mm planks and 457.0mm x 600.0mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.



Acoustic qualities (by 21dB)



5G[®]/2G[™] Click-locking mechanism



Installs over most existing hard floors



No underlay required

KORLOK Plank: £211 per pack Tile: £181 per pack

Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m² per pack

Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m² per pack

NEW

NEW

NEW

IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL

BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL

MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL

TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL

SHALE

NEW

NEW

OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL

FROSTED STONE 163.FSTKL

MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL

WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL

METRO GREY 163.MGRKL

URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL

BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOKL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BWOKL

COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL

BLACK SANDS 163.BSSKL

CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL

Wear layer

0.55mm

BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL

Thickness

6.5mm

RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL

Light Industrial guarantee

N/A

Commercial guarantee

15 years

Residential guarantee

35 years

Beautiful Herringbone

Korlok now has a range of 3 beautiful herringbone designs which feature a simple 2G™ click-locking mechanism as well as having the same benefits as the rest of the Korlok range. Each plank is 708.0mm x 177.0mm which creates a stunning herringbone design, ideal for hallways, bathrooms, and utilities. Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack

NEW

NEW

TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAHBKL

CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL

BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL

FOR SCOTIA'S, SEE PAGE 343

CANADIAN URBAN OAK

Palio Rigid

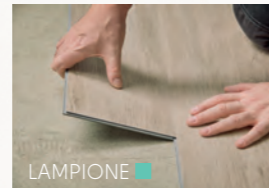
CORE STRENGTH IN EVERY PLANK!

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a click-locking mechanism. Available in 1211.2mm x 169.8mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.

PALIO RIGID £124 per pack

Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack

<small>NEW</small> SALINA 163.SARC	<small>NEW</small> HAMDEN 163.HARRC
PALMARIA 163.PARC	TAVOLARA 163.TARC
<small>NEW</small> BRIDGEPORT 163.BRRC	TORCELLO 163.TORC
LAMPIONE 163.LARC	BUDELLI 163.BURC
<small>NEW</small> BROCKTON 163.BRRC	<small>NEW</small> WATERBURY 163.WBRC
SICILIA 163.SIRC	LEVANZO 163.LERC
LINOSA 163.LIRC	SARDINIA 163.SARC

	Wear layer	0.3mm
	Thickness	4.5mm
	Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
	Commercial guarantee	N/A
	Residential guarantee	20 years

FOR SCOTIA'S, SEE PAGE 343

-  Acoustic qualities (by 19dB)
-  2G™ Click-locking mechanism
-  Installs over most existing hard floors
-  No underlay required

TAVOLARA ■

Palio LooseLay

GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO PLACE AND GO!

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050.0mm x 250.0mm planks and 500.0mm x 610.0mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.

PALIO LOOSELAY Plank £190 per pack Tile £184 per pack

Plank size: 1050.0mm x 250.0mm 3.150m² per pack

<small>NEW</small> SALINA 163.SALL	<small>NEW</small> HAMDEN 163.HALL
PALMARIA 163.PALL	TAVOLARA 163.TALL
<small>NEW</small> BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL	TORCELLO 163.TOLL
LAMPIONE 163.LALL	BUDELLI 163.BULL
<small>NEW</small> BROCKTON 163.BRLL	<small>NEW</small> WATERBURY 163.WALL
SICILIA 163.SILL	LEVANZO 163.LELL
LINOSA 163.LILL	SARDINIA 163.SALL

Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.050m² per pack

			
TINO 163.TILL	CAPRI 163.CALL	NISIDA 163.NILL	VULCANO 163.VULL



TACKIFIER

2.5KG 163.TACK25 £93		Wear layer	0.55mm
5KG 163.TACK5 £178		Thickness	4.5mm
		Light Industrial guarantee	15 years
		Commercial guarantee	15 years
		Residential guarantee	20 years

-  Acoustic qualities (by 13dB)
-  Friction grip backing
-  Easy to replace
-  No expansion gap needed

WATERBURY ■

**CAN YOU
FIT IT?
YES YOU
CAN!**

Designed with you in mind
Two easy-to-fit formats
which make it possible to fit
and forget in no time at all.

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

	Korlok	Palio Rigid	Palio LooseLay
WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M ² / BOX PLANK	3.195 m ²	2.468 m ²	3.150 m ²
M ² / BOX TILE	2.742 m ²	N/A	3.050 m ²
M ² / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m ²	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes [†]	Yes [†]	Yes [†]
WARRANTY	35 years residential	20 years residential	20 years residential

*Note for areas of high temperate fluctuation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.
† See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

COASTAL FOG



PRODUCT NAME	KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Korlok) 2 Pack £40	PRODUCT NAME	PALIO RIGID SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Palio Rigid) 2 Pack £40
IVORY BRUSHED OAK	163.SCIBO	SALINA	163.SCSA
TEXAS WHITE ASH	163.SCTWA	PALMARIA	163.SCPA
OYSTER OAK	163.SCOYO	BRIDGEPORT	163.SCBP
WASHED GREY ASH	163.SCWGA	LAMPIONE	163.SCLA
BALTIC COASTAL OAK	163.SCBCO	BROCKTON	163.SCBR
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	163.SCUO	SICILIA	163.SCSI
BALTIC WASHED OAK	163.SCBWO	LINOSA	163.SCLI
CANADIAN NUDE OAK	163.SCCNO	HAMDEN	163.SCHA
WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM	163.SCWSG	TAVOLARA	163.SCTA
BALTIC LIMED OAK	163.SCBLO	TORCELLO	163.SCTO
RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK	163.SCRFO	BUDELLI	163.SCBU
BRUNELLA MARBLE	163.SCBRM	WATERBURY	163.SCWA
MEZZO PERLA	163.SCMEP	LEVANZO	163.SCLE
FROSTED STONE	163.SCFST	SARDINIA	163.SCSA
MEZZO GRIGIO	163.SCMEG	TINO	-
METRO GREY	163.SCMGR	CAPRI	-
URBAN GREY	163.SCUGR	NISIDA	-
COASTAL FOG	163.SCCOF	VULCANO	-
BLACK SANDS	-	* For rooms larger than 16m ² , tackifier is required.	
TEXAS WHITE ASH	-		
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	-		
BRUNELLA MARBLE	-		

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

BRIDGEPORT

Quartz Classic – smart



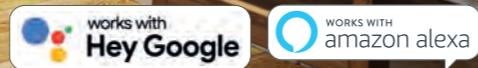
K

Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection as quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as single and dual outlet options that will work with all approved UK water systems.

- Thermostatically controlled
- LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached
- Boost button for a powerful showering performance
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Compatible with wired remote control
- Eco setting

AQUALISA

Quartz Classic



Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
with 230mm fixed head and arm
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BR **£824**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BR **£932**



Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control
Single Outlet
171.QZDB3DS **£98**
Diverter for Dual Outlet
171.QZDB3DVDS **£98**



Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head,
riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BV **£824**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BV **£932**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFW **£1,064**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFW **£1,173**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFC **£1,064**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFC **£1,173**



Quartz Classic Smart Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EV **£893**
Gravity
171.QZDA2EV **£982**



Quartz Classic Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.SSCA1EV **£993**
Gravity
171.SSCA2EV **£1,082**



Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BTX **£504**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BTX **£613**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EVDVFC **£1,133**
Gravity
171.QZDA2EVDVFC **£1,173**



Quartz Classic Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.SSCA1EVDVFC **£1,233**
Gravity
171.SSCA2EVDVFC **£1,337**



Exposed available by special order

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT



AQUALISA

Quartz Touch



AQUALISA

SMART • CONNECTED • SIMPLE

smart

Quartz Touch – smart



K

Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified.

- Proximity sensor
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature
- Eco setting
- Auto wake up when you approach the controller
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration
- Compatible with wireless remote control



Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
with 230mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BR	£874
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BR	£982



Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BV	£874
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BV	£982



Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BVFV	£1,114
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BVDVW	£1,223



Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BVDVF	£1,114
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BVDVF	£1,223



Quartz Touch Wireless Remote
171.WRBLCP **£128**



Quartz Touch Smart Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1EV	£943
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2EV	£1,030



Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1EVDVF	£1,183
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2EVDVF	£1,286



Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.SSTA1EV	£1,043
Gravity	
171.SSTA2EV	£1,130



Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.SSTA1EVDVFC	£1,283
Gravity	
171.SSTA2EVDVFC	£1,386

Exposed available by special order

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

Quartz Blue – smart



Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

- Intuitive LED display ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Easy use button, one touch control
- Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration



Quartz Blue Smart Concealed with 200mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BR	£619
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BR	£710



Quartz Blue Smart Concealed with 90mm adjustable head, 90mm fixed head, 200mm wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV	£619
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV	£710



Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed with 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF	£814
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF	£906



Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVB	£802
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB	£893



Quartz Blue Smart Exposed with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1EV	£669
Gravity 171.QZSBA2EV	£760



Quartz Blue Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi 171.SSBA1EV	£769
Gravity 171.SSBA2EV	£860

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

iSystem – smart



Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.

Single or Dual Outlet ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa



iSystem Smart Single Outlet Concealed with adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BV	£1,081
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BV	£1,217



iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed with adjustable head & wall fixed drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFW	£1,387
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFW	£1,524



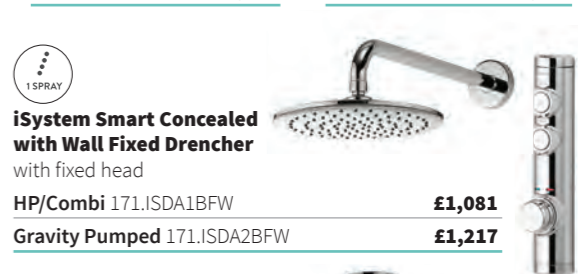
iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed with adjustable head & ceiling drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFC	£1,387
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFC	£1,524



iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed with adjustable head & ceiling drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC	£1,474
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC	£1,606



iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher with fixed head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW	£1,081
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW	£1,217



iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher with adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC	£1,081
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC	£1,217

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed with adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV	£1,168
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV	£1,280



iSystem Remote Control 171.ISDB3DS **£136**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434



AQUALISA AQ Collection

Now available in Matt Black

Choice, quality and value guaranteed



AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve
171.AQ75BAR1MB **£208**



AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower
171.AQ150BAR2MB **£402**

With safe touch



AQ Square Shower Column
Including fast fix fixings HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2MB **£450**

AQUALISA

mixer showers

AQ Collection – chrome



c

Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed

■ Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation



<p>AQ Square Shower Column - Safe touch Including fast fix fixings HP/Combi 171.AQSQBAR2 £405</p>	<p>AQ Square Bar Valve - Safe touch Including fast fix fixings LP/HP 171.AQSQBAR1 £209</p>	<p>AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve - Safe touch 171.AQ75BAR1 £186</p>	<p>AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower - Safe touch With wall fixings 171.AQ150BAR2 £361</p>	<p>AQ Exposed Sequential Valve - Safe touch With adjustable kit LP/HP 171.AQSL1 £280</p>
---	--	---	--	--



<p>AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve With adjustable kit LP/HP 171.AQDL1 £308</p>	<p>AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet With adjustable shower kit 171.AQRNDCV1 £503</p>	<p>AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet With adjustable shower kit and round 192mm fixed head 171.AQRNDCV2 £666</p>	<p>AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet With adjustable shower kit 171.AQSQDCV1 £533</p>	<p>AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet With adjustable shower kit and 200mm square fixed head 171.AQSQDCV2 £706</p>
---	---	--	---	--

AQUALISA

Dream Thermostatic

AQUALISA

mixer showers

Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers – chrome



Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

Single Outlet ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling ■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DRMDCV1ADRND

£751

Square
171.DRMDCV1ADSQR

£789

Dual Outlet ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling. ■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DCV2ADFWRND

£1,076

Square
171.DCV2ADFWSQR

£1,130



Round
171.DCV2HSFWRND

£1,003

Square
171.DCV2HSFWSQR

£1,057



Round
171.DRMDCV1FWRND

£751

Square
171.DRMDCV1FWSQR

£789

Dual Outlet and Bath Filler

Round
171.DCV2ADBTXRND
£987



Triple Outlet and Bath Filler

■ Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling ■ Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DCV3ADFWBTXR
£1,337

Square
171.DCV2ADBTXSQR
£1,037



Square
171.DCV3ADFWBTXS
£1,404



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434



AQUALISA

Colt – chrome     C

Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.

- Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance
- Separate on/off and temperature control
- Temperature override button
- 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Suitable for all approved UK water systems



Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head – chrome

1 Concealed	171.COLT001CA	£575
2 Exposed	171.COLT001EA	£530

Dream – chrome     C

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.

- Temperature override button for extra safety
- Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control
- Metal controls with luxury chrome finish
- ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance
- Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up
- Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Dream Concealed Mixer Shower with adjustable head	171.DRM001CA	£780
Dream Concealed Mixer Shower with fixed head	171.DRM001CF	£780

Siren – chrome     C

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.

- Luxury brass valve with chrome finish
- Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering
- Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1 Concealed	171.SRN001CA	£575
2 Exposed	171.SRN001EA	£530

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Aquarian C



Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve – chrome
Suitable for use with heads **1** and **2** only
Exposed Valve
171.E9901T

Aquavale 609 C



Aquavale 609 Thermo Valve – chrome
Concealed Valve
171.C60901T

Aquavale 700 C



Aquavale 700 Valve – chrome
Concealed Valve
171.7005001



		Chrome	
1	Adjustable Varispray Head	171.994001	£337
2	Fixed Varispray Head	171.995001	£232

Aquavale 700 Exposed C



Aquavale 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer with adjustable head – chrome
Valve only
171.7005101

1	Varispray Head	171.994001	£337
---	-----------------------	------------	------

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

Special order item

Brass valve with slimline space saving design

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Integrated diverter for easy switching between, 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head
- smooth chrome hose
- Quality metal construction

Midas 220 - black



C



3



1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD220SMB **£614**



2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220SCMB **£864**



3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220BSMMB **£749**



1

Midas 220 - chrome



C

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head
- Standard chrome hose
- Quality metal construction



4

5



6

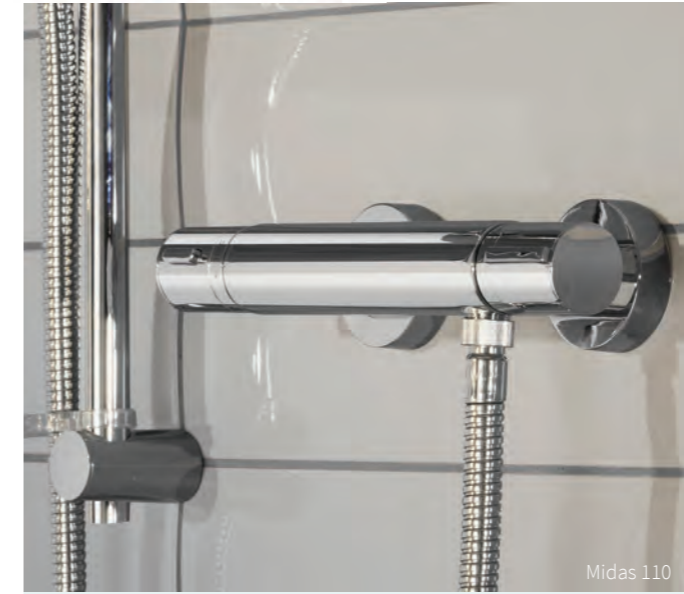
4 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD220S **£539**

5 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220SC **£737**

6 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220BSM **£638**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT



Midas 110



Midas 100

Midas 110 - chrome



C



7

8

9

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head
- standard chrome hose
- quality metal construction

7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD110S **£366**

8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£574**

9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£520**

Midas 100 - chrome



C



EASY FIT

ALL SYSTEMS

4 SPRAY



Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range

- Separate temperature and flow control
- temperature override button for family-safe showering
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Quality metal construction
- Easy clean nozzles
- Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems
- Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only

10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£291**

11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£438**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

Accessories

C



A Concealed Fixing Bracket 171.MD300EFB **£67**

B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX **£63**

C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair) 171.479106 **£70**

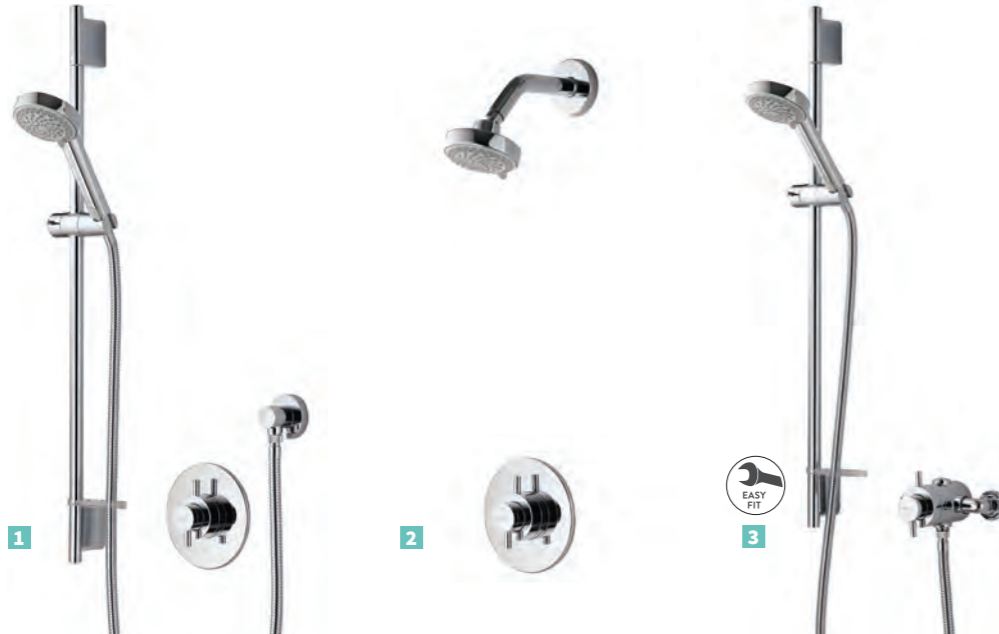
Aspire DL – chrome



C

Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.

- Luxury brass valves with chrome finish ■ Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control ■ Generous proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Suits all approved domestic UK water systems



- 1 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head 171.ASP001CA **£721**
- 2 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower** with wall fixed head 171.ASP001CF **£721**
- 3 Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head 171.ASP001EA **£685**

Aquatique Thermo – chrome (gold available by special order)



C

Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom

- Luxury brass shower valve ■ Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order) ■ Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail ■ Separate on/off and temperature control



- | | |
|--|---|
| Concealed Aquatique Thermo Concealed Mixer Shower | Exposed Aquatique Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower |
| 1 Valve 171.5000001 £841 | 5 Valve 171.5001001 £841 |
| 2 Fixed 8" drencher head 171.58001 £357 | 6 Fixed 8" drencher head 171.58101 £479 |
| 3 Fixed 5" drencher head 171.XX55001 £227 | 7 Fixed 5" drencher head 171.55101 £356 |
| 4 Adjustable head 171.56001 £407 | 8 Adjustable head 171.56101 £400 |

£ Special order item

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

eVOLVE – electric

C

- Digital temperature display and control dial ■ Satin silver trim ■ Illuminated push power button and Low water pressure indicator ■ 3 power settings ■ Stainless steel hose ■ Universal multi-fit ■ 8 water & electric entry points ■ 105mm Flow Handset with 3 spray settings, rub clean nozzles and a push button slider ■ Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features ■ Retrofitable



- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 White/Satin Silver | |
| 8.5kW 171.VOPZ25 | £367 |
| 9.5kW 171.VOPZ26 | £380 |
| 10.5kW 171.VOPZ27 | £394 |
| 2 Grey/Satin Silver | |
| 8.5kW 171.VOXZ25 | £386 |
| 9.5kW 171.VOXZ26 | £400 |
| 10.5kW 171.VOXZ27 | £413 |
| 3 Black/Satin Silver | |
| 8.5kW 171.VOTZ25 | £407 |
| 9.5kW 171.VOTZ26 | £419 |
| 10.5kW 171.VOTZ27 | £432 |

Aquastream Power Shower



C

- Integrated booster pump for power shower performance ■ separate flow and temperature control ■ two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system ■ 90mm harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ gravity systems only



- | | |
|---|---------------|
| Aquastream Power Shower with adjustable head | |
| 1 Satin Chrome 171.8134001 | £1,176 |
| 2 White 171.8134020 | £1,101 |
| 3 White/Chrome 171.8134021 | £1,070 |

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 434



How to choose your shower

When choosing the ideal shower style for your home, it's essential to consider the type of water heating system installed. The performance and compatibility of your chosen shower depend on this crucial factor. To determine your water heating system, you can refer to a quick guide provided here or seek advice from a qualified installer. By doing so, you can ensure that you select the right shower and fully enjoy a satisfying and invigorating showering experience.

In the UK, the typical setup for gravity-fed hot water systems involves a cold-water storage tank located in the loft and a hot water cylinder situated in the airing cupboard. This traditional configuration has been commonly installed in UK homes for water supply purposes.

High-pressure systems in the UK are commonly powered by either an instantaneous gas water heater or a combi boiler. The popularity of combination boilers is on the rise, where the water is heated as it is used, and these boilers can be wall-mounted or floor-standing.

On the other hand, unvented systems store hot water in a sizeable, pressurised cylinder. Unlike gravity-fed systems, unvented systems do not require a cold-water storage tank. This setup allows for efficient and consistent hot water supply without the need for additional storage.

Concealed

Concealed valves offer the advantage of flexible placement, allowing them to be installed on a different wall from the shower outlet they control. This feature enables you to position the valve at the entrance to your shower on one wall, while placing your shower kit (slide rail, fixed head, etc.) on the opposite side, providing a convenient and customisable setup. Additionally, concealed shower valves discreetly hide their working parts behind the wall, resulting in a cleaner and more aesthetically pleasing design and appearance for your bathroom.



Single outlet, two controls

The twin concealed valve features separate controls for both temperature and flow, providing enhanced flexibility and convenience. With this valve, you can operate a single shower accessory, either a fixed head or a slide rail kit, to suit your preferences and needs.



Double outlet, two controls

The twin Concealed valve offers separate controls for temperature and flow, providing added versatility. This valve allows you to divert the water flow between two different shower accessories, for instance a fixed head and slider rail kit.



Double outlet, three controls

The triple concealed valve features separate controls for temperature and two flow handles, offering enhanced control and convenience. With this valve, you can operate two shower accessories independently or simultaneously, giving you the flexibility to choose from various combinations. You can enjoy the fixed head & slide rail kit or fixed head & body jets, allowing you to customise your shower experience according to your preferences and needs.



Triple outlet, three controls

The triple thermostatic shower valve is designed to supply water to three outlets, such as a fixed shower head, handset, and body jets. This valve incorporates three handles for ease of use. One handle is dedicated to controlling the water temperature, ensuring you can achieve your desired level of warmth. With two flow controls and a diverter, enabling you to seamlessly switch the water flow between any two of the three outlets. This combination of features grants you ultimate control over your shower experience, allowing you to enjoy a variety of showering options with just a simple adjustment.

Exposed

Exposed shower valves are typically horizontal bars located outside the wall, containing all their components within. Although they may not have the same streamlined appearance, they are generally more affordable to purchase and install.

Exposed shower valves become an ideal choice when solid brick walls prevent the installation of concealed valves. They offer faster and simpler fitting since only the hot and cold-water pipe feeds need to be embedded in the wall, not the entire valve. This can help reduce your installation expenses.



Bar Valve

The bar valve with bottom outlet is designed with separate controls for temperature and flow, offering you precise control over your shower experience. This valve is specifically intended to operate a slider rail kit, making it a convenient and practical choice. With its user-friendly design, straightforward installation options, and budget-friendly price, the bar valve is an excellent option for numerous refit projects. Whether you're renovating your bathroom or upgrading your shower, this valve proves to be a reliable and cost-effective choice for enhancing your showering experience.

luxury
traditional

First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantries with a touch of continental lifestyle.



The Pantiles

 Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar

B



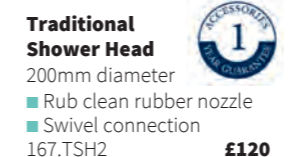
One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
single outlet
167.PT1TSV **£336**



Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Double outlets
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure
167.PT2TSV **£399**



Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£37**



Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle
■ Swivel connection
167.TSH2 **£120**



Pipe Stands
(suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers)
167.PS **£190**



For Handset only,
see page 399



Traditional Slider Rail Kit
with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£161**

Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£886**

showering bundles



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Bowl Chrome Round Showering Bundles

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BW1TSV
+ 167.RRK
+ 167.RWB **£325**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BW1TSV
+ 167.RSA + 167.RSH **£347**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH
+ 167.RRK + 167.RWB **£459**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH
+ 167.RRK + 167.RWB **£522**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSV
+ 167.RSA
+ 167.RSH
+ 167.RSHWB **£478**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSV
+ 167.RSA
+ 167.RSH + 167.RSHWB
+ 167.RWB **£525**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW33TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH + 167.RSHWB
+ 167.BFPUWEC + 167.RWB **£620**

Bedgebury Chrome Square Showering Bundles

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BB1TSV
+ 167.SRK
+ 167.SWB **£331**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BB1TSV
+ 167.SSA
+ 167.SSH **£380**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH
+ 167.SRK + 167.SWB **£531**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSV + 167.SSA
+ 167.SSH + 167.SRK + 167.SWB **£561**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSV
+ 167.SSA
+ 167.SSH
+ 167.SSHWB **£474**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH
+ 167.SSHWB + 167.SWB **£565**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB33TSV
+ 167.SSA + 167.SSH
+ 167.SSHWB
+ 167.BFSPUWEC + 167.SWB **£686**

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

Bowl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality chrome finish

Chrome

Single outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW1TSV	£246
Square	167.BB1TSV	£246

Double outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW2TSV	£279
Square	167.BB2TSV	£279

Double outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW3TSV	£342
Square	167.BB3TSV	£342

Triple outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW33TSV	£342
Square	167.BB33TSV	£342

Bowl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

Thermostatic Bar Valve
with easy fit kit.

Round	167.BWRTBV	£159
Square	167.BBSTBV	£164

Shower Arm - 300mm brass

Round	167.RSA	£37
Square	167.SSA	£64

Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSH	£64
Square	167.SSH	£70

Body Jet

Round	167.RBJ	£41
Square	167.SBJ	£41

Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Round	167.RWB	£28
Square	167.SWB	£28

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome	167.SH	£23
--------	--------	-----

Pencil Handset - ABS

Round	167.RHS	£14
Square	167.SHS	£14

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket **NEW**

Round	167.RSHWB	£54
Square	167.SSHWB	£61

Riser Rail Kit
(excl. wall elbow)
stainless steel
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset
Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm	167.RRK	£51
Square 610mm	167.SRK	£57

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

showering bundles



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Bewl Matt Black Round Showering Bundles

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BW1TSVBL
+ 167.RRKBL
+ 167.RWBBL **£325**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BW1TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL
+ 167.RSHBL **£347**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL + 167.RSHBL
+ 167.RRKBL + 167.RWBBL **£459**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSVBL + 167.RSABL
+ 167.RSHBL + 167.RRKBL
+ 167.RWBBL **£522**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL
+ 167.RHSBL
+ 167.RSHWBBL **£478**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL + 167.RRKBL
+ 167.RSHWBBL + 167.RWBBL **£525**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW33TSVBL + 167.RSABL
+ 167.RSHBL + 167.RSHWBBL
+ 167.BFPUWECBL + 167.RWBBL **£620**

Bedgebury Matt Black Square Showering Bundles

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BB1TSVBL
+ 167.SRKBL + 167.SWBBL **£378**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BB1TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL **£420**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL
+ 167.SRKBL + 167.SWBBL **£551**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSVBL + 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL + 167.SRKBL
+ 167.SWBBL **£623**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL
+ 167.SSHWBBL **£567**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL + 167.SSHWBBL
+ 167.SWBBL **£675**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB33TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL
+ 167.SSHWBBL
+ 167.BFSPUWECBL + 167.SWBBL **£813**

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

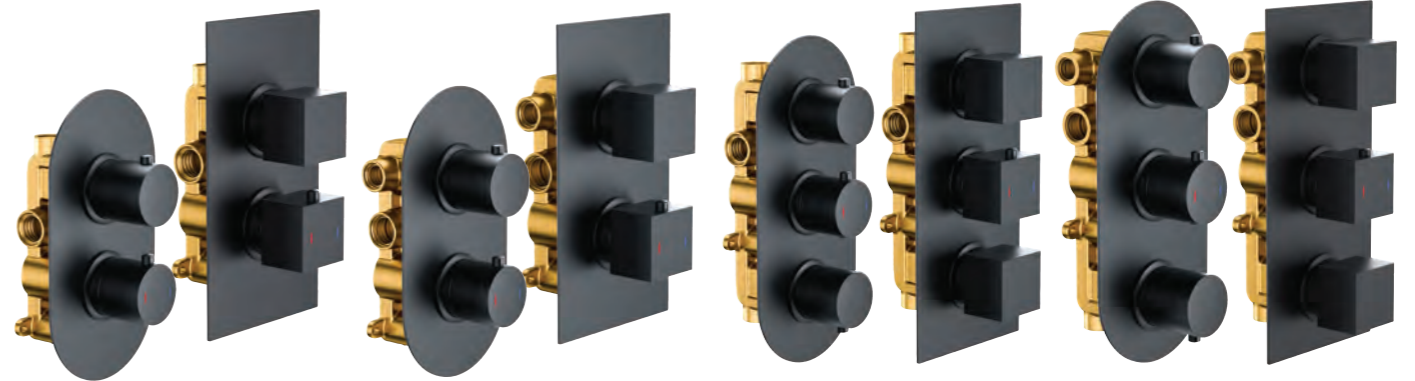


contemporary

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality durable matt black finish

Matt Black



Single outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW1TSVBL	£246
Square	167.BB1TSVBL	£284

Double outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW2TSVBL	£279
Square	167.BB2TSVBL	£321

Double outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW3TSVBL	£342
Square	167.BB3TSVBL	£393

Triple outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW33TSVBL	£342
Square	167.BB33TSVBL	£393

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

Thermostatic Bar Valve with easy fit kit.	Round 167.BWRTBVBL £159	Square 167.BBSTBVBL £190
Slim Shower Head 250mm, stainless steel	Round 167.RSHBL £64	Square 167.SSHBL £94
Shower Arm – 300mm brass	Round 167.RSABL £37	Square 167.SSABL £42
Wall Bracket Elbow brass	Round 167.RWBBL £28	Square 167.SWBBL £36
1.5m PVC Shower Hose core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection	Black 167.SHBL £26	
Pencil Handset - ABS	Round 167.RHSBL £14	Square 167.SHSBL £21
Hand Shower & Wall Bracket NEW	Round 167.RSHWBBL £98	Square 167.SSHWBBL £110
Riser Rail Kit - 710mm (excl. wall elbow) stainless steel, Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m	Round 710mm 167.RRKBL £51	Square 660mm 167.SRKBL £58

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

showering bundles



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Bewl Brushed Brass Round Showering Bundles

B

<p>Valve with Riser Rail Kit 167.BW1TSVBB + 167.RRKDBB + 167.RWBWB £607</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm and Head 167.BW1TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB £507</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BW2TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RRKDBB + 167.RWBWB £837</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW3TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RRKDBB + 167.RWBWB £894</p>
<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BW2TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RSHWBBB £681</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW3TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RSHWBBB + 167.RWBWB £767</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW33TSVBL + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RSHWBBB + 167.BFPUWECBB + 167.RWBWB £917</p>	

Bedgebury Brushed Brass Square Showering Bundles

B

<p>Valve with Riser Rail Kit 167.BB1TSVBB + 167.SRKDBB + 167.SWBWB £626</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm and Head 167.BB1TSVBL + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB £420</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BB2TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SRKDBB £871</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BB3TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SRKDBB + 167.SWBWB £965</p>
<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BB2TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SSHWBBB + 167.SWBWB £787</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BB3TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SSHWBBB + 167.SRKDBB + 167.SWBWB £990</p>	<p>Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW33TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SSHWBBB + 167.BFPUWECBB + 167.SWBWB £1,030</p>	

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



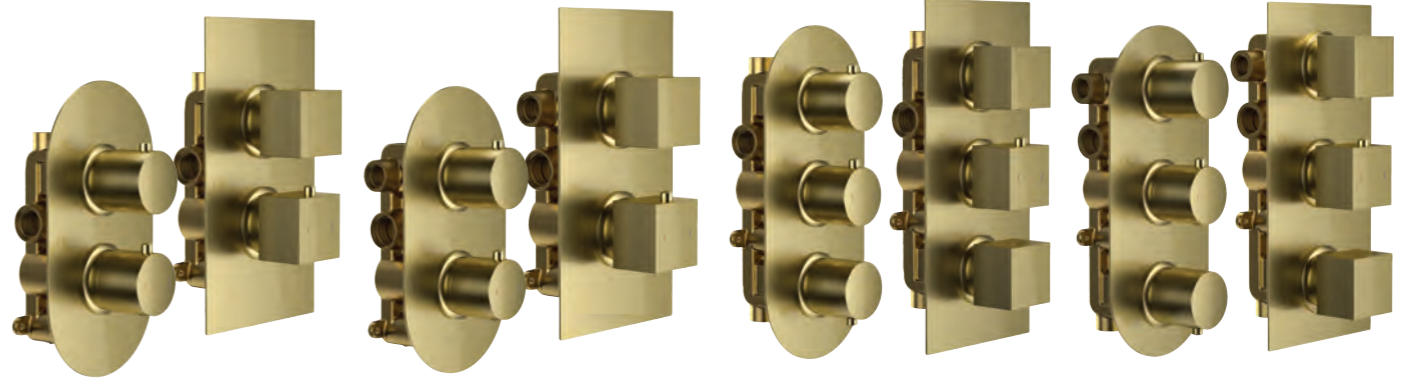
contemporary

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality brushed brass finish

Brushed Brass



<p>Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW1TSVBB £318 Square 167.BB1TSVBB £318</p>	<p>Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW2TSVBB £359 Square 167.BB2TSVBB £359</p>	<p>Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW3TSVBB £416 Square 167.BB3TSVBB £416</p>	<p>Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW33TSVBB £441 Square 167.BB33TSVBB £441</p>
--	--	--	--

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories



B

<p>1.5m PVC Shower Hose core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection Brushed Brass 167.SHBB £26</p>	<p>Slim Shower Head 250mm, stainless steel Round 167.RSHBB £142 Square 167.SSHBB £158</p>	<p>Shower Arm – 300mm brass Round 167.RSABB £47 Square 167.SSABB £83</p>	<p>Deluxe Slider Rail Kit 800mm, (excl. wall elbow) Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose 5 year guarantee Round 167.RRKDBB £260 Square 167.SRKDBB £271</p>
<p>Wall Bracket Elbow brass Round 167.RWBWB £29 Square 167.SWBWB £37</p>	<p>Round Pencil Handset - ABS Brushed Brass 167.RHSBB £46</p>	<p>Hand Shower & Wall Bracket NEW Round 167.RSHWBBB £133 Square 167.SSHWBBB £150</p>	

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

Showers

Showers

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.



Thermostatic Shower Sets **NEW**

B



■ Cool touch ■ Thermostatic cartridge ■ Ultra slim 200mm shower head ■ Handset with 3 modes ■ Telescopic adjustable height riser rail ■ Automatic shut-off

Bewl - Cool touch

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Bedgebury - Cool touch

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar



Calverley

- Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar



Chrome	167.BWRTS	£251
Matt Black	167.BWRTSBL	£289
Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSBB	£289
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSMBB	£289
Gunmetal	167.BWRTSGM	£339

Chrome	167.BBSTS	£312
Matt Black	167.BBSTSBL	£359
Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSBB	£421
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSMBB	£421
Gunmetal	167.BBSTSGM	£421

Chrome	167.CVRTS	£463
---------------	-----------	-------------



Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns **NEW**

B



Aquaheat Bliss S 230 Thermostatic Shower Column

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 230mm Ø metal showerhead – 11Ltr/min
- 120mm Ø square select hand shower – 10Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 180 x 30mm rectangular column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch.
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- Easy connection, for concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

Chrome	76.A47202VUK	£443
---------------	--------------	-------------

Aquaheat Bliss 240 2F Thermostatic Shower Column

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 240mm showerhead – Aquarian mode 12L/min, Aquamassage mode 10L/min
- 120mm select handshower – 9Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 24mmØ column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch.
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- No concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

Chrome	76.A47205VUK	£388
Matt Black	76.A4720536VUK	£533
Brushed Nickel	76.A4720534VUK	£559

For matching brassware, see pages 398 - 413

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429



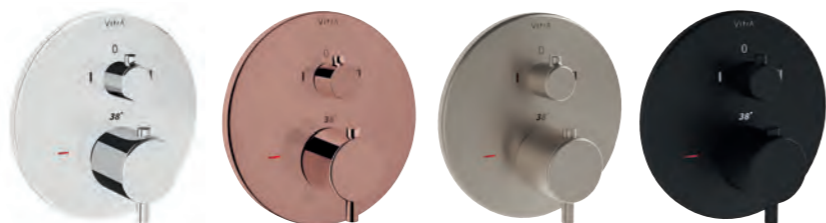
VitrA

signature

5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA

Origin – chrome, copper, brushed nickel and matt black Z/B



Built-In Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer
2 outlets, 1.0 bar and V-Box (mandatory) Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42671	£200	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.A4267126	£238	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4267134	£296	76.A42806	£98
Matt Black	76.A4267136	£296	76.A42806	£98

Suit – chrome, soft copper, soft gold and glossy black **NEW** Z/B



Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

	Valve		V Box	
Chrome	76.A42874	£223	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.XXA4287429	£286	76.A42806	£98
Soft Gold	76.XXA4287474	£286	76.A42806	£98
Glossy black	76.A4287439	£335	76.A42806	£98

New improved V Box

Root – chrome, copper, brushed and nickel. Gold available by special order and matt black coming soon. Z/B



Round Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets
Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42694	£190	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.XXA4269426	£224	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4269434	£280	76.A42806	£98
Gold	76.XXA4269423	£280	76.A42806	£98

Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets
Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42668	£190	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.A4266826	£224	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4266834	£280	76.A42806	£98
Gold	76.XXA4266823	£280	76.A42806	£98

£ Special order item

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For VitrA accessories, see page 216

All retail prices include VAT

5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA

Shower Accessories Minimum Pressure 1 bar Z/B



Origin Rain Showerhead & Arm
250mm diameter

	Head		Arm	
Chrome	76.A45638	£195	76.A42631	£128
Copper	76.XXA4563826	£232	76.A4263126	£153
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4563834	£290	76.A4263134	£190
Matt Black	76.A4563836	£290	76.A4263136	£190
Gloss Black	76.A4563839	£290	76.A4263139	£190
Soft Gold	76.XXA4563874	£232	For Soft Gold finish, see below	



£ Special order item

Handshower Set

Chrome	76.A45543	£212
Copper	76.XXA4554326	£255
Brushed Nickel	76.A4554334	£316
Matt Black	76.A4554336	£316
Gloss Black	76.A4554339	£316

Origin Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42625	£141
Copper	76.XXA4262526	£168
Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	£210
Matt Black	76.A4262536	£210

Suit Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42832	£141
Copper	76.XXA4283229	£168
Soft Gold	76.XXA4283274	£168
Glossy black	76.A4283239	£210

Shower Arm

Chrome	76.A45753	£128
Copper	76.XXA4575329	£153
Soft Gold	76.XXA4575374	£153
Glossy black	76.A4575339	£190

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA accessories, see page 216

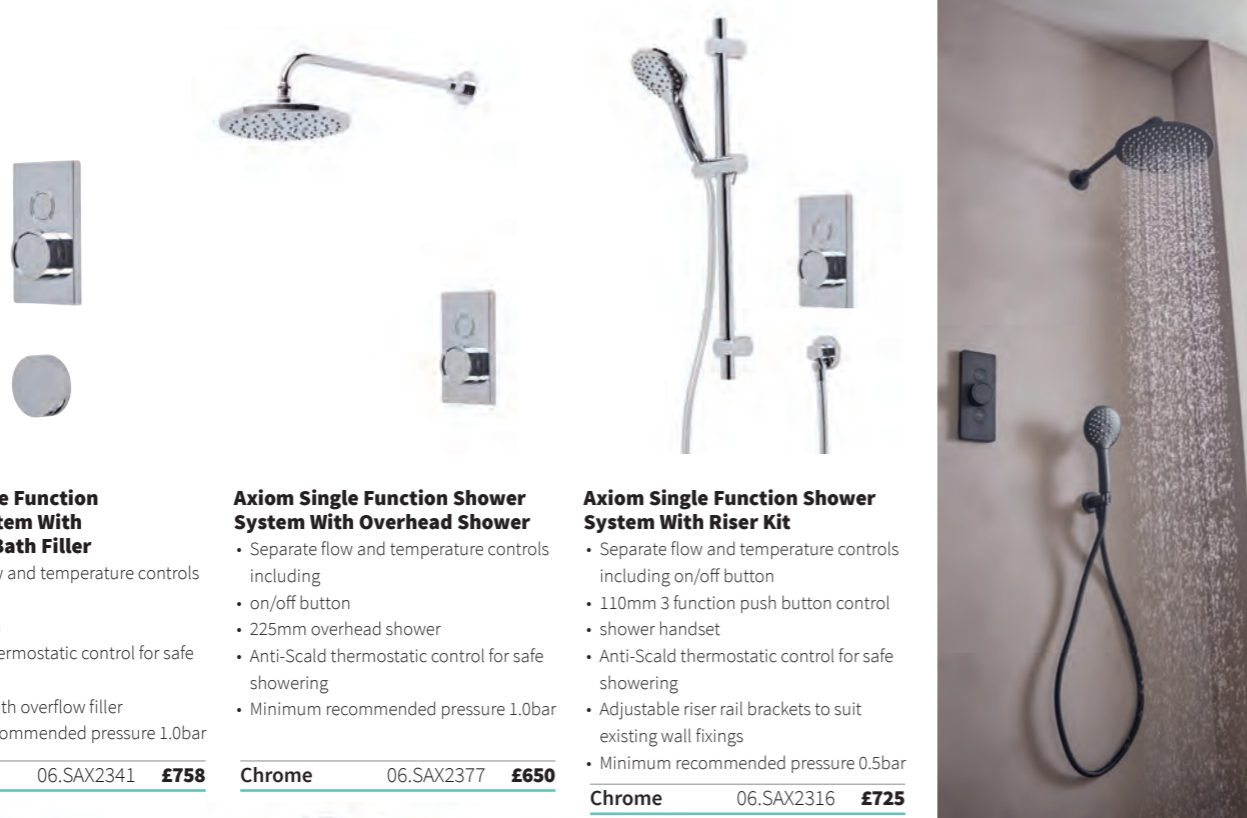
For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

£ Special order item

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.



Axiom Single Function Shower System With Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SAX2341 **£758**

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SAX2377 **£650**

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Riser Kit

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.SAX2316 **£725**



Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SAX2516 **£999**
Black 06.SAX2762 **£1,050**

Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SAX2549 **£925**
Black 06.SAX2763 **£950**

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B



Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SAX2761 **£1,100**

Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SAX2750 **£1,040**



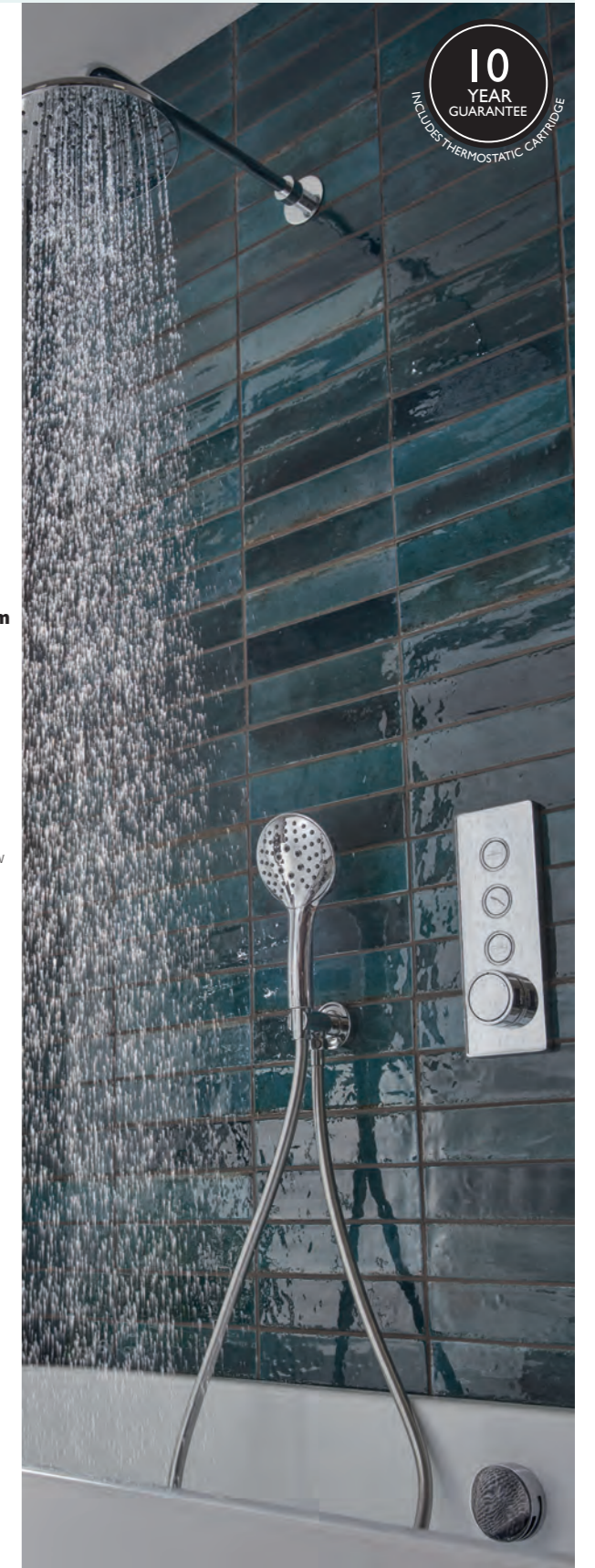
Easy Servicing

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.

Axiom Push Button Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Single Function Valve - Chrome 06.SAX2766 **£400**
Dual Function Valve - Chrome 06.SAX2765 **£550**
Dual Function Valve - Black 06.SAX2764 **£600**
Triple Function Valve - Chrome 06.SAX2767 **£650**



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
 INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Quantum – chrome, black and brushed brass

B



Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Chrome	06.SQT2209	£412
Black	06.SQT1512	£450
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1513	£550

Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	£274
--------	------------	------



Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

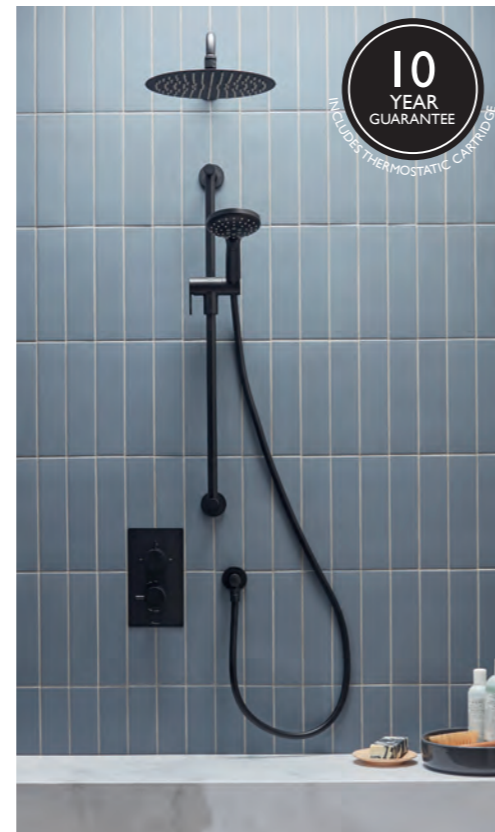
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 220mm overhead shower
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	£274
--------	------------	------

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Black	06.SQT1612	£775
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1613	£875



Quantum – chrome, black and brushed brass

B



Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1614	£625
Black	06.SQT1615	£650
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1616	£750



Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1617	£525
Black	06.SQT1618	£575
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1619	£650

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1620	£300
Black	06.SQT1621	£325
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1622	£400

Index – chrome, black and brushed brass

B



Index Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SND2208	£412
Black	06.SND1511	£450
Brushed Brass	06.SND1512	£550

*Uses less water without compromising your shower experience



10
YEAR
GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SND1610	£750
---------------	------------	-------------

Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Black	06.SND1611	£775
Brushed Brass	06.SND1612	£875



Index Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SND1613	£300
Black	06.SND1614	£325
Brushed Brass	06.SND1615	£400

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

Merit – chrome and black

B



Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.



Merit Push Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use. Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SMT2511	£360
Black	06.SMT2512	£425



Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SMT1509	£344
Black	06.SMT1513	£401



Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning



Merit Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SMT1611	£595
Black	06.SMT1612	£650



10
YEAR
GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Lansdown – chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems

B



Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower and Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SLD1701	£835
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1702	£1,050

Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SLD1601	£830
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1602	£950



Dual Function Shower valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SLD1603	£350
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1604	£475

For Lansdown taps, see page 425

All retail prices include VAT

Cheltenham & Varsity – chrome, exposed and concealed systems

B



Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SCM1713	£835
--------	------------	-------------

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCM1611	£835
--------	------------	-------------

Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SVA1712	£1,180
--------	------------	---------------

Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 620mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

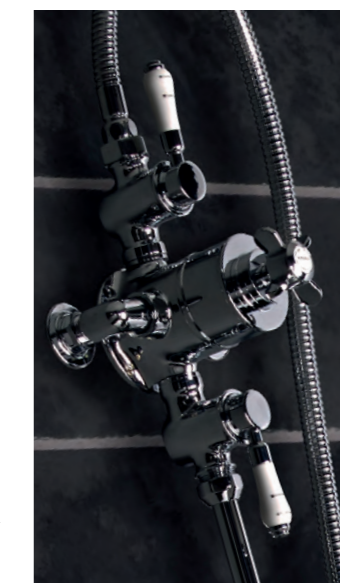
Chrome	06.SVA1615	£1,090
--------	------------	---------------



Cheltenham Dual Function Shower valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCM1612	£350
--------	------------	-------------



All retail prices include VAT

For Cheltenham taps, see page 424



Zone Dual Function Bar Shower System

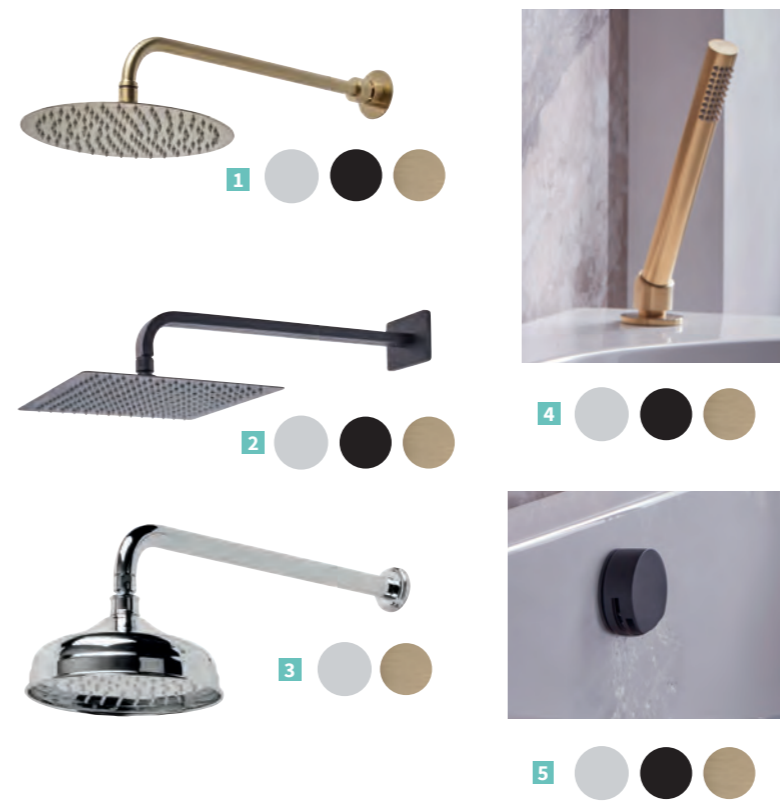
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 65mm x 85mm Single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SZN1508 **£453**

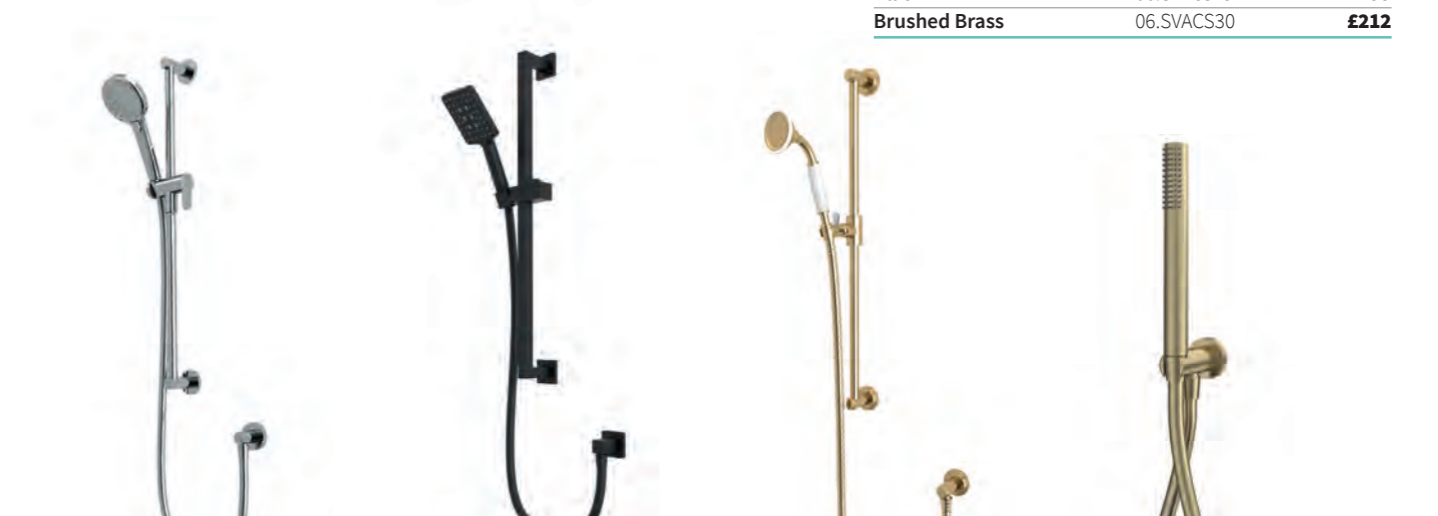
Zone Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 826mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SZN1611 **£625**



1 Round 250mm Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD12	£249
Black	06.SVHEAD46	£256
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD52	£285
Round Adjustable Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM01	£75
Black	06.SVARM12	£90
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM16	£106
2 Square 250mm Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD15	£289
Black	06.SVHEAD50	£292
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD54	£319
Square Fixed Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM05	£111
Black	06.SVARM14	£120
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM165	£127
3 Traditional Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD48	£225
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD75	£275
Traditional Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM13	£65
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM17	£90
4 Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit		
Chrome	06.T221505	£141
Black	06.T221503	£150
Brushed Brass	06.T221504	£185
5 Round Overflow Bath Filler		
Chrome	06.SVACS02	£176
Black	06.SVACS23	£199
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS30	£212

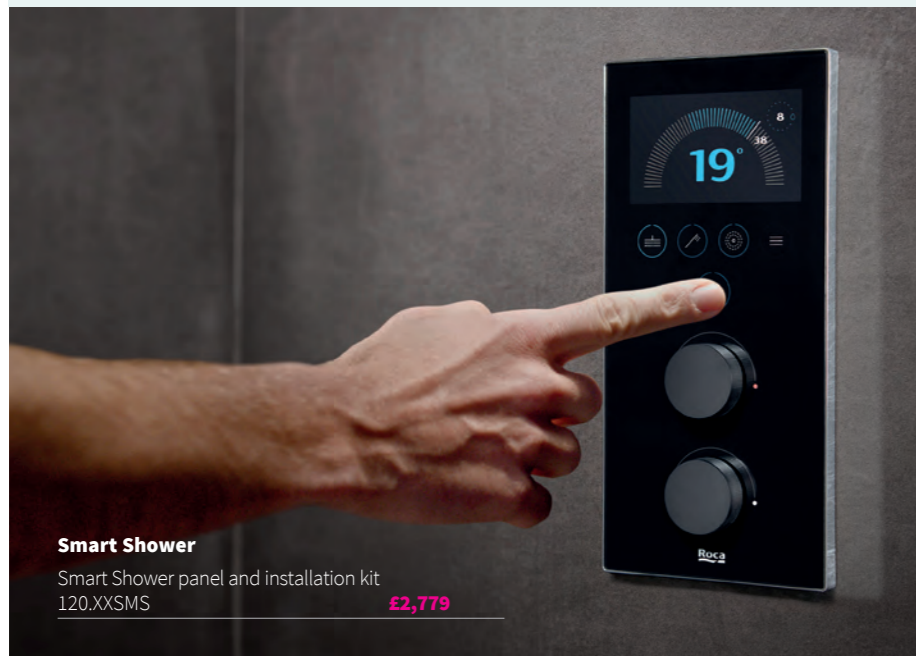


Round Shower Kit			Square Shower Kit			Traditional Shower Kit			Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset • Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation • Includes easy fix brass elbow • 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset • 710mm long riser rail • Includes easy fix brass elbow • 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 70mm single function shower handset • Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation • Includes easy fix brass elbow • 1.5m shower hose 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material single function shower handset • Includes easy fix brass elbow • 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose 		
Chrome	06.SVKIT27	£190	Chrome	06.SVKIT30	£180	Chrome	06.SVKIT33	£230	Chrome	06.SVACS19	£120
Black	06.SVKIT28	£200	Black	06.SVKIT31	£200	Black	06.SVKIT34	£275	Black	06.SVACS41	£130
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT29	£230	Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT32	£270	Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT34	£275	Brushed Brass	06.SVACS42	£160

Band B

Smart Shower

Z/B/D



Smart Shower

Smart Shower panel and installation kit
120.XXSMS

£2,779



Includes: Smart Shower, Rainsense circular showerhead Ø300mm, wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, shower hose outlet with handset holder

Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round titanium black design
120.XXSMSP

£3,707

Roca

Roca

Band A

Raindream Built-In

B/D



380mm Round
Polished Brass 120.RD3RBI £967



350 x 350mm Square
Polished Brass 120.RD3SBI £1,011

Handsets – chrome

B/D



L90
with 1 function
120.L901 £57



Loft
with 1 function
120.LOH1 £65

Fixing Arms – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold (£) B/D



Ceiling

Chrome 100mm 120.FAC1 £32

Chrome 200mm 120.FAC2 £48

Black 200mm 120.FAC2TB £66

Rose Gold
200mm 120.XXFAC2RG £66

Chrome 300mm 120.FAC3 £64

Wall

Chrome 300mm 120.FAW3 £48

Chrome 400mm 120.FAW4 £64

Black 400mm 120.FAW4TB £82

Rose 400mm 120.XXFAW4RG £82

Chrome 500mm 120.FAW5 £80

Accessories – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D



Shower Hose Inlet & Bracket with handset holder

Chrome 120.CSHO £56

1 Titanium Black 120.SHOTB £72

Rose Gold 120.XXSHOTRG £72

Shower Hose Outlet

Chrome 120.SHOC £36

Titanium Black 120.SHOCTB £56

2 Rose Gold 120.XXSHOGRG £56

Flexible Hose

1500mm
Chrome 120.FH15 £25

Flexible Hose Smooth

1500mm
Chrome 120.FHS £37

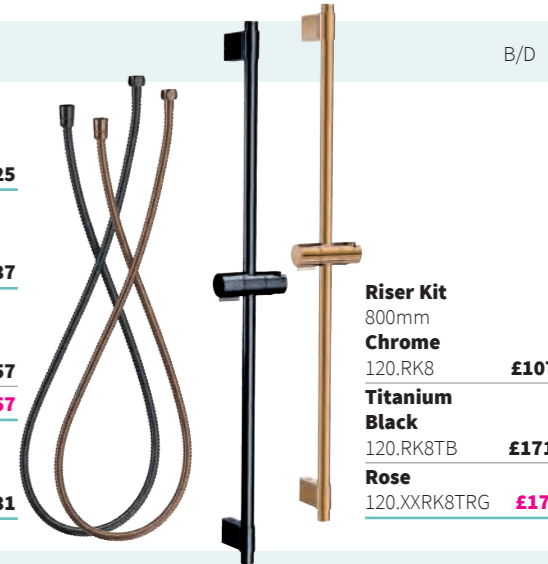
Flexible Hose Anti Twist

1700mm
Titanium Black 120.FHSTB £57

Rose Gold 120.XXFHSTRG £57

Flexible Hose

1700mm
Chrome 120.FH17 £31



Riser Kit

800mm
Chrome 120.RK8 £107

Titanium Black
120.RK8TB £171

Rose
120.XXRK8TRG £171

Band A

T-1000 Round

B/D



T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets

Chrome
with diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BBSMR £885

Titanium black
with diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BBSMTB2 £1,107

Insignia

B/D



Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

1 outlet, incl. Roca Box
Chrome 120.INBITBSM1R £885

2 outlets, incl. Roca Box
Chrome 120.INBITBSM2R £941

Titanium black
120.INBITBSM2TB £1,181

Naia – chrome

B/D



Built-in Thermostatic Mixer

3 outlets
Chrome 120.NABITSM3 £669

Atlas – chrome

B/D



Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer

2 outlets
Chrome 120.ATBITSM2 £552

3 outlets
Chrome 120.ATBITSM3 £608

Bar Valves

B/D



T-1000 Titanium black

Wall Mounted Thermostatic
Shower Mixer
120.T1BSMTB £697

Victoria Boxed Shower Kit chrome
includes: Victoria T thermostatic shower
mixer, 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset,
600mm chrome rail & soap dish.
120.XXVSK £398



T-2000 Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer

with integrated shelf (excludes kit)
120.T2WTSM £744



Stella

– Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D

Handset only
(excl. bracket
and hose)

Stella Handset
Chrome
120.INHS £64

Titanium Black
120.INHSTB £82

Rose Gold
120.XXINHSTRG £82



Rainsense Shower Heads with easy clean system – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D

B/D



200mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2R £64

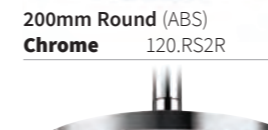


200 x 200mm Square (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2S £64

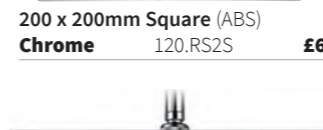


300mm Round (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3RTB £427

Rose Gold
120.XXRS3RRG £427



250mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS25R £80



360 x 240mm Rectangle (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS3R £136



300 x 300mm Square (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3STB £525

300 x 300mm Square (Brass)
Rose Gold
120.XXRS3STRG £525

Raindream Shower Heads – polished stainless steel, easy clean system B/D

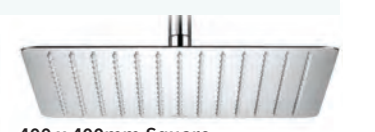
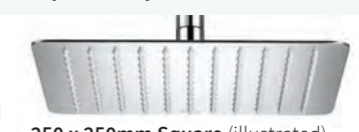
B/D



300mm Round
120.RD3R £319



400mm Round
120.RD4R £479



250 x 250mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD25S £279

300 x 300mm Square
120.RD3S £399

400 x 400mm Square
120.RD4S £542

500 x 500mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD5S £845



traditional exposed

Stour – chrome with white

C/G/B



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Shower Head 110.BF1S6	£1,260
9" Shower Head 110.BF1S9	£1,350
12" Shower Head 110.BF1S12	£1,404



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head 110.BF2S6	£1,480
9" Shower Head 110.BF2S9	£1,570
12" Shower Head 110.BF2S12	£1,624

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head 110.BF3S6	£1,780
9" Shower Head 110.BF3S9	£1,870
12" Shower Head 110.BF3S12	£1,924



traditional exposed

Eden - chrome with white or black

C/G/B



shown with V22 Extended riser
Sold separately (110.V22, See page 389)

Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve with independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Single White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF1S6	£749
9" Shower Head 110.BEF1S9	£839
12" Shower Head 110.BEF1S12	£893

Black Ceramic WSL	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF1S6BLA	£779
9" Shower Head 110.BEF1S9BLA	£869
12" Shower Head 110.BEF1S12BLA	£923

Medici available by special order

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

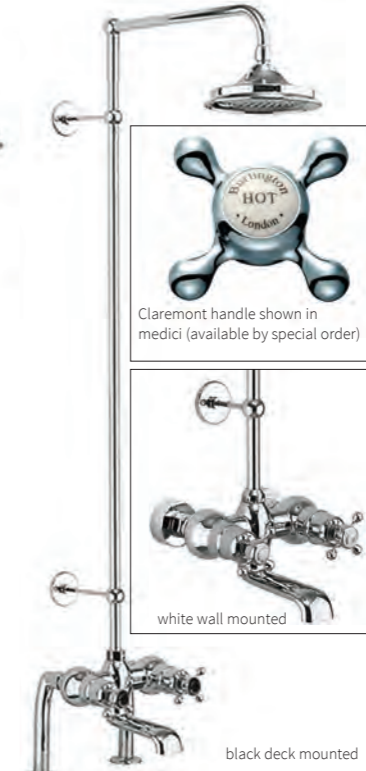
Eden Two Outlet White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6	£985
9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9	£1,075
12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12	£1,129

Black Ceramic WSL	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6BLA	£1,080
9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9BLA	£1,170
12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12BLA	£1,224

Medici available by special order

Tay - chrome with white or black

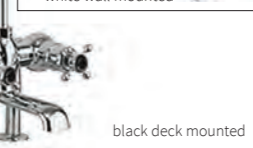
C/G/B



Claremont handle shown in medic (available by special order)



white wall mounted



black deck mounted

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mmØ vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Deck Mounted White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6	£1,429
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9	£1,519
12" Shower Head 110.BT2DS12	£1,573

Wall Mounted White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2WS6	£1,373
9" Shower Head 110.BT2WS9	£1,463
12" Shower Head 110.BT2WS12	£1,517

Deck Mounted Black Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6BLA	£1,469
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9BLA	£1,559
12" Shower Head 110.BT2DS12BLA	£1,613

Medici available by special order



white wall mounted

black deck mounted

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- S connector and bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle

Bath Shower Mixer White Ceramic	
Deck Mounted 110.T2DB	£1,059
Wall Mounted 110.T2WB	£935
Black Ceramic	
Deck Mounted 110.T2DBBLA	£1,059
Wall Mounted 110.T2WBBLA	£1,030



Burlington®

Avon – chrome

C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with Extended Vertical Riser (110.V22, See page 389)
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S6 **£794**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S9 **£884**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S12 **£938**

Chrome
6" Shower Head
110.BAF3S6 **£1,129**
9" Shower Head
110. BAF3S9 **£1,219**

12" Shower Head
White Ceramic
110. BAF3S12 **£1,273**

Black Ceramic WSL
110. BAF3S12BLA **£1,273**

Medici available by special order

Burlington®

Avon – brushed nickel and gold

C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with Extended Vertical Riser (110.V22, See page 389)
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



Brushed Nickel NEW
9" Shower Head
110.BAF3S9BNKL **£1,465**

Medici available by special order

Gold
White Ceramic
9" Shower Head
110. BAF3S9GOLD **£1,475**

Medici available by special order

traditional
exposed



traditional concealed



Trent – chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm



- White Ceramic**
- Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF1S6 **£614**
 - Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9 **£704**
 - Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF1S12 **£758**

- Black Ceramic WSL**
- Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF1S6BLA **£614**
 - Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9BLA **£704**
 - Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF1S12BLA **£758**

- White Ceramic**
- Gold 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9GOLD **£894**
 - White Ceramic NEW**
 - Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9BNKL **£894**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm



- Trent Thermostatic Dual**
- White Ceramic
 - Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF2S6 **£930**
 - Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9 **£1,020**
 - Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9BNKL **£1,450**
 - Gold 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9GOLD **£1,450**
 - Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF2S12 **£1,074**

Chrome

Gold

Brushed Nickel

NEW



traditional concealed

Trent – chrome

C/G/B



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

- White 110.TF1H **£595**
- Black 110.TF1HBLA **WSL £595**



Claremont handle shown in medic (available by special order)

All retail prices include VAT

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

- White Ceramic
- 6" Shower Head 110.TF3S6 **£984**
- 9" Shower Head 110.TF3S9 **£1,074**
- 12" Shower Head 110.TF3S12 **£1,128**

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

Severn – chrome C/G/B



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

- 6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF1S6 **£614**
- 9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF1S9 **£704**
- 12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF1S12 **£758**



Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with white ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with white ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

- 6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF3S6 **£964**
- 9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF3S9 **£1,054**
- 12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF3S12 **£1,108**

Extras C/G/B

- Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose and Diverter**
Chrome
White 110.V27 **£235**
Black WSL 110.V27BLA **£319**
- Slide Rail**
18mm diameter
Chrome
white 110.V33 **£119**
Black WSL 110.V33BLA **£134**
- Cradle for Handset**
Chrome 110.V24 **£59**
- Soap Basket**
Chrome 110.V23 **£59**
only suitable for 18mm riser
- Anglesey Valve Handle (single)**
White 110.V2 **£35**
Black 110.V2BLA **£75**
- Birkenhead Valve Handle (single)**
White 110.V3 **£35**
Black 110.V3BLA **£75**
- Bath Spout with Extended Riser**
- Extended Vertical Riser**
Chrome 110.V22 **£169**
Brushed Nickel 110.V22BNKL **£309**
Gold 110.V22GOLD **£309**
- Spout Fitting**
Chrome 110.V32 **£95**

389

WSL While stocks last

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

All retail prices include VAT



Riviera – chrome or gold C/G/B



Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm

Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	£780
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	£870
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	£924
Gold 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£950



Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Valve only - 2 outlets		
1 Chrome Valve	110.R2SVCHR	£570
1A Gold Valve	110.R2SVGOLD	£620
Fixed Head and Arm		
Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	£210
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	£300
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	£354
2 Gold 9" Fixed head	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£330
3 Chrome Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	£145
Gold Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	£289
Handset & Hose		
4 Chrome	110.RIV20CHR	£289
4A Gold	110.RIV20GOLD	£319

For Riviera brassware, see page 417

All retail prices include VAT

NEW

Burlington® GUILD COLLECTION

SHOWERING 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

J/B

Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets

Pack 1 – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C	£843
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G	£923
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L	£923

Pack 2 – including single outlet shower valve 2, fixed arm & head

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C	£792
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G	£922
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L	£922

Pack 3 – including 2 outlet shower valve 3, fixed arm, head & handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3C	£991
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3G	£1,191
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3L	£1,191

Pack 4 – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C	£1,071
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G	£1,201
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L	£1,201



All retail prices include VAT

For Guild brassware, see page 418

For Guild accessories see page 221

showers & shower accessories

Hoxton – chrome, brushed brass & matt black

For Hoxton Brassware, see page 419



Hoxton Showerhead and Arm
Chrome 126.HOX012CP **£209**
Brushed brass 126.HOX012BB **£245**
Matt black 126.HOX012MB **£245**



Hoxton Shower Valve
Chrome 126.HOX052CP **£279**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX052BB **£325**
Matt Black 126.HOX052MB **£325**

Hoxton Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Chrome 126.HOX053CP **£99**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX053BB **£189**
Matt Black 126.HOX053MB **£189**

Accessories

AQUALISA



A Concealed Fixing Bracket
 171.MD300EFB **£67**
B Bar Valve Fixing Kit
 171.BAR001FIX **£63**
C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair)
 171.479106 **£70**

Artesan



NEW
Bedbury Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
 167.BBSEFK **£31**

NEW
Bedbury Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
 167.BWRSEFK **£27**

NEW
Bar Valve Fixing Kit
 167.BVFP **£43**

NEW
Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
 167.BVEFK **£14**



Shower Mate Fixing Bracket
 01.SM **£39**



Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3,
 WRAS approved
 Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar
Chrome

1 15mm 167.TMV15 **£97**
2 22mm 167.TMV22 **£110**



Bowl Round Body Jet
 chrome **£41**
Bedbury Square Body Jet
 chrome **£41**

REDRING

electric showers

Pure - 211 x 70 x 301mm

B



The all new Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.

- Features –**
- Push button stop/start
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - Numbered temperature dial
 - 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
 - Single Mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 2 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RPS7	£112
8.5kW	58.RPS8	£116
9.5kW	58.RPS9	£129
10.5kW	58.RPS10	£124

Bright - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B

Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable quick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting new shower



- Features –**
- Push button stop/start
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - Numbered temperature dial
 - 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)
 - 3 Mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 3 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RBS7	£204
8.5kW	58.RBS8	£194
9.5kW	58.RBS9	£213
10.5kW	58.RBS10	£217

Glow - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B



The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the new Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

- Features –**
- Push button stop/start
 - Hidden until lit temperature display
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
 - Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
 - Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - 5 mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 3 year warranty



8.5kW	58.RGS8	£243
9.5kW	58.RGS9	£247
10.5kW	58.RGS10	£251

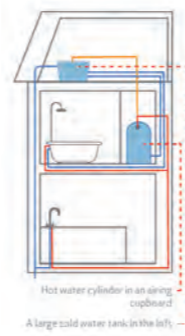
Choosing the right Product

Gravity-fed systems

Salamander Pumps GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravity-fed systems. Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right pump from our GravityBooster range, shown on the next page, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code -



Twin or single?		
Twin	Single	
Twin pumps have two impellers, so can boost for hot water and one for cold water.	Single pumps only have one impeller which can be used to boost either the hot or cold water.	
Positive or negative head?		
Positive head if:	Negative head if:	
- Showers are already getting 2 litres of water in 30 seconds AND - Individual hot or cold taps are already getting 1 litre of water in 30 seconds	- You cannot get the flow rates required for a positive head pump or if you're unsure	
What do you want to boost?		
One outlet (such as a hot or cold tap)	Shower only	Shower, taps, bathroom or whole house
If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. View TapBoost on page 341.	"All our pumps will boost the shower. If using a single pump to boost the shower, choose a negative (universal) head pump."	Choose from our CT Bathroom, CT Force or Right Pump ranges.
What bar rating do you need?		
1.5 bar	2.0 bar	3.0 bar

Ora - Shower pumps

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- 1 year warranty



1.5 bar twin positive
61.ORA15 **£257**

2.0 bar twin positive
61.ORA20 **£299**

Right Pumps - shower and whole house pumps

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure makes these pumps very quiet.
- Utilising centrifugal force also makes them more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticeable compared to other pumps.
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



POSITIVE HEAD TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar positive twin
61.RP50PT **£428**

2.2 bar positive twin
61.RP75PT **£638**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.RP100PT **£745**



UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar twin universal
61.RP50TU **£798**

2.2 bar twin universal
61.RP75TU **£873**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.RP100TU **£933**



UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS

1.5 bar single universal
61.RP55SU **£570**

2.4 bar single universal
61.RP80SU **£639**

3.6 bar single universal
61.RP120SU **£686**

CT Xtra

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CT50XTRA **£275**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CT75XTRA **£362**



1.5 bar positive single
61.CT55XTRA **£275**

2.2 bar positive single
61.CT85XTRA **£319**

CT Bathroom

- Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.8 bar positive twin
61.CT60B **£383**

2.6 bar positive twin
61.CT80B **£431**



1.8 bar universal twin
61.CT60BU **£795**

CT Force - Shower and Whole House Pumps

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE15PT **£650**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE20PT **£685**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE30PT **£750**



1.5 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE15TU **£893**

2.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE20TU **£945**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE30TU **£992**



2.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE20PS **£477**

3.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE30PS **£494**



2.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE20SU **£668**

3.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE30SU **£685**

Gravity-Fed Pumps- Accessories

4 x 15mm Couplers

consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV2 **£84**

4 x 22mm Couplers

consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV4 **£106**

15mm Straight Flexible Coupler

61.FC15S **£25**

15mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC15A **£25**

22mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC22S **£31**

22mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC22A **£31**

S Type Hot Flange Connector

1" x 22mm compression top entry flange
61.FS **£63**

MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps



Choosing the right Product

Mains-fed systems

Salamander Pumps MainsBooster range includes inline pumps and accumulator tanks, offering a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is poor. Choosing the correct product for the needs of the property is important to delivering the desired results.

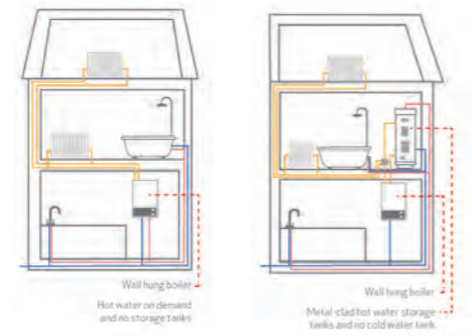
The range has solutions for combi boiler systems, identified by no stored water and a wall hung boiler, and for unvented systems, identified by a metal clad water storage stand, no cold water tank and a wall hung boiler. The images to the right show both these system types.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right product from Salamander's MainsBooster range, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code.



Mains-fed: combination boiler Mains-fed: unvented cylinder



Use the questions below to determine which product is suitable -

1. Do you need to boost one or more outlets?	If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. If you need to boost more than one outlet continue to question 2.
2. Pumped or unpumped?	Choose pumped if one of the following applies*: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water pressure less than 2.0 bar Water flow less than 12 l/min Highest outlet is 2nd floor or above
3. Combi boiler or unvented system?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All options are suitable for a combi boiler. Choose a 300L or 450L model if unvented.
4. How many outlets will be used at one time?	<p>Calculate the flow rate per minute of the outlets you want to run at once using our flow rate guide.</p> <p>Choose the relevant column on the table and see what products are suitable.</p> <p>We recommend at least 9 minutes of boosted water for a shower.</p>
5. What space is available?	<p>If space is limited you may need to choose a smaller model. Water flow will still be improved.</p> <p>Multiple tanks together can be linked to gain additional capacity and make the solution flexible to the space you have.</p>

Flow rate guide	
Outlet	Estimated flow rate (L/min)
Standard shower head (less than 150mm)	12
Large shower head (greater than 150mm)	15
Electric shower	9
Drench shower head	25
Shower with body jets	+8 to above
Bath	15
Tap	8

The grid below shows how long each product will deliver the flow rates, specified in the top row from 10 to 36 litres per minute (L/min). The flow rate assumes 12L/min will be delivered from the mains for unpumped models or by the pump for pumped models.

	Flow rate (litres per min)														Vessel recharge time [^]	
	10 ltrs	12 ltrs	14 ltrs	16 ltrs	18 ltrs	20 ltrs	22 ltrs	24 ltrs	26 ltrs	28 ltrs	30 ltrs	32 ltrs	34 ltrs	36 ltrs		
CombiBoost	Cont.															
HomeBoost	Cont.	Cont.														
AccuBoost 60L	Cont.	Cont.	9 mins													5 mins
AccuBoost 120L	Cont.	Cont.	23 mins	9 mins												10 mins
AccuBoost 180L	Cont.	Cont.	37 mins	19 mins	9 mins											15 mins
AccuBoost 300L	Cont.	Cont.	78 mins	26 mins	26 mins	20 mins	16 mins	13 mins	12 mins	10 mins	9 mins					20 mins
AccuBoost 450L	Cont.	Cont.	108 mins	36 mins	36 mins	27 mins	9 mins	18 mins	16 mins	14 mins	12 mins	11 mins	10 mins	9 mins		25 mins

Size and design of pipework within the property may impact on the flow rate provided.

*These products may not be suitable for a restrictive or lead mains supply. Contact Salamander Pumps on 0191 516 2002 for specification support.

[^]Quoted recharge time is for the vessel, time will vary depending on system volume.

MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps



TapBoost - Single Outlet Pump

Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 12 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill
- Stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty

61.TAPBOOST

£204



CombiBoost/HomeBoost - Inline Pumps

This range of mains booster pumps will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount.

CombiBoost will boost the mains water supply to combination boilers up to 10 litres per minute.

HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using 3/4" BSP fittings
- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty
- CombiBoost 1 year warranty



61.COMBIBOOST

£431

61. HB

£578



AccuBoost - Accumulator Tanks

Available in pumped and unpumped options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow.

The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120)
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity
- 3 year warranty

61.ACC060SYS

£867

61.ACC120SYS

£1,067

61.ACC180SYS

£1,361

61.XXACC450SYS

£1,248

61.XXACC120TNK

£651

61.XXACC180TNK

£946

61.XXACC450TNK

£1,825



MainsBooster Range - Accessories

Pump Fitting Kit 61.HBFC

£44

Replacement Tank Hose

61.TANKHOSE

£27

AccuBoost Pump 61.ACCUPGKIT

£534

Tank Connection Kit

61.TNKCONKIT

£80

Flow Restriction Kit 61.FLORESKIT

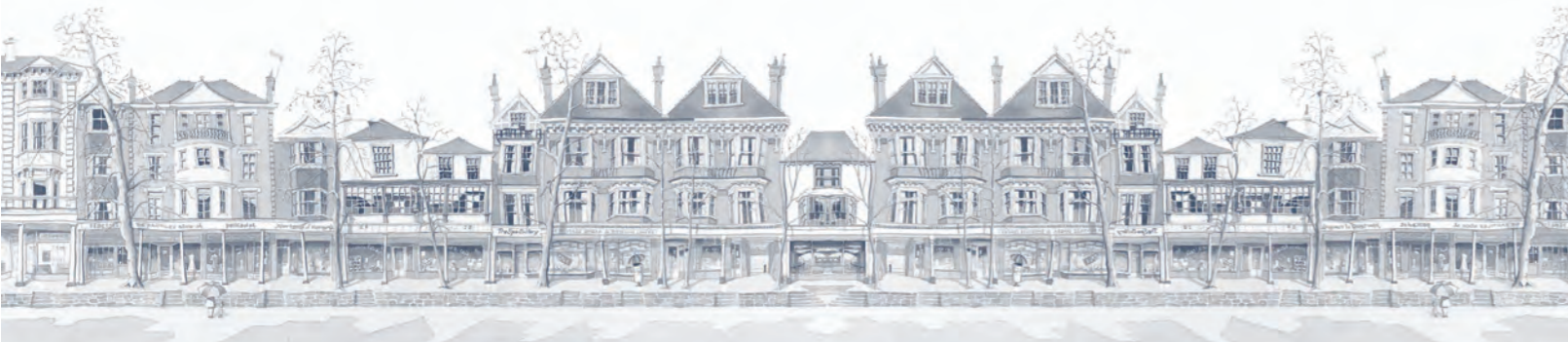
£36



AccuBoost Pump

Inline Pump Fittings Kit

*Independently tested. Contact Salamander Pumps for further information.



Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this exclusive collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

“First there was water and a chance encounter”



Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells
“A small corner of England with a big history”

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

“THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS”



Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. ranges feature:

- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- High quality chrome finish, or where illustrated, durable matt black or durable brushed brass finish
- 10 year brass body guarantee

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see page 437

Typical operating requirements:

Mono taps and Pillar taps - 0.5 min. Bath fillers and Bath Shower - 1.5 min. Shower valves - 1.5 min



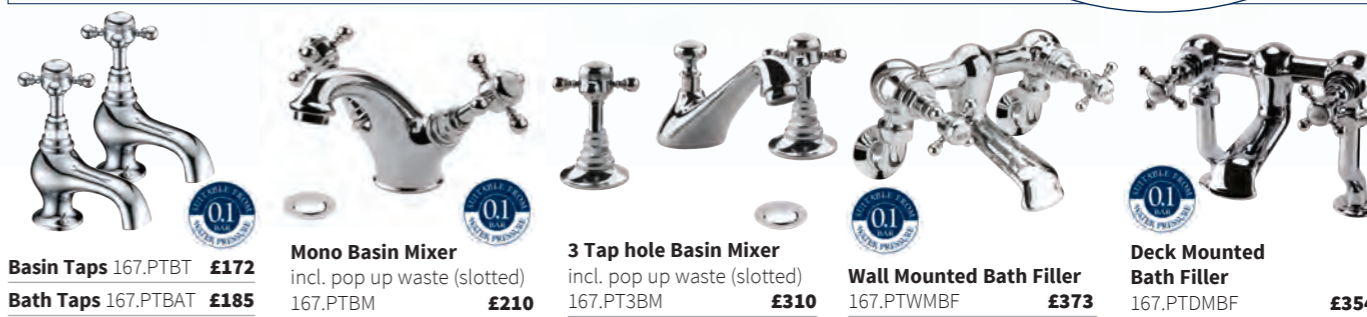
Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices



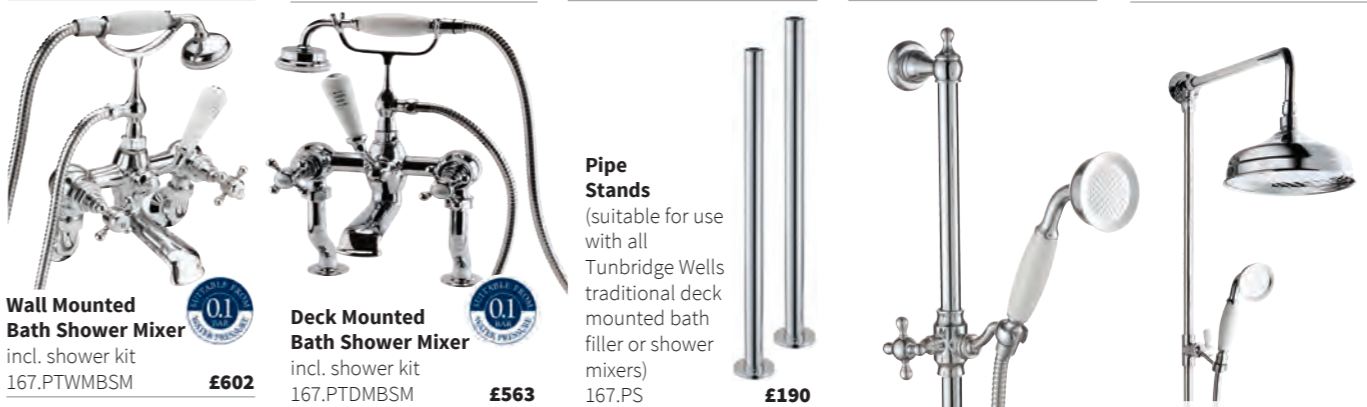
Basin Taps 167.PTBT **£172**
Bath Taps 167.PTBAT **£185**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. pop up waste (slotted)
167.PTBM **£210**

3 Tap hole Basin Mixer
incl. pop up waste (slotted)
167.PT3BM **£310**

Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTWMBF **£373**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTDMBF **£354**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PTWMBSM **£602**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PTDMBSM **£563**

Pipe Stands
(suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers)
167.PS **£190**

Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£886**



Thermostatic Shower Valve
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of water supply failure
Single Outlet
167.PT1TSV **£336**
Double Outlet
167.PT2TSV **£399**

Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£37**

Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle
■ Swivel connection
167.TSH2 **£120**

Traditional Handset
167.THS **£45**

Traditional Slider Rail Kit
with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£161**

First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

B

All retail prices include VAT



Penshurst - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.PHBT **£67**
Bath Taps 167.PHBAT **£82**



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.PHBM **£85**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PHDMBF **£117**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PHDMBSM **£171**

Culverden - Chrome

B



Basin Taps
167.CDBT **£92**



Bath Taps
167.CDBAT **£102**



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.CDBM **£114**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CDDMBSM **£279**

Molyneux - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.MNBT **£85**
Bath Taps 167.MNBAT **£95**



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.MNBM **£114**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.MNDMBF **£164**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.MNDMBSM **£279**

Rusthall - chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass **NEW**

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.RHBM **£129**
Matt black 167.RHBMBL **£149**
Matt brushed brass 167.RHBMBB **£160**



Bath Filler
Chrome 167.RHDMBF **£213**
Matt black 167.RHDMBFBL **£242**
Matt brushed brass 167.RHDMBFMBB **£259**



Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit
Chrome 167.RHDMBSM **£258**
Matt black 167.RHDMBSMBL **£297**
Matt brushed brass 167.RHDMBSMMBB **£314**

Groombridge - Chrome **NEW**

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.GBBM **£90**



Bath Filler
167.GDBMBF **£138**



Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.GDBMBSM **£159**

Broadwater - chrome, matt black **NEW**

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.BWABM **£108**
Matt black 167.BWABMBL **£124**



Bath Filler
Chrome 167.BWADMBF **£186**
Matt black 167.BWADMBFBL **£214**



Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit
Chrome 167.BWADMBSM **£225**
Matt black 167.BWADMBSMBL **£259**



Eridge – chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel **NEW** B



Mini Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste (slotted)		Mono Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste (slotted)		
Chrome	167.ERMBM	£82	167.ERBM	£98
Matt black	167.ERMBMBL	£95	167.ERBMBL	£113
Brushed brass	167.ERMBMBB	£111	167.ERBMBB	£132
Brushed nickel	167.ERMBMNKL	£107	167.ERBMNKL	£128



Bath Filler		Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit		
Chrome	167.ERDMBF	£149	167.ERDMBSM	£171
Matt black	167.ERDMBFBL	£171	167.ERDMBSMBL	£196
Brushed brass	167.ERDMBFBB	£201	167.ERDMBSMBB	£239
Brushed nickel	167.ERDMBFNKL	£192	167.ERDMBSMNKL	£231

Speldhurst – chrome, matt black **NEW** B



Mini Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste (slotted)		Mono Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste (slotted)		Tall Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste (slotted)		Bath Filler		
Chrome	167.SHMBM	£84	167.SHBM	£110	167.SHTBM	£246	167.SHDMBF	£178
Matt black	167.SHMBMBL	£97	167.SHBMBL	£123	167.SHTBMBL	£246	167.SHDMBFBL	£204



Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit		
Chrome	167.SHDMBSM	£199
Matt black	167.SHDMBSMBL	£223

Langton – chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass **NEW** B



Mono Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste		Bath Filler		Bath Shower Mixer		
Chrome	167.LTBM	£129	167.LTDMBF	£213	167.LTDMBSM	£258
Matt black	167.LTBMBL	£149	167.LTDMBFBL	£242	167.LTDMBSMBL	£297
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTBMMBB	£160	167.LTDMBFMBB	£259	167.LTDMBSMMBB	£314

contemporary collection



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Scotney Castle is an English country house with formal gardens south-east of Lamberhurst in the valley of the River Bowl in Kent, England. The gardens, which are a Site of Special Scientific Interest are open to the public. The central feature is the ruins of a medieval, moated manor house, Scotney Old Castle, which is on an island on a small lake. The lake is surrounded by sloping, wooded gardens with fine collections of rhododendrons, azaleas and kalmia for spring colour, summer wisteria and roses, and spectacular autumn colour.

Scotney - Chrome

B

 Mini Basin Mixer incl click waste (slotted) 167.SNMBM £152	 Mono Basin Mixer incl click waste (slotted) 167.SNBM £190	 Tall Mono Basin Mixer 167.SNTBM £246	 Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.SNDMBF £262	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit 167.SNDMBSM £316
---	--	--	---	---

Bayham - Chrome

B

 Mono Basin Mixer incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.BHBM £133	 Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.BHDMBF £210	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit 167.BHDMBSM £240
--	--	--

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary collection



Hawkenbury - Chrome

B

 Basin Taps 167.HBBT £108	 Bath Taps 167.HBBAT £121	 Mini Basin Mixer incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.HBMBM £82	 Mono Basin Mixer incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.HBBM £89	 Tall Mono Basin Mixer 167.HBTBM £143	 Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.HBDMBF £143	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit 167.HBDMBSM £165
--	--	--	---	--	--	---




Pembury - Chrome & Matt Black

B

 Mono Basin Mixer Incl. click clack waste (slotted) Chrome 167.PBBM £99 Matt Black 167.PBBMBL £111	 Deck Mounted Bath Filler Chrome 167.PBDMBF £139 Matt Black 167.PBDMBFBL £161	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Incl. shower kit Chrome 167.PBDMBSM £163 Matt Black 167.PBDMBSMBL £203
--	--	--

Salomon - Chrome & Matt Black

B

 Mono Basin Mixer incl click clack waste (slotted) Chrome 167.SBM £102 Matt Black 167.SBM £114	 Deck Mounted Bath Filler Chrome 167.SDMBF £190 Matt Black 167.SDMBFBL £219	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit Chrome 167.SDMBSM £228 Matt Black 167.SDMBSMBL £259
--	--	--

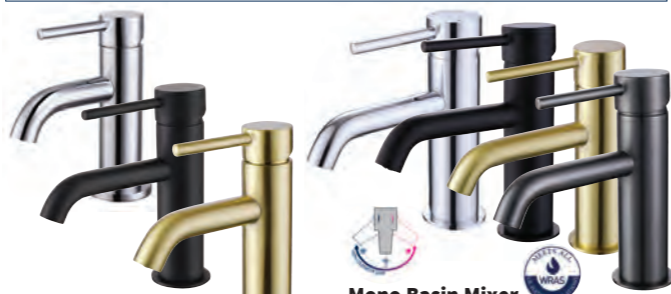
all inclusive collection

Brassware



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Bewl – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Gunmetal B



Mini Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BWMBM	£103
Matt black	167.BWMBMBL	£118
Brushed brass	167.BWMBMBB	£133
Gunmetal	167.BWBMGM	£160



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.BWDMBF	£159
Matt black	167.BWDMBFBL	£183
Brushed brass	167.BWDMBFBB	£185
Gunmetal	167.BWDMBFGM	£160



Tall Basin Mixer **NEW**

Chrome	167.BWTBM	£182
Matt black	167.BWTBMBL	£217
Brushed brass	167.BWTBMBB	£294



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.BWDMBSM	£190	Matt black	167.BWDMBSMBL	£219	Brushed brass	167.BWDMBSMBB	£294	Gunmetal	167.BWDMBSMGM	£190
--------	-------------	------	------------	---------------	------	---------------	---------------	------	----------	---------------	------

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**

Chrome	167.BWFBSM	£833
Matt black	167.BWFBSMBL	£1,041
Brushed brass	167.BWFBSMBB	£1,180
Gunmetal	167.BWFBSMGM	£675

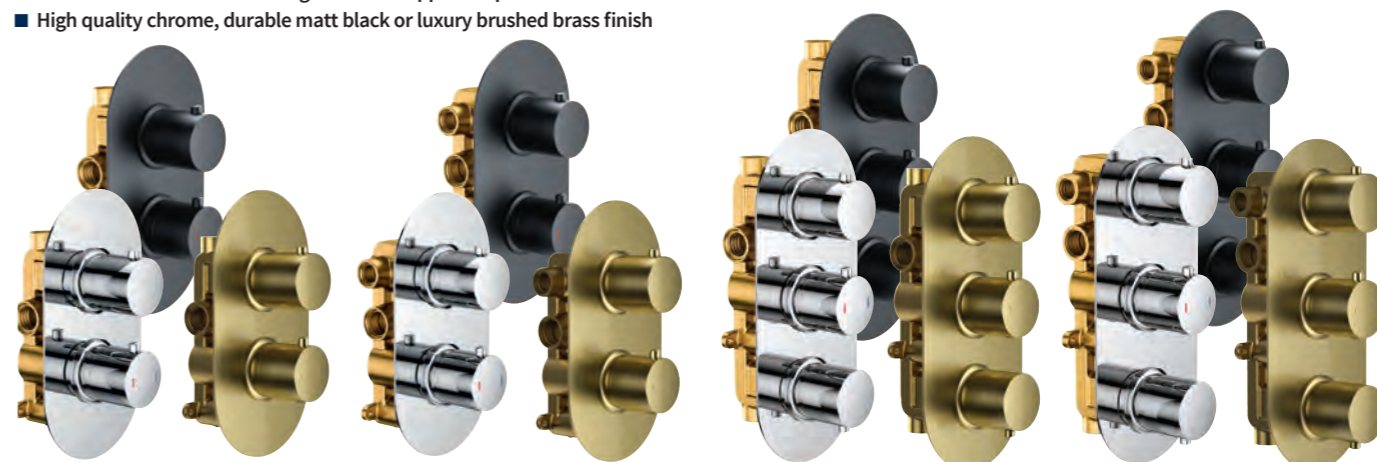
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Valves – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome, durable matt black or luxury brushed brass finish



Single outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles	Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles	Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles	Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles
Chrome 167.BW1TSV £246 Matt black 167.BW1TSVBL £284 Brushed brass 167.BW1TSVBB £318	Chrome 167.BW2TSV £279 Matt black 167.BW2TSVBL £321 Brushed brass 167.BW2TSVBB £359	Chrome 167.BW3TSV £342 Matt black 167.BW3TSVBL £393 Brushed brass 167.BW3TSVBB £416	Chrome 167.BW33TSV £342 Matt black 167.BW33TSVBL £393 Brushed brass 167.BW33TSVBB £441

Bewl Shower Accessories



Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with easy fit kit Chrome 167.BWRTBV £159 Matt black 167.BWRTBVBL £190	Round Slim Shower Head 250mm, stainless steel Chrome 167.RSH £64 Matt black 167.RSHBL £94 Brushed brass 167.RSHBB £142	Round Shower Arm – 300mm brass Chrome 167.RSA £37 Matt black 167.RSABL £42 Brushed brass 167.RSABB £47	Riser Rail Kit 710mm (excl. wall elbow) stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m 1 Chrome 167.RRK £51 2 Matt black 167.RRKBL £58
Round Wall Bracket Elbow brass Chrome 167.RWB £28 Matt black 167.RWBBL £36 Brushed brass 167.RWBBL £29	1 Round Pencil Handset only - ABS Chrome 167.RHS £14 Matt black 167.RHSBL £21 Brushed brass 167.RHSBB £46	1.5m PVC Shower Hose core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection Chrome 167.SH £23 Matt black 167.SHBL £26 Brushed brass 167.SHBB £26	Deluxe Round Slider Rail Kit 800mm (excl. wall elbow) Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose 5 year guarantee 3 Brushed brass 167.RRKDBB £260
2 Handset Wall Bracket only Chrome 167.RB £13 Matt black 167.RBBL £19 Brushed brass 167.RBBL £19			

For matching showers, see page 368

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Brassware

all inclusive collection



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Brassware

Bedgebury – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Gunmetal ^{NEW}

Mini Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.BBMBM **£175**
Matt black 167.BBMBML **£200**
Brushed brass 167.BBMBMB **£235**

Tall Basin Mixer ^{NEW}
Chrome 167.BBTBM **£265**
Matt black 167.BBTBMBL **£305**
Brushed brass 167.BBTBMBB **£362**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
Chrome 167.BBDMBSM **£297**
Matt black 167.BBDMBSMBL **£356**
Brushed brass 167.BBDMBSMBB **£403**
Gunmetal 167.BBDMBSMGM **£314**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer ^{NEW}
Chrome 167.BBFBSM **£833**
Matt black 167.BBFBSMBL **£1,041**
Brushed brass 167.BBFBSMBB **£1,180**
Gunmetal 167.BBFBSMGM **£753**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.BBDMBF **£253**
Matt black 167.BBDMBFBL **£292**
Brushed brass 167.BBDMBFBB **£287**
Gunmetal 167.BBDMBFGB **£259**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.BBBM **£190**
Matt black 167.BBBMBL **£219**
Brushed brass 167.BBBMBB **£268**
Gunmetal 167.BBBMGM **£160**

Gunmetal not available in Mini version

For matching showers, see page 368

All retail prices include VAT

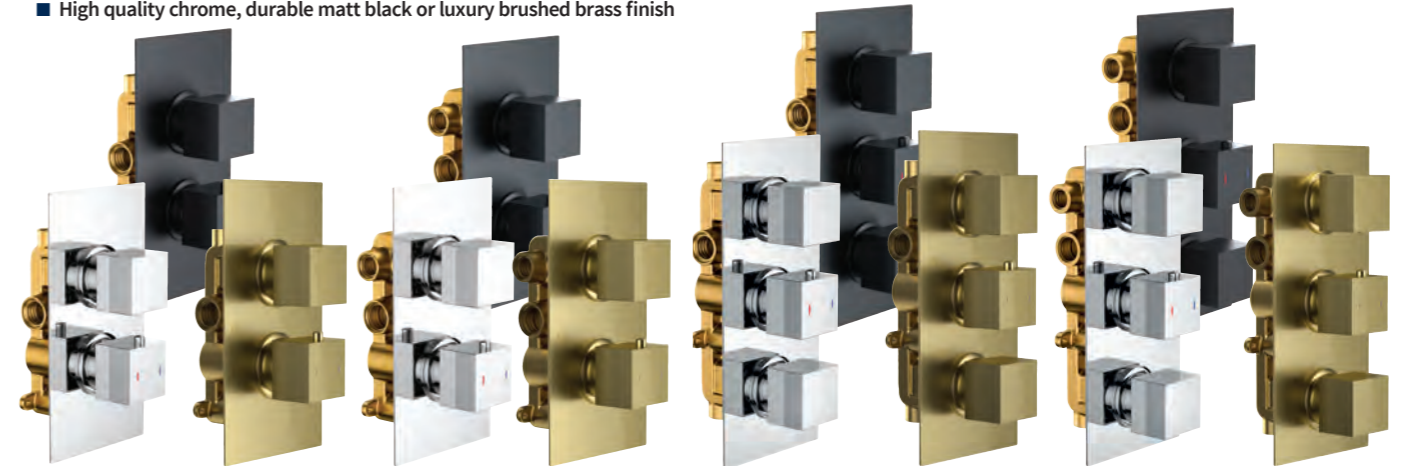
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Valves

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome, durable matt black or luxury brushed brass finish



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles	Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles	Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles	Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles
Chrome 167.BB1TSV £246	Chrome 167.BB2TSV £279	Chrome 167.BB3TSV £342	Chrome 167.BB33TSV £342
Matt black 167.BB1TSVBL £284	Matt black 167.BB2TSVBL £321	Matt black 167.BB3TSVBL £393	Matt black 167.BB33TSVBL £393
Brushed brass 167.BB1TSVBB £318	Brushed brass 167.BB2TSVBB £359	Brushed brass 167.BB3TSVBB £416	Brushed brass 167.BB33TSVBB £441

Bedgebury Shower Accessories

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve
with easy fit kit, TMV2
Chrome 167.BBSTBV **£164**
Matt black 167.BBSTBVBL **£197**

Square Slim Shower Head
250 x 250mm, stainless steel
Chrome 167.SSH **£70**
Matt black 167.SSHBL **£100**
Brushed brass 167.SSHBB **£158**

Square Shower Arm
300mm, brass
Chrome 167.SSA **£64**
Matt black 167.SSABL **£73**
Brushed brass 167.SSABB **£83**

Riser Rail Kit 610mm (excl. wall elbow)
stainless steel, Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset
Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m
1 Chrome 167.SRK **£57**
2 Matt black 167.SRKBL **£66**

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection
Chrome 167.SH **£23**
Matt black 167.SHBL **£26**
Brushed brass 167.SHBB **£26**

Deluxe Square Slider Rail Kit
800mm (excl. wall elbow)
Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose
5 year guarantee
3 Brushed brass 167.SRKDBB **£271**

Square Wall Bracket Elbow brass
Chrome 167.SWB **£28**
Matt black 167.SWBBL **£36**
Brushed brass 167.SWBBL **£39**

Square Pencil Handset - ABS
Chrome 167.SHS **£14**
Matt black 167.SHSBL **£21**

All retail prices include VAT

Brassware

Brassware

Brassware

Calverley - Chrome For Calverley Shower Sets, see page 368 B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.CVBM **£197**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CVDMBF **£282**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CVDMBSM **£338**

Dunorlan - Chrome B

Mono Basin Mixer
with swivel spout
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.DRBM **£99**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.DRDMBF **£139**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.DRDMBSM **£171**

Chartwell - Chrome B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.CWBM **£159**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CWDMBF **£282**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CWDMBSM **£246**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368

All retail prices include VAT

Frant - Chrome **NEW** B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
With click clack waste
167.FRMBM **£81**

Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
With click clack waste
167.FRBM **£102**

Bath Filler
167.FRDMBF **£167**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.FRDMBSM **£200**

Basin Taps
167.FRBT **£110**

Bath Taps
167.FRBAT **£120**

Yalding - Chrome **NEW** B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
35mm ceramic disc
With sprung waste
167.YABM35 **£44**

Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
40mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste
167.YABM40 **£62.00**

Bath Filler
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABF **£94**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABSM **£106**

Basin Taps
167.YABT **£78**

Bath Taps
167.YABAT **£101**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.YADMBF **£119**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.YADMBSM **£152**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368



Lever - Chrome **NEW**

B



Lever Basin Taps
167.LBT £56



Mono Basin Mixer
167.LBM £97



Bath Filler
167.LDMBF £116



Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.LDMBSM £129

Commercial - Chrome

B



Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT £120



Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
167.BCBM £159



Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130- 160mm
167.SLTSMV £329



Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings
167.VRSH £78



Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Includes built-in battery. Excl. blending valve
167.IREST £266



Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSTC £285



Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSST £316



Thermostatic Mixing Valves - TMV2, TMV3, NEW

WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar
Chrome

1	15mm	167.TMV15	£97
2	22mm	167.TMV22	£110

Bedgebury Accessories - Brass



B



Deep Double Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDCB £152
Matt Black 167.BBDCBBL £177



Deep Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDCB £56
Matt Black 167.BBDCBBL £71
Brushed Brass 167.BBDCBBB £81



Soap Dispenser tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBSD £59
Matt Black 167.BBSDBL £95



Towel Ring
Chrome 167.BBTR £48
Matt Black 167.BBTRBL £58
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRBB £94
Gunmetal NEW 167.BBTRGM £94



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 167.BBTRH £40
Matt Black 167.BBTRHBL £50
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRHBB £85
Gunmetal NEW 167.BBTRHGM £85



Robe Hook
Chrome 167.BBRH £24
Matt Black 167.BBRHBL £27
Brushed Brass 167.BBRHBB £42
Gunmetal NEW 167.BBRHGM £42



Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBTBH £81
Matt Black 167.BBTBHL £99



Body Jet - chrome
Bowl Round 167.RBJ £41
Bedgebury Square 167.SBJ £41



Double Towel Bar
Chrome 167.BBDTB **NEW** £115



Matt Black 167.BBDTBBL **NEW** £147



Brushed Brass 167.BBDTBBB **NEW** £221



Gunmetal 167.BBDTBGM **NEW** £221

Burlington®

Brassware

Burlington taps come with a choice of heads, to change handles replace the CL code as indicated



Anglesey tap head AN



Claremont tap head CL



Birkenhead tap head BI



Kensington tap head KE



The Regent Range Has more opulent bodies and designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:

Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Claremont – chrome with white

C/G/B



Standard

Basin Taps 3" Spout
110.CL1 **£190**
Regent
110.CLR1 **£255**



Regent

Basin Taps 5" Spout
110.CL2 **£230**
Regent
110.CLR2 **£295**



Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH
with high or low central indice and plug & chain
110.CL10 **£450**
Regent
110.CLR10 **£515**



Basin Mixer 3TH
with central indice pop up waste
110.CL12 **£394**
Regent
110.CLR12 **£499**
Thermostatic
110.CL29 **£474**

Burlington®



traditional



Mono Basin Tap Quarter Turn
excluding waste
110.CL45QT **£280**



	200mm Centres		230mm Centres	
	110.CL27	£400	110.CL28	£400
Regent	110.CLR27	£465	110.CLR28	£465



Mono Basin Mixer
with high or low central indice and pop up waste
110.CL4 **£310**
Regent
110.CLR4 **£345**

Mono Basin Mixer
with high or low central indice and plug & chain (illustrated)
110.CL5 **£310**
Regent
110.CLR5 **£345**

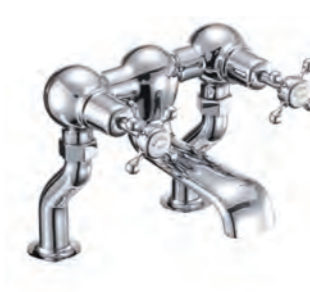
Mono Basin Mixer
with high or low central indice and click clack waste
110.CL6 **£345**
Regent
110.CLR6 **£380**



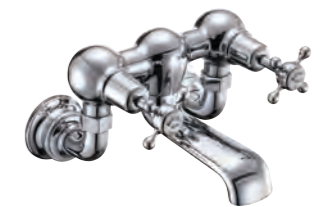
Bidet Mixer
with high or low central indice and pop up waste
110.CL13 **£300**



Bath Taps
110.CL3 **£214**
Regent
110.CLR3 **£279**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL23 **£493**
Regent
110.CLR23 **£558**



Wall Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL24 **£493**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR24 **£558**



Standard



Regent



Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH
with high or low central indice and plug & chain
110.CL10 **£450**
Regent
110.CLR10 **£515**



Basin Mixer 3TH
with central indice pop up waste
110.CL12 **£394**
Regent
110.CLR12 **£499**
Thermostatic
110.CL29 **£474**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL15 **£739**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR15 **£804**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled
quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL19 (as shown) **£783**
Regent
110.CLR19 **£848**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL17 **£739**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR17 **£804**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled
quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL21 **£783**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR21 **£848**

Brassware

Claremont – gold and brushed nickel with white

C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure: Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute



Mono Tap Gold 110.CL45QTGOLD £300



Brushed Nickel 110.CL45QTBKNL £300



Basin Taps 3" without waste Gold 110.CL1QTGOLD £200
Brushed Nickel 110.CL1QTBKNL £200



Regent Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD £259
Brushed Nickel 110.CLR1QTBKNL £259



Basin Taps 5" without waste Gold 110.CL2QTGOLD £210
Brushed Nickel 110.CL2QTBKNL £210



Regent Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD £269
Brushed Nickel 110.CLR2QTBKNL £269



Basin Mixer with click clack waste Gold 110.CL6QTGOLD £355
Brushed Nickel 110.CL6QTBKNL £355



Regent with click clack waste Gold 110.CLR6QTGOLD £384
Brushed Nickel 110.CLR6QTBKNL £384



Basin Mixer with pop-up waste Gold 110.CL4QTGOLD £310
Brushed Nickel 110.CL4QTBKNL £310



Regent with click clack waste Gold 110.CLR4QTGOLD £339
Brushed Nickel 110.CLR4QTBKNL £339



Three Tap Hole Mixer with pop-up waste Gold 110.CL12QTGOLD £414
Brushed Nickel 110.CL12QTBKNL £414
Regent Gold 110.CLR12QTGOLD £443
Brushed Nickel 110.CLR12QTBKNL £443



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster without waste Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD £773
Brushed Nickel 110.CL15QTBKNL £773
Regent Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD £838
Brushed Nickel 110.CLR15QTBKNL £838



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster Gold 110.CL17QTGOLD £769
Brushed Nickel 110.CL17QTBKNL £769
Regent Gold 110.CLR17QTGOLD £834
Brushed Nickel 110.CLR17QTBKNL £834



Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure: Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Chelsea Basin Mixer – chrome with white (or black WSL) C/G/B



Straight – with waste		Curved – with waste	
Standard white	110.CH20 £289	Standard white	110.CH22 £289
Standard black	110.CH20BLK £329	Standard black	110.CH22BLK £329
Regent white	110.CHR20 £324	Regent white	110.CHR22 £324
Regent black	110.CHR20BLK £364	Regent black	110.CHR22BLK £364
Straight – without waste		Curved – without waste	
Standard white	110.CH19 £265	Standard white	110.CH21 £279
Standard black	110.CH19BLK £305	Standard black	110.CH21BLK £319
Regent white	110.CHR19 £300	Regent white	110.CHR21 £314
Regent black	110.CHR19BLK £340	Regent black	110.CHR21BLK £354

Extended Height Kit for straight or curved		Bidet Mixer – curved only, with waste	
110.CH24	£69	Standard white	110.CH23 £265
		Standard black	110.CH23BLK £305
		Regent white	110.CHR23 £300
		Regent black	110.CHR23BLK £340

Stafford Quarter Turn – chrome, white only C/G/B



Basin Pillar Taps 110.STA12QT £139



Bath Pillar Taps 110.STA13QT £149



Mono Basin Mixer with pop up waste 110.STA11QT £215



Bath Shower Mixer 110.STA14QT £425

RIVIERA® 15 YEARS GUARANTEE COLLECTION

Riviera – chrome or gold without wastes C/G/B

Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems

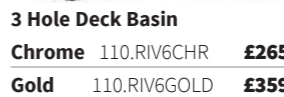


Mono Basin Mixer Chrome 110.RIV8CHR £255
Gold 110.RIV8GOLD £329

3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome 110.RSCHR £394
Gold 110.RSGOLD £498



Bath Shower Mixer Chrome 110.RIV4CHR £615
Gold 110.RIV4GOLD £735



3 Hole Deck Basin Chrome 110.RIV6CHR £265
Gold 110.RIV6GOLD £359



Basin Pillar Taps Chrome 110.RIV7CHR £215
Gold 110.RIV7GOLD £245



Slide Rail Bar with adjustable bracket Chrome 110.RIV37CHR £145
Gold 110.RIV37GOLD £289

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste

For Burlington showers, see pages 384 - 391

For wastes, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For wastes, see page 438

WSL While stocks last

For Riviera showers, see page 390



Guild – chrome, gold and brushed nickel

Z/B

Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

Standard

Chrome	
110.GU150DNC	£259
Gold	
110.GU150DNG	£299
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU150DNL	£299

Long Spout

Chrome	
110.GU140DNC	£259
Gold	
110.GU140DNG	£299
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU140DNGL	£299

Basin Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU110DNC	£319
Gold	
110.GU110DNG	£349
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU110DNL	£349

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU112DNC	£349
Gold	
110.GU112DNG	£379
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU112DNL	£379

3TH Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU130WNC	£388
Gold	
110.GU130WNG	£438
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU130WNL	£438

3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU330WC	£488
Gold	
110.GU330WG	£538
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU330WL	£538

3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU135DNC	£399
Gold	
110.GU135DNG	£429
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU135DNL	£429

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU422DC+	£678
Gold	
110.GU422DG+	£798
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU422DL+	£798

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU422WC+	£678
Gold	
110.GU422WG+	£794
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU422WL+	£794

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	
110.GU422FC+	£998
Gold	
110.GU422FG+	£1,198
Brushed Nickel	
110.GU422FL+	£1,198

All retail prices include VAT

Hoxton – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C/G/B

Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX001CP	£149
Brushed brass	126.HOX001BB	£169
Matt black	126.HOX001MB	£169

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX002CP	£189
Brushed brass	126.HOX002BB	£229
Matt black	126.HOX002MB	£229

Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit

Chrome	126.HOX008CP	£359
Brushed brass	126.HOX008BB	£415
Matt black	126.HOX008MB	£415

Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit

Chrome	126.HOX009CP	£625
Brushed brass	126.HOX009BB	£715
Matt black	126.HOX009MB	£715

Bottle Trap with 400mm pipe

Chrome	126.HOX0402CP	£89
Brushed brass	126.HOX0402BB	£145
Matt black	126.HOX0402MB	£145

Greenwich – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C/G/B

Mono Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.GRE110CP	£165
Brushed Brass	126.GRE110BB	£179
Matt Black	126.GRE110MB	£179

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.GRE112CP	£219
Brushed Brass	126.GRE112BB	£245
Matt Black	126.GRE112MB	£245

Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	126.GRE113CP	£359
Brushed Brass	126.GRE113BB	£415
Matt Black	126.GRE113MB	£415

All retail prices include VAT

Suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar

For wastes, see page 439

For matching showers see page 392

£ Special order item

For matching showers see page 391

For matching accessories see page 221

Guild taps come without wastes, for Burlington wastes, see page 438

contemporary

10 YEAR GUARANTEE **TAVISTOCK NEW**

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Anthem - chrome, black or brushed brass

C



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN11	£136
Black 06.TAN1103	£159
Brushed Brass 06.TAN1104	£198



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN61	£130
Black 06.TAN6103	£153
Brushed Brass 06.TAN6104	£192



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN19	£153
Black 06.TAN1903	£175
Brushed Brass 06.TAN1904	£280



Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN52	£195
Black 06.TAN5203	£225
Brushed Brass 06.TAN5204	£280



Bath Filler
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN32	£130
Black 06.TAN3203	£255
Brushed Brass 06.TAN3204	£311



Bath Shower Mixer
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN42	£283
Black 06.TAN4203	£311
Brushed Brass 06.TAN4204	£396



Savour - chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV11	£153
Black 06.TSV1103	£164
Brushed Brass 06.TSV1104	£199



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV61	£142
Black 06.TSV6103	£153
Brushed Brass 06.TSV6104	£189



Bath Filler
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV32	£226
Black 06.TSV3203	£255
Brushed Brass 06.TSV3204	£275



Bath Shower Mixer
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV42	£283
Black 06.TSV4203	£311
Brushed Brass 06.TSV4204	£345

TAVISTOCK **10 YEAR GUARANTEE** **INCLUDES CARTRIDGE**

contemporary

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Haze - chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ11	£151
Black 06.THZ1103	£178
Brushed Brass 06.THZ1104	£199



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ61	£137
Black 06.THZ6103	£153
Brushed Brass 06.THZ6104	£189



Bath Filler
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ32	£221
Black 06.THZ3203	£226
Brushed Brass 06.THZ3204	£275



Bath Shower Mixer
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ42	£269
Black 06.THZ4203	£311
Brushed Brass 06.THZ4204	£345

Zero - Featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE11	£137
Black 06.TZE1103	£164



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE61	£123
------------------------	-------------



Bath Filler
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE32	£194
------------------------	-------------



Bath Shower Mixer
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE42	£240
------------------------	-------------



Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

Avid – Featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV11 **£137**
Black TAV1103 **£164**



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV61 **£123**



Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV32 **£194**



Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV42 **£240**

Adapt – Chrome

C



Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAD11 **£141**



Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAD32 **£228**



Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAD42 **£265**

Signal – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TGN11 **£201**



Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TGN61 **£150**



Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TGN32 **£322**



Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TGN42 **£360**

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

Strike – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE11 **£163**



Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE61 **£144**



Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE32 **£262**



Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE42 **£338**

Blaze – Chrome

C



Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL11 **£207**



Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL61 **£194**



Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL32 **£313**



Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL42 **£366**

Siren – Chrome

C



Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSN11 **£207**



Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSN61 **£194**



Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TSN32 **£313**



Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TSN42 **£366**

Revive – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.3bar
Chrome 06.TRV11 **£140**



Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV32 **£176**




Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV42 **£243**




Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**



Ashmore – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

			
Basin Mixer With Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAM11 £156	Basin Taps Pair (waste not included) min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAM70 £129	Bath Filler min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAM32 £304	Bath Shower Mixer min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAM42 £406

Cheltenham – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

			
Basin Mixer With Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TCM11 £211	Basin Taps Pair (waste not included) min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TCM70 £150	Bath Filler min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TCM32 £322	Bath Shower Mixer min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TCM42 £360

Varsity – Chrome



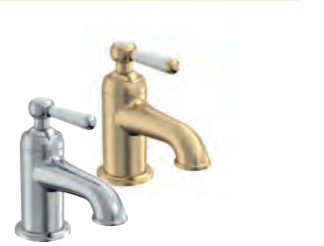
			
Basin Mixer With Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.1bar Chrome 06.TVA10 £170	Basin Taps Pair (waste not included) min recommended pressure 0.1bar Chrome 06.TVA70 £98	Bath Filler min recommended pressure 0.1bar Chrome 06.TVA32 £216	Bath Shower Mixer min recommended pressure 0.1bar Chrome 06.TVA42 £366

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

Lansdown – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

For matching Showers, see page 378





C

			
Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TLD11 £150 Brushed Brass 06.TLD1104 £199	Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TLD25 £140 Brushed Brass 06.TLD2504 £189	Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TLD26 £130 Brushed Brass 06.TLD2604 £179	Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TLD26 £130 Brushed Brass 06.TLD2604 £179

			
Basin Taps Pair (waste not included) min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TLD70 £120 Brushed Brass 06.TLD7004 £140	Bath Filler min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TLD32 £225 Brushed Brass 06.TLD3204 £275	Bath Shower Mixer min recommended pressure 0.1bar Chrome 06.TLD42 £300 Brushed Brass 06.TLD4204 £390	

Marston – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C

			
Basin Mixer With Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS11 £156	Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS25 £147	Basin Taps Pair (waste not included) min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS70 £129	

		
Bath Filler min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS32 £203	Bath Shower Mixer min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TMS42 £304	

Origin - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and matt black

Z/B



Compact Basin Mixer LP

excl. waste

● Chrome	76.A42555	£210
● Copper	76.A425526	£251
● Brushed Nickel	76.A425534	£314
● Matt Black	76.A425536	£314



Tall Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

265mm High		325mm High	
● 76.A42557	£268	76.XXA42558	£308
● 76.XXA4255726	£321	76.XXA4255826	£368
● 76.A4255734	£401	76.XXA4255834	£460
● 76.A4255736	£401	76.XXA4255836	£460



Basin Mixer LP
excl. waste

● 76.A42556	£232
● 76.A4255626	£279
● 76.A4255634	£348
● 76.A4255636	£348



Bidet Mixer LP
incl. pop up waste

● 76.XXA42559	£279
● 76.A4255926	£334
● 76.XXA4255934	£417
● 76.A4255936	£417



3TH Built-In Basin Mixer MP
incl. concealed part

● 76.A42582 + 76.A40835	£282
● 76.A4258226 + 76.A40835	£313
● 76.A4258234 + 76.A40835	£359
● 76.A4258236 + 76.A40835	£359



Bath Shower Mixer MP
45° directional spout
excl. handset and hose

● Chrome	76.A42619	£355
● Copper	76.A4261926	£427
● Brushed Nickel	76.A4261934	£532
● Matt Black	76.A4261936	£532



Bottle Trap

● 76.A45123	£95
● 76.A4512326	£113
● 76.A4512334	£142
● 76.A4512336	£142

**Push Button
Basin Waste**

● 76.A45149	£77
● 76.A4514926	£77
● 76.A4514934	£113
● 76.A4514936	£113

**New Black
and Copper
specifications
coming soon**

£ Special order item

For VitroA accessories, see page 216
For VitroA showers, see page 370

MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min

All retail prices
include VAT



Root Round - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

Z/B



Compact Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

● Chrome	76.A42705	£140
● Copper	76.A4270526	£168
● Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4270534	£210
● Gold	76.XXA4270523	£210



Mono Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

● 76.A42706	£154
● 76.A4270626	£184
● 76.XXA4270634	£230
● 76.XXA4270623	£230



Tall Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

● 76.A42707	£185
● 76.XXA4270726	£223
● 76.A4270734	£278
● 76.XXA4270723	£278



**NEW
Round
Bath Shower Mixer**
with shower kit
Chrome
76.A42910VUK **£253**



**NEW
Round
Bath Filler
Chrome**
76.A42909VUK **£208**

Root Square - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

Z/B



Compact Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

● Chrome	76.A42732	£161
● Copper	76.A4273226	£193
● Brushed Nickel	76.A4273234	£241
● Gold	76.XXA4273223	£241



Mono Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

● 76.A42731	£177
● 76.A4273126	£212
● 76.A4273134	£264
● 76.XXA4273123	£264



Tall Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

● 76.A42733	£213
● 76.A4273326	£256
● 76.A4273334	£320
● 76.XXA4273323	£320

All retail prices
include VAT

MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min

For VitroA accessories, see page 216
For VitroA showers, see page 370

£ Special order item

signature

Brassware



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer

● Chrome	76.XXA42784	£229
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4278429	£275
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4278474	£275
● Glossy black	76.XXA4278439	£344

Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

● Chrome	76.XXA42832	£141
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4283229	£168
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4283274	£168
● Glossy black	76.XXA4283239	£210

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

Vitra

Suit NEW

Z/B



Basin Mixer with Side Handle

● Chrome	76.A42616	£199
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4261629	£239
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4261674	£239
● Glossy black	76.XXA4261639	£299

Basin Mixer with Top Handle

● Chrome	76.A42816	£299
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4281629	£239
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4281674	£239
● Glossy black	76.XXA4281639	£299



Tall Basin Mixer for Bowls with Side Handle

● Chrome	76.A42765	£257
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4276529	£309
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4276574	£309
● Glossy black	76.XXA4276539	£386

Tall Basin Mixer for Bowls with Top Handle

● Chrome	76.A42814	£257
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4281429	£309
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4281474	£309
● Glossy black	76.XXA4281439	£386



Built-In Basin Mixer

Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

Exposed Part		
● Chrome	76.XXA42782	£220
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4278229	£252
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4278274	£252
● Glossy black	76.XXA4278239	£315
Concealed Part	76.A42806	£98

Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

Exposed Part		
● Chrome	76.XXA42874	£223
● Soft Copper	76.XXA4287429	£286
● Soft Gold	76.XXA4287474	£286
● Glossy black	76.XXA4287439	£335
Concealed Part	76.A42806	£98

Vitra

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

bathroom collection

Brassware



Minimax S



Solid S

Solid S – chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer LP
without waste
76.SSBMBM

£92

Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout LP
76.SSBMS

£122

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP with hand shower
76.SSBMSMD

£242



Bidet Mixer LP
with pop-up waste
76.SSBIM

£117

Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP
without hand shower
76.SSBF

£303

Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP
with hand shower
76.SSBFH

£363

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP
with diverter for hand shower(not incl.)
76.SSBMSMW

£132

Minimax S – chrome

B



Basin Mixer LP
without pop up waste
76.MBM

£136

Mono Bath Filler LP
76.MMBF

£272

Bath Shower Mixer MP
with hand shower
76.MBSM

£360

Bidet Mixer LP with pop up waste
76.MBIM

£190



Ona – chrome, matt black, titanium black or rose gold, cold start system Z/B/D



Mono Basin Mixer – height 177mm Smooth body, click clack waste	
Chrome 120.ONBMSB	£244
Matt black 120.ONBMSBMB	£342
Titanium black 120.ONBMSBBL	£342
Rose gold 120.XXONBMSBRG	£342



Medium Basin Mixer – height 212mm Smooth body, click clack waste	
Chrome 120.ONMBMSB	£306
Matt black 120.ONMBMSBMB	£428
Titanium black 120.ONMBMSBBL	£428
Rose gold 120.XXONMBMSBRG	£428



Extended Height Basin Mixer – height 321mm Smooth body, click clack waste	
Chrome 120.ONEBMSB	£374
Matt black 120.ONEBMSBMB	£524
Titanium black 120.ONEBMSBBL	£524
Rose gold 120.XXONEBMSBRG	£524

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Carelia – chrome or matt black, cold start B/D



Mono Basin Mixer 168mm height Smooth body without waste	
Chrome 120.CAMB	£152
M Black 120.CAMBMB	£198



Extended Height Basin Mixer 368mm height Smooth body without waste	
Chrome 120.CAEBM	£213
M Black 120.CAEBMB	£274



Deck Mounted Bath Filler	
Chrome 120.CADMBF	£306
M Black 120.CADMBFB	£398



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Without shower kit	
Chrome 120.CADMBSM	£337
M Black 120.CADMBSMB	£429

Naia – chrome, titanium black, brushed black or rose gold B/D



Mono Basin Mixer with smooth body	
Chrome 120.NABMSB	£292
T Black 120.NABMSTB	£377
Rose 120.XXNABMSBRG	£377



Medium Height Basin Mixer	
Chrome 120.NABMM	£515

Insignia – chrome, titanium black or rose gold B/D



Basin Mixer with smooth body		
Chrome	120.INMBM	£592
T Black	120.INMBMBL	£771
Rose	120.XXINMBMLBRG	£771

L20 – chrome, cold start system B/D



Mono Basin Mixer* with smooth body 120.L20BMSB	
	£154
171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer* with smooth body 120.L20BMM	
	£201



272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer* with pop up waste 120.L20EBM	
	£396



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer without waste incl. Roca Box 120.XXL20WMBMR	
	£564



Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.L20MBIW	
	£158



Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.L20BFS	
	£307



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit & wall bracket 120.L20BSMS	
	£329



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit and wall bracket 120.L20BSM		
	£210	
For use with optional floor standing columns illustrated on right		
	120.XXUFC	£818

Accessories B/D



Standard Slotted Press Down Waste	
Chrome 120.SPDW	£26
Titanium Black 120.SPDWBL	£63
Rose 120.XXSPDWBRG	£63



Round Floor Standing Columns Can be used with Roca wall-mounted bath shower mixers		
	120.XXUFC	£818

Band A

Roca

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Escuadra/L90 – chrome, cold start system

B/D

With its contemporary single lever design, Escuadra will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate

 Basin Mixer smooth body without waste 120.ESBMSB £263	 Extended Height Basin Mixer 312mm height 120.ESEMBM £410	 Wall Mounted 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer 120.XXESWM3BMR £408	 Deck Mounted Basin Mixer 120.XXESDMBMR £408
 Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.XXESMBI £263	 Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.ESLDBF £608	 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer excl. kit 120.XXESWBSM £602	 Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Incl. handset and bath spout 120.ESBSM4 £627
 Smooth Body Mono Basin Mixer* with click clack waste 1 L90 120.XXL90BM £446 2 L90-Compact 120.L90BMC £434	 L90-Compact Medium Height Basin Mixer with smooth body and click clack waste 120.L90MBMC £609	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Incl. shower kit 120.ESLBSM £642	

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the tap hole is situated in the back right corner.

Monodin-N – chrome

B/D

 Mono Basin Mixer without waste (illustrated) 120.MONBM £211	 Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.MONDBF £393	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit & wall bracket 120.XXMONDBSM £415
--	--	--

Roca

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Atlas – chrome, cold start system







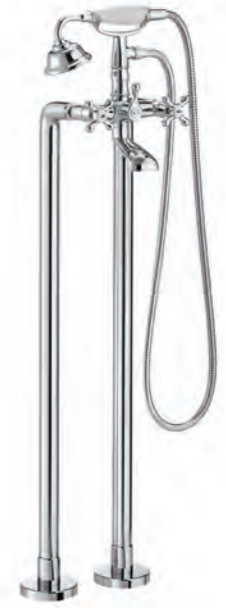

B/D

 Basin Mixer* with smooth body 120.ATBMSB £230	 Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.ATMBIM £297	Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer* with smooth body 184mm 120.ATMBMSBM £288 218mm 120.ATMBMSBP £307	 284mm Extended Height Basin Mixer* with smooth body 120.ATEBM £353
 Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.ATDBF £416	 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit 120.ATDBSM £439	 Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer 2 outlet 120.ATBITSM2 £552 3 outlets 120.ATBITSM3 £608	

Carmen – chrome

B/D

Brassware Features: ■ Latest generation flow limiters that guarantee a 5l/m flow regardless of the system pressure. This is an optional requirement as it provides a high degree of comfort with minimum stream ■ Roca Eversheen electroplating, for erosion, lifetime brightness and anti-scratching

 Mono Twin Lever Basin Mixer without waste 120.CABMTS £305	 Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer with click clack waste 120.CA3BM £605	 Mono Twin Lever Bidet Mixer with click clack waste 120.CABIM £373	 Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer without waste 120.XXCABMLS £366
 Wall Mounted Shower Mixer with shower kit without waste 120.CAWSMKT £542	 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit without waste 120.CAWBSMT £576	 Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer 120.CABSMTFS £1,217	 Mono Single Lever Bidet Mixer with click clack waste 120.XXCABIT £397



Uptown – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C



Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBSPT19 **£102**



Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBLPT19 **£116**



Bath Filler
171.CBDBF19 **£157**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CBBSMT20 **£226**

Downtown – chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems. For Shower Kits, see page 350

C



Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 171.DTSPTCH **£134**
Matt Black 171.DTSPTMB **£158**



Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 171.DTLPTCH **£146**
Matt Black 171.DTLPTMB **£172**



Bath Filler
Chrome 171.DTDBFCH **£208**
Matt Black 171.DTDBFMB **£245**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
Chrome 171.DTBSMTCH **£247**
Matt Black 171.DTBSMTMB **£291**

Central – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C



Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTSPTCH **£115**



Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTLPTCH **£130**



Bath Filler
171.CTDBFCH **£189**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CTBSMTCH **£236**

Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

Traps & Wastes – chrome, black or brushed brass

C



Bottle Trap

Chrome 06.TRAP2 **£37**

Chrome 06.TRAP6 **£73**
Black 06.TRAP7 **£90**
Brushed Brass 06.TRAP8 **£106**



1 75mm Unslotted Click Waste
Chrome 06.WASTE6 **£27**

2 75mm Slotted Click Waste
Chrome 06.WASTE7 **£27**

3 100mm Slotted Click Waste
Chrome 06.WASTE9 **£33**

4 75mm Slotted Click Waste
Chrome 06.WASTE10 **£30**



Universal Click Basin Waste
Chrome 06.WASTE24 **£39**
Black 06.WASTE25 **£41**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE26 **£46**



Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.



Universal Open Basin Waste
For use on basins without an overflow
Chrome 06.WASTE27 **£39**
Black 06.WASTE28 **£41**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE29 **£46**



Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



Plug and Chain Basin Waste
Chrome 06.WASTE11 **£32**
Brushed Brass 06.XXWASTE14 **£46**



Click Bath Waste & Overflow
Chrome 06.WASTE21 **£41**
Black 06.WASTE22 **£48**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE23 **£63**



Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
670mm hose
Chrome 06.WASTE20 **£54**



Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
1020mm hose
Chrome 06.WASTE30 **£65**

Commercial

B

Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT £120

Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
167.BCBM £159

Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 135-165mm, WRAS approved
167.SLTSMV £329

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSST £316

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSTC £285

Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Includes built-in battery. Excl. blending valve
167.IREST £266

Lever – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass **NEW**

B

Lever Basin Taps
167.LBT £56

Bath Taps
167.LBAT £61

Bath Filler
167.LDMBF £116

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.LDMBSM £129

Vandal Resistant Shower Head
3 settings
167.VRSH £78

Accessories

B

High Level Flush Pipe Pack
134.HLFPK £213

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Cistern Brackets
134.LLFPK £120

Roll Top Bath Kit
167.RTBK chrome £292

Traditional Handset
167.THS £45

Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved, Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar
Chrome

Size	Code	Price
1	15mm 167.TMV15	£97
2	22mm 167.TMV22	£110

Bowl Round Body Jet
chrome
167.RBJ £41

Bedgebury Square Body Jet
chrome
167.SBJ £41

Round Bottle Trap
380mm
Chrome 167.RBT £46
Matt Black 167.RBTBL £56
Brushed Brass 167.RBTBB £81

Square Bottle Trap
325mm
Chrome 167.SBT £88
Matt Black 167.SBTBL £117

Wastes

B



Bath Retainer Waste with Plug and Chain
center to center 90cm
Chrome 167.BRWPC £23

Square Bath Push Button Waste and Overflow
center to center length 85cm
Chrome 167.BSPUW £54

Easy Clean Bath Push Button Waste and Overflow
center to center 98cm

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	167.BPUW	£41
Matt Black	167.BPUWBL	£50
Brushed Brass	167.BPUWBB	£73
Gunmetal	167.BPUWGM	£73

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste and Overflow
center to center 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve, see pages 362 to 367

	Round	Square		
Chrome	167.BFPUWEC	£95	167.BFSPUWEC	£121
Matt Black	167.BFPUWECBL	£109	167.BFSPUWECBL	£138
Brushed Brass	167.BFPUWECBB	£125	167.BFSPUWECBB	£161
Gunmetal	167.BFPUWECGM	£152	-	-

Round Bath Filler with Sprung Waste
center to center 86cm
Chrome 167.BFSW £171
Black 167.BFSWBL £171 **NEW**

Push Button Basin Waste

	Unslotted	£	Slotted	£
Chrome	167.PBBUS	£16	167.PBBS	£15
Matt Black	167.PBBUSBL	£28	167.PBBSBL	£26
Brushed Brass	167.PBBUSBB	£30	167.PBBSBB	£27
Gunmetal	167.PBBUSGM	£31	167.PBBSGM	£28

Retainer Basin Waste with plug and chain slotted
Chrome 167.BARWPC £13

Square Push Button Basin Waste
slotted
Chrome 167.PBSBS £15



Wastes C/G/B

<p>Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain white ceramic</p> <p>Chrome 110.W3 £95 Brushed Nickel 110.W3BNKL £105 Gold 110.W3GOLD £115</p>	<p>Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm pipe</p> <p>Chrome 110.W14 £59 Brushed Nickel 110.W14BNKL £119 Gold 110.W14GOLD £119</p>	<p>Flat Bottom Bottle Trap 300mm pipe</p> <p>Chrome 110.W13 £105</p>	<p>Bidet Trap</p> <p>Chrome 110.W27CHR £49 Brushed Nickel 110.W27BNKL £109</p>
<p>Basin Waste Plug & Chain slotted</p> <p>Chrome 110.W1 £25 Brushed Nickel 110.W1BNKL £45 Gold 110.W1GOLD £45</p>	<p>External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain for single & double ended baths</p> <p>Chrome 110.W4 £179 Brushed Nickel 110.W4BNKL £279 Gold 110.W4GOLD £265</p>	<p>Shrouds inc. horizontal support bar</p> <p>Chrome 110.W7 £415 Brushed Nickel 110.W7BNKL £559 Gold 110.W7GOLD £595</p>	<p>Decorative Shrouds</p> <p>Chrome 110.W6 £245 Brushed Nickel 110.W6BNKL £359 Gold 110.W6GOLD £359</p>

£ Special order item
All retail prices include VAT

<p>Click Clack Basin Waste slotted</p> <p>Chrome 125.W11 £35 Nickel 125.W11NKL £45 Gold 125.W11GOLD £45</p>	<p>Special Bath Waste For Natural Stone Baths without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste</p> <p>Chrome 125.CW11 £329</p>	<p>Square Bottom Bottle Trap 340mm pipe</p> <p>Chrome 125.W17 £139</p>	<p>P Trap Connection Pipe</p> <p>Chrome 110.W21 £129 Brushed Nickel 110.W21BNKL £215 Gold 110.W21GOLD £215</p>
<p>Click Clack Basin Waste unslotted</p> <p>Chrome 125.W22 £55</p>	<p>Flip Top Basin Waste</p> <p>Chrome 125.W18 £55 Nickel 125.W18NKL £69 Gold 125.W18GOLD £69</p>	<p>Click Clack Bath Waste Slotted</p> <p>Chrome 125.CW1 £65 White natural stone cover 125.CW1N £119</p> <p>Unslotted</p> <p>Chrome 125.CW2 £65 White natural stone cover 125.CW2N £119 Gloss white clearstone cover 125.CW2NCS £119 Matt white clearstone cover 125.CW2NCSM £105</p>	<p>P Trap Shallow for use with 110.W21 above only</p> <p>Chrome 125.CW3 £85 Brushed Nickel 125.CW3BNKL £105 Gold 125.CW3GOLD £105</p>
<p>Smart Bath Waste Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow</p> <p>125.CW13 £275</p>	<p>External Click Clack Bath Waste for single & double ended baths</p> <p>Chrome 125.CW6 £255</p>	<p>Click Clack Bath Waste Chrome</p> <p>125.CW8 £75</p>	

<p>Hoxton Wastes C/G/B</p> <p>Click Clack Bath Waste</p> <p>Chrome 126.HOX013CP £65 Brushed brass 126.HOX013BB £85 Matt black 126.HOX013MB £85</p>	<p>Bath Filler with Click Clack Waste</p> <p>Chrome 126.HOX0351CP £265 Brushed brass 126.HOX0351BB £419 Matt black 126.HOX0351MB £419</p>	<p>Riviera C/G/B</p> <p>Extended Overflow Bath Filler with click clack waste</p> <p>Chrome 110.RIV36CHR £265 Gold 110.RIV36GOLD £559</p>
<p>Basin Waste</p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>Slotted 125.W11 £35 Unslotted 125.W22 £55</p> <p>Brushed brass</p> <p>Slotted 126.HOX010BB £59 Unslotted 126.HOX011BB £59</p> <p>Matt black</p> <p>Slotted 126.HOX010MB £59 Unslotted 126.HOX011MB £59</p>	<p>Bottle Trap with 300mm pipe</p> <p>Chrome 126.HOX0402CP £105 Brushed brass 126.HOX0402BB £169 Matt black 126.HOX0402MB £169</p>	<p>Extension Kit</p> <p>110.XXRV38 £89</p>

All retail prices include VAT
£ Special order item



lazzarini
RADIATORI

lazzarini
RADIATORI

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

multi-rails

Silea – Straight 22mm

B/C



Chrome		Anthracite (RAL7012)		Black	
400 x 800mm btu 737 33.SL84	£96	400 x 1200mm btu 1137 33.SL124	£118	500 x 800mm btu 1270 33.SL85A	£103
500 x 800mm btu 860 33.SL85	£98	500 x 1200mm btu 1341 33.SL125	£127	600 x 800mm btu 1457 33.SL86A	£108
600 x 800mm btu 980 33.SL86	£104	600 x 1200mm btu 1543 33.SL126	£133	500 x 1200mm btu 2027 33.SL125A	£128
400 x 1000mm btu 942 33.SL104	£107	400 x 1600mm btu 1512 33.SL164	£168	600 x 1200mm btu 2324 33.SL126A	£132
500 x 1000mm btu 1103 33.SL105	£111	500 x 1600mm btu 1799 33.SL165	£172	600 x 1200mm btu 2713 33.SL165A	£171
600 x 1000mm btu 1260 33.SL106	£118	600 x 1600mm btu 2085 33.SL166	£177	600 x 1600mm btu 3136 33.SL166A	£178
				500 x 800mm btu 1270 33.SL85B	£103
				600 x 1200mm btu 2324 33.SL126B	£132
				600 x 800mm btu 1457 33.SL86B	£108
				500 x 1600mm btu 2713 33.SL165B	£171
				500 x 1200mm btu 2027 33.SL125B	£128
				600 x 1600mm btu 3136 33.SL166B	£178

electric

Cortina – electric

B/C



CORTINA CONTRACT
- only cable
400 x 720mm
Chrome – watt 200/btu 683
33.ECC47 **£244**

Matt Black – watt 300/btu 1024
33.ECC47B **£244**

480 x 920mm
Chrome – watt 300/btu 1024
33.ECC49 **£291**

Matt Black – watt 500/btu 1706
33.ECC49B **£291**

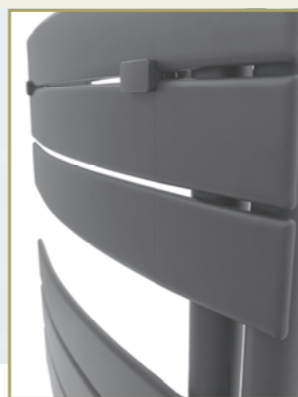
480 x 1375mm
Chrome – watt 500/btu 1706
33.ECC413 **£385**

Matt Black – watt 750/btu 2559
33.ECC413B **£385**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON
ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Pieve – electric

B/C



PIEVE CONTRACT
Only Cable

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON
ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Chrome

550 x 1380mm
watt 300
btu 1024
33.PE135 **£621**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

550 x 1380mm
watt 500
btu 1706
33.PE135A **£632**

Roma Booster – 25mm

High
output

Quartz

Anthracite

B/C



Chrome		Anthracite (RAL7012)	
400 x 840mm btu 1007 33.RO84	£148	600 x 1512mm btu 2529 33.RO156	£265
500 x 840mm btu 1249 33.RO85	£157	400 x 1785mm btu 2058 33.RO174	£248
600 x 840mm btu 1485 33.RO86	£173	500 x 1785mm btu 2553 33.RO175	£291
400 x 1230mm btu 1382 33.RO124	£191	600 x 1785mm btu 3037 33.RO176	£319
500 x 1230mm btu 1724 33.RO125	£202	Quartz WSL	
600 x 1230mm btu 2065 33.RO126	£229	500 x 840mm btu 1819 33.RO85Q	£113
400 x 1512mm btu 1700 33.RO154	£229	500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125Q	£140
500 x 1512mm btu 2113 33.RO155	£234	500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155Q	£165
		500 x 840mm btu 1819 33.RO85A	£113
		500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125A	£140
		500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155A	£165
		500 x 1785mm btu 3696 33.RO175A	£188
		Black	
		500 x 840mm btu 1819 33.RO85B	£113
		500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125B	£140
		500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155B	£165
		500 x 1785mm btu 3696 33.RO175B	£188

Suitable for use with heating elements, see page 453

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

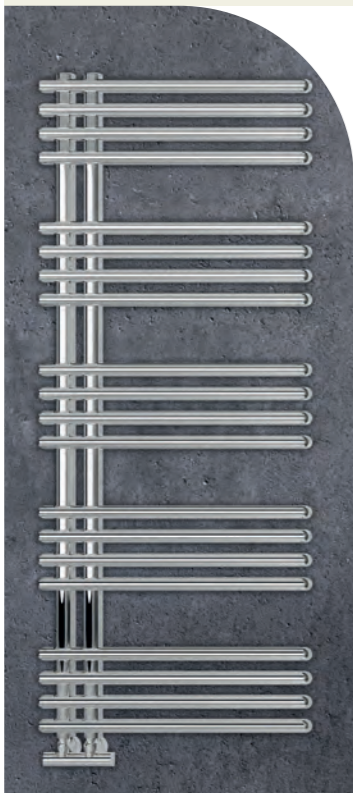
Suitable for use with heating elements, see page 453

WSL While stocks last

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Como B/C



Chrome

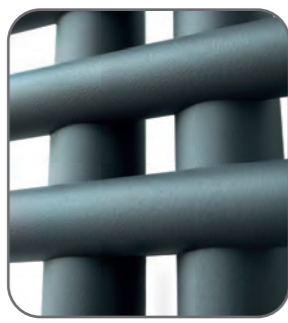
500 x 800mm
btu 912
33.CO58C **£479**

500 x 1250mm
btu 1440
33.CO512C **£594**


Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 800mm
btu 1376
33.CO58A **£337**

500 x 1250mm
btu 2218
33.CO512A **£479**



Asti B/C



500 X 823mm
Anthracite
btu 1686
33.AS58A **£316**

Chrome
btu 1225
33.AS58C **£412**



500 x 1228mm
Anthracite (RAL7012)
btu 2512
33.AS512A **£355**

Chrome
btu 1683
33.A5512C **£480**

500 x 1813mm
Anthracite (RAL7012)
btu 3675
33.AS518A **£414**

Chrome
btu 2478
33.AS518C **£595**

Palermo B/C

Chrome

500 x 840mm
btu 1082
33.P85 **£413**

500 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.P115 **£533**

500 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.P155 **£651**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.P115A **£459**

Matt black

500 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.P115B **£459**

Catania B/C



Chrome

500 x 730mm
btu 1167
33.CA57 **£338**

500 x 1190mm
btu 1860
33.CA511 **£434**

500 x 1450mm
btu 2198
33.CA514 **£560**

Pieve B/C



Chrome

550 x 1080mm
btu 1464
33.P105 **£615**

550 x 1380mm
btu 1833
33.P135 **£698**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105A **£427**

550 x 1380mm
btu 2710
33.P135A **£462**

Matt black

550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105B **£427**

550 x 1380mm
btu 2710
33.P135B **£462**

Venezia - Palermo curved B/C



Chrome


493 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.V512 **£604**

493 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.V515 **£698**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

493 x 1512mm
btu 3109
33.V515AN **£611**

Capri B/C



Chrome

500 x 719mm
btu 871
33.C75 **£257**

500 x 1150mm
btu 1287
33.C115 **£331**

500 x 1420mm
btu 1594
33.C145 **£423**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 1150mm
btu 2089
33.C115A **£257**

Matt black

500 x 1150mm
btu 2089
33.C115B **£257**

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 451 - 452

Measurements
W X H

All retail prices
include VAT

All retail prices
include VAT

Measurements
W X H

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 451 - 452

Heated Towel Rails

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only



Trafalgar Heated Towel Rail
642 x 235 x 950mm btu 2346 watts 558
Chrome/white 110.R1CHR **£789**
Chrome/black 110.RCHR1BLA **£845**
Gold/white 110.R1GOLD **£1,250**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R1BNKL **£1,395**



Bloomsbury Heated Towel Rail
497 x 235 x 950mm btu 1613 watts 387
Chrome/white 110.R2CHR **£789**
Chrome/black 110.RCHR2BLA **£845**
Gold/white 110.R2GOLD **£1,150**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R2BNKL **£1,295**



Cleaver Heated Towel Rail
642 x 235 x 720mm
btu 1101 watts 266
Chrome 110.R3CHR **£639**
Gold/white 110.R3GOLD **£850**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R3BNKL **£950**



Chaplin Heated Towel Rail
542 x 126 x 1142mm
btu 1092 watts 320
Chrome 110.R12CHR **£824**



Berkeley Heated Towel Rail
642 x 235 x 950mm, btu 985 watts 238
Chrome 110.R4CHR **£639**
Gold/white 110.R4GOLD **£1,100**



Vincent Heated Towel Rail
642 x 235 x 950mm
btu 1101 watts 266
Chrome 110.R5CHR **£639**



Strand Heated Towel Rail
642 x 390 x 404mm
btu 522 watts 153
chrome 110.R11CHR **£694**

Summer Electric Heating Kits -chrome
100 watt 110.BUR8 **£119**
200 watt 110.BUR9 **£119**
300 watt 110.BUR10 **£119**



Radiator Valve Pack pair of angled
Chrome/white 110.R6CHR **£55**
Chrome/black 110.R6CHRBLA **£55**
Nickel 110.R6NKL **£109**
Gold/white 110.R6GOLD **£100**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R6BNKL **£100**



Radiator Valve Pack pair of straight
Chrome/white 110.R7CHR **£55**
Nickel 110.R7NKL **£109**
Gold/white 110.R7GOLD **£100**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R7BNKL **£100**

Eridge

B

■ Dry electric ■ Safe in zones 2 and 3 ■ IPX4 rated ■ Stainless steel ■ Low voltage electric only ■ 40mm height x 100mm depth



450mm
- 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel
02.ER45BS **£182**

Chrome
02.ER45C **£199**

Brushed brass
02.ER45BB **£192**

Polished brass
02.ER45PB **£195**

Matt black
02.ER45B **£148**

630mm
- 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel
02.ER63BS **£153**

Chrome
02.ER63C **£191**

Brushed brass
02.ER63BB **£178**

Polished brass
02.ER63PB **£205**

Matt black
02.ER63B **£146**

12V Transformer - 10-60 watts
1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide
1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide
02.ERTF **£35**

contemporary



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Dunorlan – gloss white or anthracite

B



Single

310 x 1800mm
■ 410mm pipe centres
■ watts 550
■ btu 1876

White 02.DNS318W **£608**
Anthracite 02.DNS318A **£608**

435 x 1800mm
■ 410mm pipe centres
■ watts 877
■ btu 2992

White 02.DNS418W **£647**
Anthracite 02.DNS418A **£647**

604 x 1800mm
■ 704mm pipe centres
■ watts 934
■ btu 3187

White 02.DNS618W **£839**
Anthracite 02.DNS618A **£839**

Double

672 x 1800mm
■ 772 pipe centres
■ watts 1576
■ btu 5378

White 02.DND618W **£1,203**
Anthracite 02.DND618A **£1,203**

Bayham – anthracite

B



352 x 1800mm
■ 452mm pipe centres
■ watts 751
■ btu 2564

02.BHTR318A **£495**

472 x 1800mm
■ 572mm pipe centres
■ watts 939
■ btu 3204

02.BHTR418A **£630**

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452



Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Measurements
W x H

All retail prices
include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

Calverley – chrome or anthracite

B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453



Chrome

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 359
■ btu 1224

02.CVTR57C **£527**

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 543
■ btu 1852

02.CVTR512C **£720**



Anthracite

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 343
■ btu 1169

02.CVTR57A **£452**

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 503
■ btu 1716

02.CVTR512A **£593**

Salomon – chrome or anthracite

B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453



Chrome

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 208
■ btu 709

02.SMTR57C **£534**

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 305
■ btu 1041

02.SMTR512C **£730**

Anthracite

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 314
■ btu 1071

02.SMTR57A **£437**

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 461
■ btu 1573

02.SMTR512A **£616**

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

All retail prices
include VAT

Measurements
W x H



Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

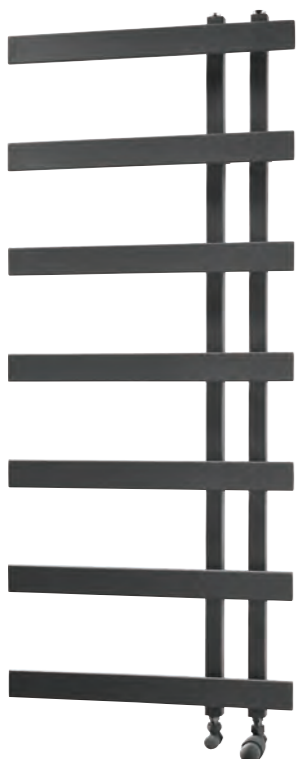
contemporary



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Hawkenbury – black or anthracite B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453 ■ reversible

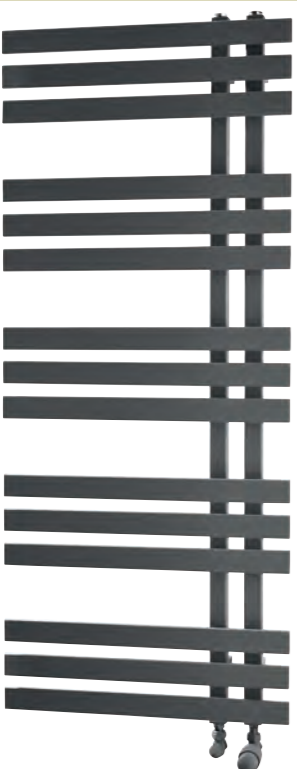


500 x 1200mm
 ■ 75mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 396
 ■ btu 1352
Black 02.HBTR512B **£436**
Anthracite 02.HBTR512A **£412**

500 x 1800mm
 ■ 75mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 570
 ■ btu 1945
Black 02.HBTR518B **£523**
Anthracite 02.HBTR518A **£487**

Chartwell – black or anthracite B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453 ■ reversible



500 x 1200mm
 ■ 60mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 498
 ■ btu 1697
Black 02.CWTR512B **£474**
Anthracite 02.CWTR512A **£474**

500 x 1800mm
 ■ 60mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 710
 ■ btu 2422
Black 02.CWTR518B **£662**
Anthracite 02.CWTR518A **£702**

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Pembury – chrome or black B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453



Chrome **530 x 900mm**
 ■ 490mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 222
 ■ btu 757
 02.PBTR59C **£565**

Black **530 x 900mm**
 ■ 490mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 366
 ■ btu 1248
 02.PBTR59B **£456**

530 x 1300mm
 ■ 490mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 325
 ■ btu 1108
 02.PBTR513C **£630**

530 x 1300mm
 ■ 490mm pipe centres
 ■ watts 526
 ■ btu 1794
 02.PBTR513B **£466**



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

Southborough – chrome, anthracite, white B

■ suitable for heating element, see page 453



Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Chrome **500 x 800mm**
 ■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 250 ■ btu 853
 02.SBTR58C **£469**

White **500 x 800mm**
 ■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 398 ■ btu 1358
 02.SBTR58W **£396**

Anthracite **500 x 800mm**
 ■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 398 ■ btu 1358
 02.SBTR58A **£390**

500 x 1200mm
 ■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 339 ■ btu 1157
 02.SBTR512C **£605**

500 x 1200mm
 ■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 535 ■ btu 1825
 02.SBTR512W **£467**

500 x 1200mm
 ■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 535 ■ btu 1825
 02.SBTR512A **£457**

Molyneux – chrome B



500 x 700mm
 ■ 425mm pipe centres ■ watts 137 ■ btu 467
 02.MTR **£410**

Culverden – chrome B



500 x 800mm
 ■ 100mm pipe centres ■ watts 157 ■ btu 536
 02.CRTR58 **£861**

Penshurst – chrome B



500 x 1200mm
 ■ 426mm pipe centres ■ watts 222 ■ btu 757
 02.PHTR512 **£783**

500 x 900mm
 ■ 426mm pipe centres ■ watts 178 ■ btu 607
 02.PHTR59 **£667**

traditional

traditional


THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Groombridge – chrome & white

B



510 x 1510mm
■ Pipe centres 385mm ■ watts 723 ■ btu 2466
01.GTR **£975**

Suitable for use with Heating Element
– 300 watt, see page 453

Canterbury – chrome & white

B



673 x 963 x 230mm
■ watts 1032 ■ btu 3521 (at 60°)
01.CTR **£567**

Edenbridge – chrome & white

B



540 x 965 x 230mm
■ watts 555
■ btu 1894 (at 60°)
01.ETR **£525**

Prices exclude valves, see page opposite

450

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Measurements
W x H

All retail prices
include VAT

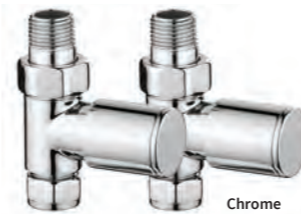
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.


manual valves

Round Radiator Valve Packs (pair)

B

straight



Chrome

angled



Anthracite

corner



White

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SRV	£24
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAN	£32
Anthracite	01.SRVA	£32
White	01.SRVW	£32
Brushed Nickel	01.SRVBN	£32
Brushed Brass	01.SRVBB	£32
Black	01.SRVB	£32

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.ARVS	£24
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXARVAN	£32
Anthracite	01.ARVA	£32
White	01.ARVW	£32
Brushed Nickel	01.ARVBN	£32
Brushed Brass	01.ARVBB	£32
Black	01.ARVB	£32

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.CRV	£44
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXCRVAN	£44
Anthracite	01.CRVA	£44
White	01.CRVW	£44
Brushed Nickel	01.CRVBN	£44
Brushed Brass	01.CRVBB	£44
Black	01.CRVB	£44

Square Radiator Valve Packs (pair)

B

straight



Chrome

angled



RAL 7012

corner



Black

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SSRV	£37
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSSRVAN	£44
Anthracite	01.SSRVA	£44
Black	01.SSRVB	£46

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.HT324	£41
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXHT324AN	£46
Anthracite	01.HT324A	£46
Black	01.HT324B	£46

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SCRV	£57
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSCRVAN	£60
Anthracite	01.SCRVA	£60
White	01.SCRVW	£60
Black	01.SCRVB	£60

Traditional Crosshead Radiator Valve Packs (pair)

B


Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRXS	£44


Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRX	£44

All retail prices
include VAT

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Special
order item

451

Manual Dual Fuel Valves (pair)

corner

NEW

Black



Brushed Nickel


Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.DFCRV	£70
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXDRCRVAN	£70
Anthracite	01.DFCRVA	£70
White	01.DFCRVW	£70
Brushed Nickel	01.DFCRVBN	£70
Brushed Brass	01.DFCRVBB	£70
Black	01.DFCRVB	£70



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

thermostatic valves

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs (pair) B



Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRV	£55
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAN	£60
Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£60
White	01.TSRVW	£60
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£60
Black	01.TSRVB	£60

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAAN	£58
Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£58
White	01.TSRVAW	£58
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£58
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£58
Black	01.TSRVB	£58

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVCRAN	£61
Anthracite	01.TSRVCR	£61
White	01.TSRVCRW	£61
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCDPCR	£82
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCDFAN	£94
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDCA	£94
White	01.TSRVCDPW	£94
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDPN	£94
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDPB	£94
Black	01.TSRVCDPB	£94

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - angled (pair) B



Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89
Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89
Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110

Chelsea Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89
Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	£89
Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	£101

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101

Chelsea Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCC	£102
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	£105
Antique Brass	01.TRVACAB	£105



Antique Brass

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



accessories and elements

15mm Pipe Sets and 18mm Pipe Sleeves (pair) B



15mm x 180mm Pipe Sets

Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXPS1AN	£26	Antique Brass	01.PS1AB	£35
Anthracite	01.PS1A	£26	Antique Copper	01.PS1AC	£35
White	01.PS1W	£26	Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35
Brushed Nickel	01.PS1BN	£26	Satin Nickel	01.PS1SN	£35
Brushed Brass	01.PS1BB	£26	Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35
Black	01.PS1B	£26	Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35

15mm x 300mm

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.PS3	£23



Shut-Off Valves (pair) NEW

Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating



Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15
TRV	01.TSOV	£15

Manual

TRV

Auto Air Vent NEW

Fitted to the top of central heating or dual fuel towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently



Code	Price
01.AAV	£11

Smart Elements B

Temperature settings 30°C - 65°C
Including Dual Fuel adapter

Smart Elements
300W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£121
Black	01.TE3B	£121



Smart Elements
600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£133
Black	01.TE6B	£133
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£133

Standard Elements - excl. T pieces B

Including Dual Fuel adapter



Wattage	Code	Price	Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£54	600W	01.EE6	£61
300W	01.EE3	£56			

T-Pieces NEW



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TPB	£15
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTPBAN	£15
Anthracite	01.TPBA	£15
White	01.TPW	£15
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15
Black	01.TPB	£15

Shrouds NEW



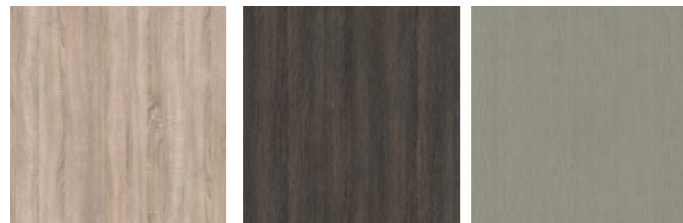
Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSHAN	£59
Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Black	01.SHB	£57

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Toilet Cubicles, IPS Panels and Vanity Units

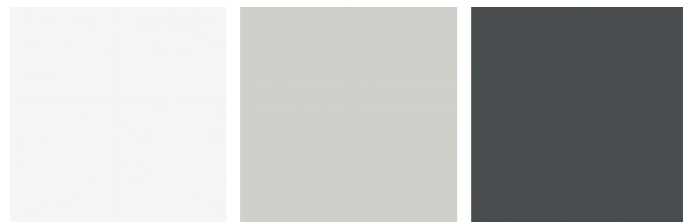
C



Grey Sonoma Oak

Natural Sangha Wenge

Texwood Grey



Royal White

Light Grey

Slate Grey



Be Rooted

Lagoon

Water Blue

RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas

A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas.

And, with nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

***All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.**

All retail prices include VAT



Toilet Cubicles are available from stock, whilst vanity units and IPS are special order items.

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability.

Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.



Impact toilet cubicles, IPS and vanity units are special order items.

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties.

The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.

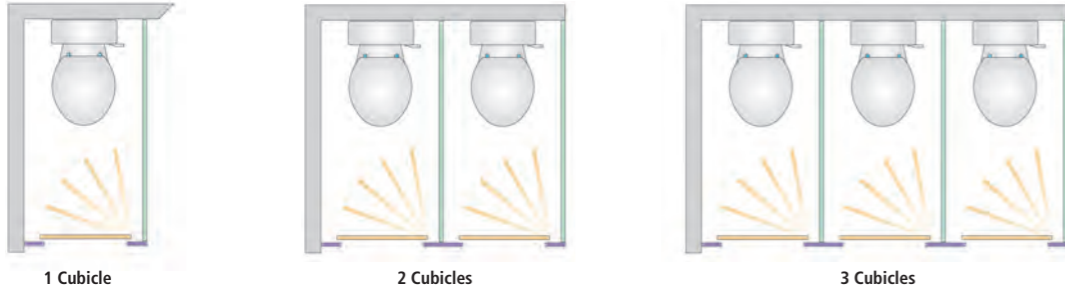
All retail prices include VAT



Toilet Cubicle Pack Prices

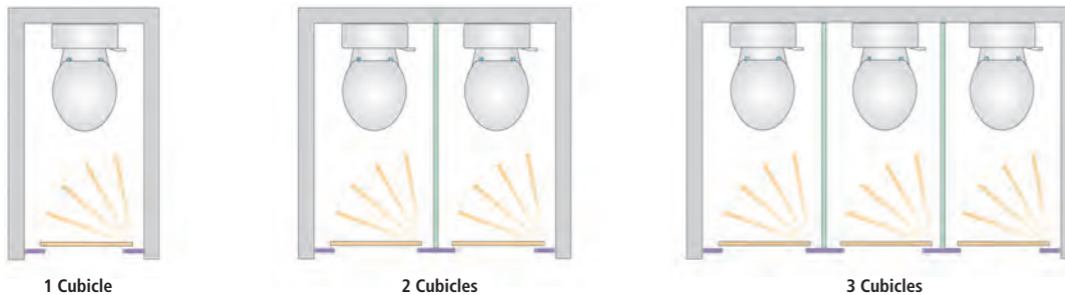
C

Corner sited



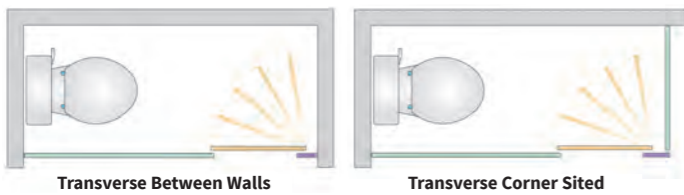
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C1	£2,177
2	2CP + 2CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C2	£3,851
3	3CP + 3CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C3	£5,539
4	4CP + 4CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.C4	£7,739
5	5CP + 5CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.C5	£9,159

Enclosed between walls



No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CD + 1CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E1	£1,417
2	1CP + 1CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E2	£3,122
3	2CP + 2CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E3	£4,818
4	3CP + 3CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.E4	£6,739
5	4CP + 4CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.E5	£8,815

Transverse



Transverse between walls			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.F2	£1,888
Transverse between walls			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	2CP + 2CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.F2	£2,610

RapidFit FAQ's
The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPIL Pilaster.
RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.
Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.
All of our cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.
If you have any other questions or queries, please don't hesitate to contact our staff.

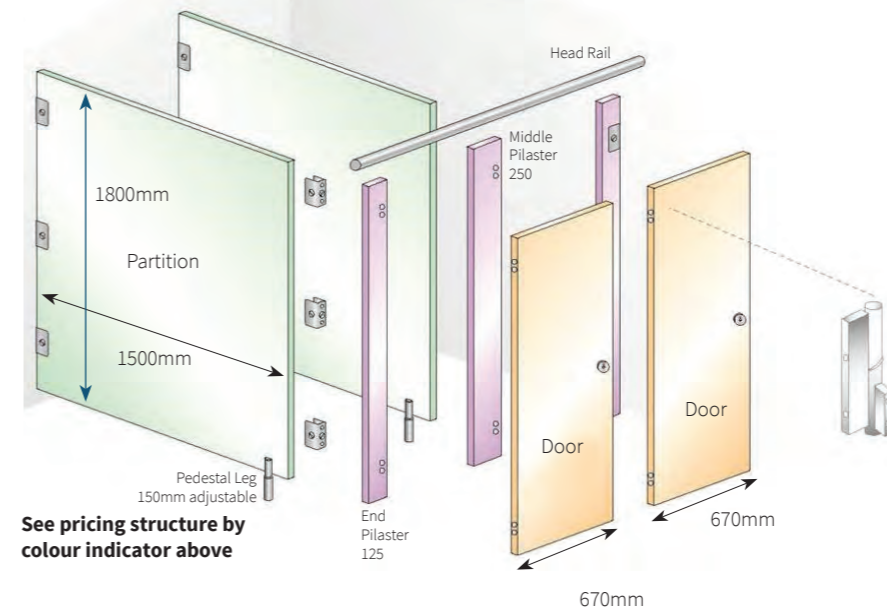
RapidFit Partitions, Pilasters, IPS Panels, Doors and Accessory Packs

C

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms

		MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CP Partition	1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition	CP 37 kg	132.CP	£555	132.XXCPC £1,245
CP partition: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish		132.CPIP	£152	132.XXCPIP £164
CD Door	1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door	CD 17 kg	132.CD	£338	132.XXCDC £573
CD Door: Ironmongery pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook		132.CDIP	£376	132.XXCDIP £394
CPIL-85 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 85 4 kg	132.XXCPIL8	£171	132.XXCPILC8 £186
CPIL-125 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 125 4 kg	132.CPIL1	£178	132.XXCPILC1 £213
CPIL-190 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 190 7 kg	132.XXCPIL19	£198	132.XXCPILC19 £364
CPIL-250 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 250 7 kg	132.CPIL2	£215	132.XXCPILC2 £309
CPIL-400 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 400 7 kg	132.XXCPIL4	£255	132.XXCPILC4 £420
CPIL: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 Channel Brackets		132.CPILIP	£42	132.XXCPILCIP £58
CH Headrail	1 x 3000mm incl. 2 x end caps		132.CHRN	£184	
Pack of Keku Clips					
	Lift on/off		132.KKCL	£16	
	Push on/off		132.KKCP	£16	
SG1 Black shadow gap pack	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack	SG1 17 kg	132.XXSG1	£252	

*All weights are approximate



See pricing structure by colour indicator above

Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

Full Length Hinge
1800 x 18mm
132.FHCB

£318

£ Special order item

rapidfit

Due to raw material price increase we recommend you check prices online - claygate.co.uk

RapidFit™
by REARO

Disabled

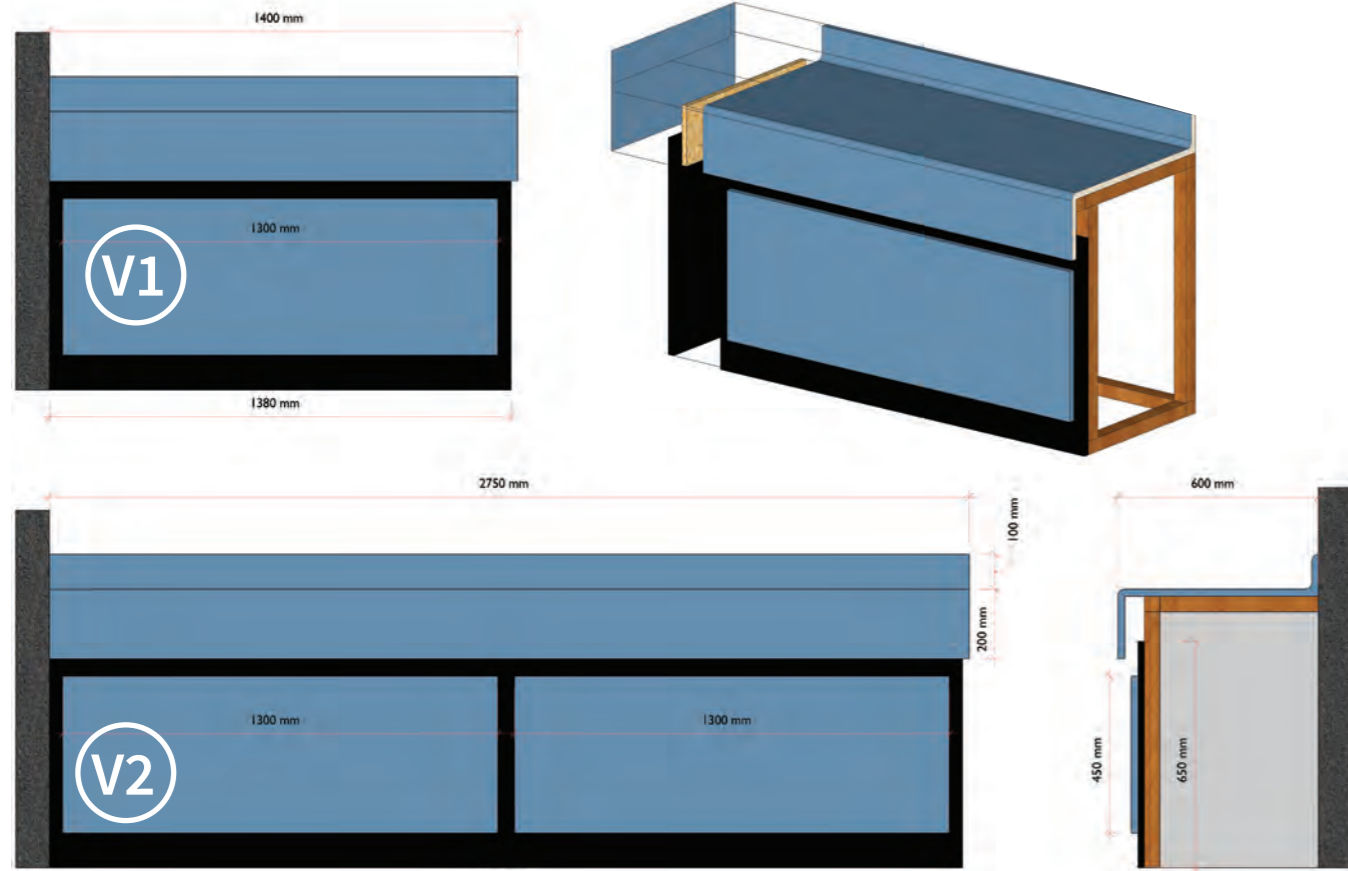
C

				MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CDD Door for disabled	1 x (1800 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door	CDD	22 Kg	132.XXCDD	£423	132.XXCDDC	£834
Outward Open Keeper	Required for disabled door			132.XXOOKR	£49	132.XXOOKR	£49
CD Door Ironmongery Pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook			132.CDIP	£376	132.XXCDIP	£394

Vanity Units

C

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.



V1	23kg*	V2	43kg*	Decor End Pack	9kg*
Kit contents					
1 x (1400 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand		1 x (2750 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand			
1 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel		2 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel			
1 x KEKU Clips		2 x KEKU Clips			
MFC 132.XXV1	£1,291	MFC 132.XXV2	£1,785	MFC 132.XXDEP	£368

SG1 Shadow gap	17kg*		
Kit contents			
3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MFC shadow gap panel			
Slate Grey, Volcanic Black and Light Grey			
MFC 132.XXSG1		£252	

* All weights are approximate

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

brassware

Yalding - Chrome NEW

B

	£44		£62.00		£94		£106
Mini Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 35mm ceramic disc With click clack waste 167.YABM35		Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 40mm ceramic disc With click clack waste 167.YABM40		Bath Filler 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABF		Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABSM	
	£78		£101				£152
Basin Taps 167.YABT		Bath Taps 167.YABAT		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit 167.YADMBSM			

Lever - Chrome NEW

B

	£56		£61		£116		£129
Lever Basin Taps 167.LBT		Bath Taps 167.LBAT		Bath Filler 167.LDMBF		Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit 167.LDMBSM	

Commercial - Chrome

B

	£120		£159		£266		£316		£329
Non-Concussive Basin Taps 167.NCBT		Non-Concussive Basin Tap 167.BCBM		Infrared Eco Sensor Tap Including built-in battery. Excl. blending valve 167.IREST		Infrared Sensor Tap Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or pre-mixed water, Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve 167.IRSST		Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130-160mm, WRAS approved 167.SLTSMV	
	£285						£78		£329
Infrared Sensor Tap Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or pre-mixed water, Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve 167.IRSTC		Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings 167.VRSH							

Thermostatic Mixing Valves - TMV2, TMV3, NEW			
WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar Chrome			
	£97		£110
1 15mm		2 22mm	

All retail prices include VAT

hygiene

Finishes - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black



B



Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser
Stainless Steel
268 x 260 x 126mm

128. TRBS **£89**

White
268 x 249 x 125mm

128.TRDW **£67**

Silver
268 x 249 x 125mm

128.TRDC **£67**

Black
268 x 249 x 125mm

128.TRDB **£67**

Jumbo Dispenser
318 x 310 x 126mm

Stainless Steel

128.TRDSB **£96**



Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

Stainless Steel
360 x 280 x 100mm

128.PDBS **£122**

White
360 x 280 x 100mm

128.PDW **£81**

Silver
285 x 250 x 105mm

128.PDC **£81**

Black
285 x 250 x 105mm

128.PDB **£81**



Bulk Pack Toilet Roll Dispenser
270 x 120 x 120mm

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

Stainless Steel
128.BPDB **£92**



Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser
245 x 140 x 160mm

- This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.
- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
 - Wall Mounted
 - Lockable
 - Dual Toilet Roll
 - Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

Stainless Steel
128.DTRD **£100**

Air Dispersers and Fragrances (270ml)

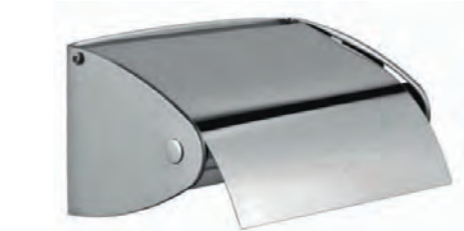
C



- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins

Fragrance Air Dispenser
128.FAD **£28**

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£5
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£5
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£5
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£5



Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder
70 x 135 x 100mm

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Single Toilet Roll

128.TRHB **£48**

hygiene



B

Hand Dryers and Soap Dispensers



Soap Dispenser
230 x 125 x 65mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for foam soap
- Capacity: 1.2 Litres

Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides
128.SDB **£77**



Nova Shower/Soap Dispenser
241 x 122 x 100mm

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
- Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
- Wall Mounted
- Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
- A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors
- Capacity: 500ml

Chrome
128.NSDB **£77**



Vertical Soap Dispenser
205 x 130 x 105mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

Stainless Steel
128.VSDB **£82**



Horizontal Soap Dispenser
123 x 202 x 120mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap.

Stainless Steel
128.HSDB **£82**



Automatic Soap Dispenser
268 x 110 x 107mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1 Litre
- Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
- Requires 6 x AA Batteries
- Automatic Touch Free Dispensing - Ultra Hygienic

Stainless Steel
128.ASDB **£200**

Hand Dryers



Future
320 x 290 x 170mm

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter

White
128.HDFW **£319**

Chrome
128.HDFC5 **£319**



Future GLX
310 x 270 x 180mm

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) - ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2

Chrome
128.HDFC6 **£382**



Jet
687 x 300 x 220mm

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

Black
128.HDJB **£1,022**

Silver
128.HDJS **£1,022**

Nappy Changing Unit



Horizontal Nappy Unit
Closed Dimension: H: 560 x W: 860mm
Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner /nappy sack storage
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.

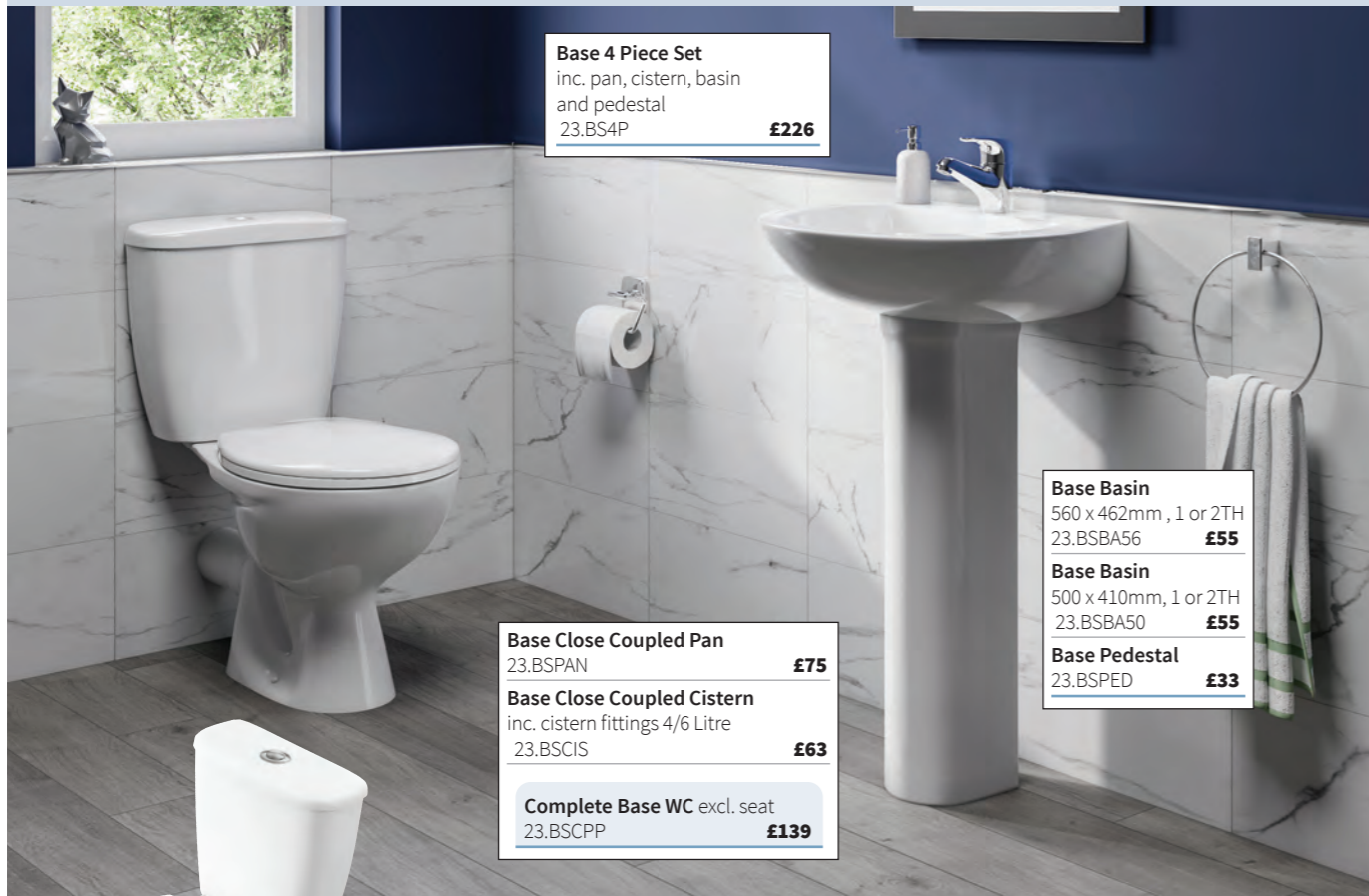


128.NCU **£523**



Base WCs - WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee

B



Base 4 Piece Set
inc. pan, cistern, basin
and pedestal
23.BS4P **£226**

Base Basin
560 x 462mm, 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA56 **£55**
Base Basin
500 x 410mm, 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA50 **£55**
Base Pedestal
23.BSPED **£33**

Base Close Coupled Pan
23.BSPAN **£75**
Base Close Coupled Cistern
inc. cistern fittings 4/6 Litre
23.BSCIS **£63**

Complete Base WC excl. seat
23.BSCPP **£139**



Smooth WC
651mm projection.
Pan 23.ASWHMPA **£164**
Cistern - incl. fittings
23.ASWHMCIPB **£172**



Base Back To Wall Pan
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£110**



**Comfort Height
Base Back To Wall Pan**
560mm projection
23.DOCMBWPA **£320**



Base Wall Hung Pan
521mm projection.
Excl. concealed frame and
cistern, see page 72 - 81
23.BSPWHP **£180**



Lever WC
677mm projection.
Pan 23.ASWHPAN **£164**
Cistern - incl. fittings
23.ASWHPCI **£172**



**Vendee Universal
Soft Close Seat** - White
■ Durable polypropylene
■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top
and bottom options, ■ adjustable
centres 75mm-195mm
■ White
103.WL401722H **£51**



Soft Close Seat
■ Integral detachable stainless steel
hinges ■ Fits most standard pans
■ White ■ Top fix
134.SCS **£60**

Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix
23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**



Base Low Level Pan and Cisterns

B



Low level Pan
476mm Projection
23.ASWHLLPA **£88**

S Trap Pan
470mm Projection
23.UNWHSLLPA **£128**

P Trap Pan
470mm Projection
23.UNWHPLPA **£96**

Bottom Inlet Lever
incl. fittings
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£179**

Side Inlet Lever
incl. fittings
23.ASWLLCIC **£161**

Bottom Inlet Push Button
incl. fittings
23.LCPB **£202**

Base Basins

B



Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA141 **£71**
2TH 23.BSPWBA142 **£71**
Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA181 **£71**
2TH 23.BSPWBA182 **£71**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Vanity Basin
530 x 400mm
1TH 23.BSPVBA1 **£161**
2TH 23.BSPVBA2 **£161**

Base Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH 23.BSPSRBA1 **£83**
2TH 23.BSPSRBA2 **£83**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Corner Basin
460mm Projection
1TH 23.BSPCBA1 **£83**

Base Square Cloakroom Basin
458 x 302mm 2TH
23.ASWHSCBA2 **£129**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Round Cloakroom Basin
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£129**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base 2216 Basin
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£91**
Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£44**
Cloakroom Pedestal
23.ASWHPE **£70**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£210**
Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS **£7**

DOC M Packs - Closed Coupled or Low Level WCs

See bullet points for complete pack contents

Base

Base

Urinals - Lifetime Ceramic Guarantee

Base Doc M Packs

B

DOCM Pack

- incl. Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or WhiteBlue
155.DMCCB £692White
155.DMCCW £692DOCM Basin only
2TH with blanking plug
23.DASWH18BA £113Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or WhiteBlue 155.DMPCB £397
White 155.DMPCW £397

Doc M Pack - White

incl. Low Level WC and Ring seat

155.DMLLW £652

Low Level WC only - White

incl. Ring seat

155.DMPLW £397

Spare Ring Seat - White

155.DMSW £101

Doc M Packs include:

- Either a 460mm (H) low level or a 458mm (H) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm
- WRAS approved fittings

Doc M Pack - Blue

incl. Low Level WC and Ring seat

155.DMLLB £652

Low Level WC only - Blue

incl. Ring seat

155.DMPLB £397

Spare Ring Seat - Blue

155.DMSB £101



For TMV Valves, see page 459

All retail prices include VAT

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges

B

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE

1 x urinal	1 x pair of hangers	1 x plastic waste	Pipework	1 x top inlet spreader	1 x one gallon ceramic cistern & brackets	Incl. auto syphon and petcock
23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal	£591					
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal	£640					

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE

23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal	£461
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal	£510

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO

2 x urinals	2 x pair of hangers	2 x plastic waste	Pipework	2 x top inlet spreader	1 x two gallon ceramic cistern & brackets	Incl. auto syphon and petcock
23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal	£945					
23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal	£1,043					

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO

23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal	£791
23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal	£889

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE

3 x urinals	3 x pair of hangers	3 x plastic waste	Pipework	3 x top inlet spreader	1 x three gallon ceramic cistern & brackets	Incl. auto syphon and petcock
23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal	£1,238					
23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal	£1,385					

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE

23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal	£1,096
23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal	£1,243

Base Urinal
Concealed or
exposed pipeworkJunior 400 x 305mm
23.BU4 £161500 x 380mm
23.BU5 £210Base Urinal
Concealed
pipework only670 x 407mm
23.BU6 £307Ceramic
Separator620 x 320mm
23.BUSE
£145Auto Cistern
incl. syphon and petcock4.5 litre (1 Gallon)
23.BUC1P £2439 litre (2 Gallon)
23.BUC2P £26813 litre (3 Gallon)
23.BUC3P £305

Urinal Accessories

Urinal
Pipeworkto suit Base
with Urinals
with China Cistern
110mm Offset

Range of 1 147.UPR1 £61

Range of 2 147.UPR2 £119

Range of 3 147.UPR3 £157

Urinal Spreaders
top or back inlet
Chrome

Top 23.URTIS £59

Back 23.URBIS £70

concealed spreader

Back 147.USK £43

Domed Urinal
WasteUnslotted 1½"
BSP x 90mm tail
x 70mm FlangePlastic Body
46.UWP £2Brass Body
46.UWB £19Pair of Urinal
Basin Brackets

46.UBB £3

All retail prices include VAT

frames and cisterns



Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats

B

- Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ Adjustment 820 - 1020mm
 ■ For under window and standard height options
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket
 ■ Left or Right turn pan connection option

Price Reduction
 134.DWC **£299**



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ With left or right turn pan connection option
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket

Price Reduction
 134.DWCC **£299**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button
 ■ WRAS approved, cable operation
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£99**



Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White
 ■ Durable polypropylene
 ■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm

103.WL401722H **£51**



Soft Close Seat - White
 ■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans ■ Top fix

134.SCS **£60**

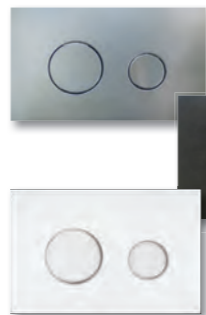


Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix
 23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ Pneumatic operation
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120**



Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round
Chrome 134.FP1CH **£40**
Matt Black 134.FP1MB **£40**
Gloss White 134.FP1MW **£40**

FP2 Square
Chrome 134.FP2CH **£40**
Matt Black 134.FP2MB **£40**
Gloss White 134.FP2MW **£40**

Price Reduction

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

toilet seats

Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee



Alpine Toilet Seat With Soft Close Quick Release Hinges
White 06.O803SCSF 376w x 445dmm **£59**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings, designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg



Aspire Toilet Seat Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat With Slim Profile
White 06.O801A 375w x 445dmm **£65**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg



Delta D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges
White 06.8903WSCSF 370w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee



Dune D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges
White 06.8904WSCSF 368w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan
 Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo
 Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra
 Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
 Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1

Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro
 Twyfords – E100 Round
 RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact
 R2 – Radar | Debut
 Tavistock – Micra Evo



Area Square Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges
White 06.8905WSCSF 356w x 423dmm **£74**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb
 Vitra – S20
 Roca – Inspira Square
 Laufen – Palomba

RAK – Series 600
 Twyfords – E100 Square
 Ideal Standard – i.Life

All retail prices include VAT

everyday

VitrA

Milton Close Coupled WC

Milton Close Coupled Pan 680mm projection
76.MCCP **£111**

Top Flush Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings
76.MCCC **£106**



Milton WC Boxed Set
incl. standard seat
76.MBIB **£248**



Toilet Seat
Standard
76.OPS **£59**



Toilet Seat
Soft Close
76.OPSCS **£130**

VitrA Basics

Low Level HO Pan
460mm projection
Ref: 6858L003-0891
76.COLP **£73**

Contract Low Level Cistern
side inlet, excl. fittings
Ref: 6415L003-0891
76.COLC **£86**

Dudley Low Level Cistern Fittings
incl. lever
46.PACKVITLL **£44**



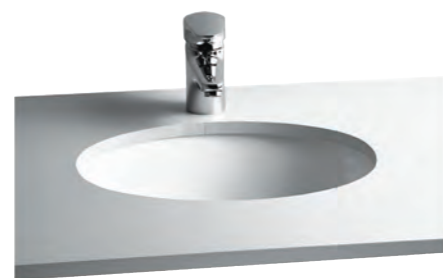
Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
Ref: 6875L003-0075
76.LBWPWH **£187**



Toilet Seat
Standard
Ref: 115-003-001
76.OPS **£59**



Toilet Seat
Soft Close
Ref: 84-003-019
76.OPSCS **£130**

**Under Countertop Vanity Basin**

470 x 380mm
unglazed Rim
Ref: 6039B003-0012
76.UVB **£155**

585 x 450mm
unglazed Rim
Ref: 6069B003-0012
76.UCVB **£155**

Roca

everyday

Laura – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



1 Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan 665mm projection 120.LCCPE **£165**
Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern incl. cistern fittings
4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.LCCCE **£262**

2 Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack
incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat 120.LWCPU **£509**

3 Laura Back To Wall Pan 495mm projection 120.LBTWP **£343**
Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat 120.LSCS **£135**

Laura Basin 520 x 410mm 1TH 120.LBA5 **£127**

4 Laura Basin 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA56 **£127**

Laura Pedestal 120.LP **£84**

Laura Semi Pedestal 120.LSP **£179**

Laura Cloakroom Basin 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA4 **£122**

Laura Cloakroom Basin
right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH 120.LCBA3 **£116**

Laura Semi Pedestal for 450mm basin only 120.LSPC **£127**

Laura Semi-Recessed Basin 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH 120.LSRB **£300**

Roca

Touchless Flush Sensor

B/D

Zero contact maximum hygiene**Wave goodbye to germ-ridden flush buttons**

- A touchless transformation**
The EM1 valve can be simply retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic toilet flush button.
- Ease of installation**
Quick and easy to install with minimal effort.
- No electric connection needed**
Powered by 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.
- Easy to use**
With just a simple wave of the hand, The EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).
- Water saving**
Full and half flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litre dual flush settings.
- Touchless hygienic flushing**
With a sleek designed sensor push button, you can flush your WC in a hygienic way.



The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a $\varnothing 40$ mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.

Roca Touchless Flush Sensor
120.TLFV **£133**



Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres



Still hand
Full flush
6/4, 5/4 litres



independence



Lecico Atlas School Pans

B



Atlas Low Level	
Junior (35) Low Level Pan 23.SCWH35PA	£329
Infant (30) School Pan 23.SCWH30PA	£329
Low Level Cistern for above incl. cistern fittings 23.LC1	£194
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 155.DMSW	£101
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat 23.STWHSRING	£109



Atlas Rimless Close Coupled	
Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£361
Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£318
Cistern for Rimless School Pans incl. cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI	£324
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 155.DMSW	£101
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat 23.STWHSRING	£109



Atlas Rimless Low Level	
Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£361
Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£318
Cistern for Rimless School Pans incl. cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI	£324
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 155.DMSW	£101
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat 23.STWHSRING	£109



Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan	
Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£361
Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£318
School Pan 35 Ring Seat incl. back to wall fixings 23.DOCMSBWP	£185
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat excl. back to wall fixings 23.STWHSRING	£109

Lecico Doc "M" Packs

B



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C

- Pack includes:
- C/C pan 460mm high
 - China cistern BIBO
 - Cistern pack
 - Anti-vandal cistern lid
 - Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
 - Toilet roll holder (white)
 - Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
 - Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap
 - Basin hanger brackets (pair)
 - Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
 - Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
 - Hinged support rail 760mm
 - Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick

White	23.EDOCMW	£955
Blue or grey	23.XXEDOCM	£955



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

White	23.LLEDOCM	£902
Blue or grey	23.XXLEDOCM*	£902

urinals

Kinetic – white or grey

B

Intelligent urinal flushing control. Easy set up solution with simple instructions and intuitive software, accurate water savings available in white or grey. Mains or battery powered suitable for 0.1-10 bar pressure. Can be wall or ceiling mounted. Fast fill helps reduce scale build up. Tamper proof. Control box dimensions: 118 (w) x 33 (d) x 118mm (h). Solenoid box dimensions: 100 x (w) x 50 (d) x 98mm (h).



Kinetic Grey Controller & Valve	
White 46.KIW	£503
Grey 46.KIG	£503

Plastic Auto Cisterns

B



White	498 x 295 x 186mm	
Auto Cistern	25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock	
4.5 litre (1 gallon)	46.AC1	£129
9 litre (2 gallon)	46.AC2	£142
13.5 litre (3 gallon)	46.AC3	£174

Auto Syphons - to suit ceramic systems

B



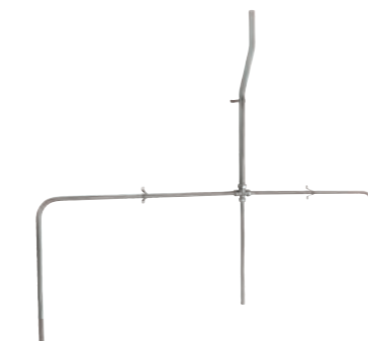
Auto Syphon Incl. 2 x rubber washers and back nut. To suit ceramic auto systems	
1" x 5 1/2" 4.5 Litre	22mm 46.AS4 £27
1" x 6 1/4" 9 Litre	22mm 46.AS9 £27
1 1/4" x 7.5" 13 Litre	28mm 46.AS135 £31



Adjustable flow Petcock	
13mm (1/2") BSPT	
Suitable for use with auto syphon	
46.PE	£16

Urinal Accessories

B



Sparge Pipe for Plastic Cisterns stainless steel Top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls	
Range of 1	46.R1 £47
Range of 2	46.R2 £115
Range of 3	46.R3 £150



Sensor mains operated 46.EUSM	£389
Sensor battery operated 46.EUSB	£375

DC Pipe Interrupter
For use with urinals and
direct flush urinal sensors (to
prevent category 5 bacteria
contaminating the mains water
supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm
outlet
WRAS approved
46.DCI **£81**



Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets 46.UBB	£3
--	-----------



Urinal Spreaders top or back inlet Chrome	
Top 23.URTIS	£59
Back 23.URBIS	£70



Domed Urinal Waste Unslotted 1 1/2" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange	
Plastic Body 23.UWP	£2
Brass Body 23.UWB	£19



Urinal Pipework For Base Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset	
Range of 1	147.UPR1 £61
Range of 2	147.UPR2 £119
Range of 3	147.UPR3 £157

cisterns and frames



Dudley Range – plastic flushing cisterns

B



Dudley Phantom Concealed Push Button Cistern
300 x 420 x 150mm
 ■ 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
 ■ Side connections, internal overflow
 ■ Chrome dual flush button
 ■ Incl. Flush Pipe
 46.TCC **£98**



Dudley Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern
285 x 505 x 146mm
 ■ 6.7 Litre, high pressure/low pressure
 ■ Side connection
 ■ Incl. Flush Pipe
 46.KCC **£123**



Dudley Acclaim High Level Cistern
 ■ 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
 ■ Excl. flush pipe and brackets
 46.AHLC **£113**



Diplomat Low Level Cistern
 ■ 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
 ■ Bottom inlet
 ■ Incl. Flush Pipe and brackets
 46.DLLC **£159**



340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever
 Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns
 46.ECL **£22**



305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever
 with brass lift arm and 3/8" bush
 46.ECLS **£75**



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System
 ■ For wall hung pans
 ■ Unique frame height adjustments
 ■ Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
 ■ Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
 ■ 498mm wide
 ■ Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
 ■ Excl. push button or plate (see page XX)
 46.IAPF **£587**



Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern
 ■ As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
 ■ Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
 ■ Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
 ■ Optional 240v mains adaptor
 ■ Available in two sizes:
 domestic use - 40mm with chrome, surround commercial use - 100mm chrome plated steel version displaying operating instructions

40mm Sensor Cistern	46.VSC4	£569
100mm Sensor Cistern	46.VSC1	£569
Vantage Mains Adaptor	46.VMA	£569



Flush valves & repair kits

Dual Flush Valves

B



NEW
Victoria Dual Flush Cable Operated Valve
 Ideal for use as a replacement in concealed cable operated cisterns typically mounted behind panelling or within furniture units. Also compatible with exposed and close coupled cisterns
Features
 ■ Suitable for 48mm (1½" BSP) and 60mm (2" BSP) outlets utilising supplied 2" adaptor
 ■ 6/4 litre dual flush
 ■ Chrome plated dual flush push button - can replace a traditional flush lever in some furniture and close coupled installations
 ■ Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
 ■ Easy adjustment
 ■ WRAS approved
 46.VDFV **£29**



NEW
Victoria Dual Flush Mechanical Valve
 Ideal for use as a replacement in most ceramic or plastic exposed cisterns
Features
 ■ Supplied with a 2" 60mm outlet
 ■ 6/4 litre dual flush
 ■ Attractive chrome plated dual flush push button
 ■ Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
 ■ Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
 ■ Long life silicon rubber seal
 ■ Easy adjustment
 ■ WRAS approved
 46.VMDFV **£30**

Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

B

■ Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns
 ■ Water saving
 ■ Compact body, float arm & float
 ■ WRAS approved
 ■ fully compliant



Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

Bottom Inlet 1			
203mm (8")	46.XX334840	£32	267mm (10.5") 46.334708 £32
216mm (8.5")	46.XX334841	£32	279mm (11") 46.XX334844 £32
229mm (9")	46.XX334842	£32	292mm (11.5") 46.XX334845 £32
241mm (9.5")	46.334685	£32	
254mm (10")	46.XX334843	£32	Side Inlet 2 46.334686 £23

Flush Repair Kits

B

Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit
 ■ Incl. adjustable 'Turbo 88' syphon
 ■ 'Hydroflo' telescopic inlet valve with brass tail
 ■ 100mm BZP
 ■ Fixing bolt set c/w wing/hexagon nuts, fibre, metal & rubber washers, 18mm sealing washer
 ■ CP 100mm MCD front lever
 ■ Packed in plain fitting bag
 46.TD88SKN **£116**



Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit
 Victoria valve & hydroflo telescopic ball valve with Valve Mate
 46.UPN **£75**

hot water cylinders



Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

Stainless ES

Unvented hot water Cylinders

- Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations
- High quality duplex stainless steel
- Complies with G3 Building Regulations
- Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation
- Supplied with all the necessary safety devices
- Includes G3 fitting pack
- 25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card



Direct

Model	Capacity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	Price
158.D9	90 litre	760 x 530mm	£559
158.D12	120 litre	832 x 530mm	£657
158.D15	150 litre	1012 x 530mm	£708
158.D17	170 litre	1131 x 530mm	£746
158.D2	200 litre	1305 x 530mm	£797
158.D25	250 litre	1603 x 530mm	£865

Indirect

Model	Capacity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	Price
158.I90	90 litre	760 x 530mm	£805
158.I12	120 litre	832 x 530mm	£820
158.I15	150 litre	1012 x 530mm	£870
158.I17	170 litre	1131 x 530mm	£919
158.I2	200 litre	1305 x 530mm	£969
158.I25	250 litre	1603 x 530mm	£1,052
158.I3	300 litre	1895 x 530mm	£1,084

Stainless Platinum

Direct 120/150/180/210 Features

- Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels
- Suitable for use with economy electricity tariffs to maximise efficiency
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for use as a primary heat source
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

Indirect 120/150/180/210/300 Features

- Designed for use with gas or oil boilers, withers sealed systems for open vented
- High efficiency corrugated coil maximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water
- Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil
- 3kW incoloy immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard



Direct

Model	Capacity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	Price
158.XXD120	108 litre	931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,088
158.XXD150	139 litre	1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,147
158.XXD180	168 litre	1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,196
158.XXD210	196 litre	1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,316

Indirect

Model	Capacity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	Price
158.XXIND120	108 litre	931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,328
158.XXIND150	139 litre	1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,378
158.XXIND180	168 litre	1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,383
158.XXIND210	196 litre	1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,535
158.XXIND250	229 litre	1744 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,638
158.XXIND300	265 litre	1990 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,735



AIR QUALITY INNOVATION

extractor fans

Simply Silent Extractor Fans

- Range features** ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBa@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating



Timer

Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4TSR **£74**

Standard

Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4SR **£66**

Pullcord

Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4PSR **£74**

Humidistat & Timer

Round/Square
58.C4HTSR **£114**

DX100

Round
58.DX100BR **£36**

Square

58.DX100BS **£45**

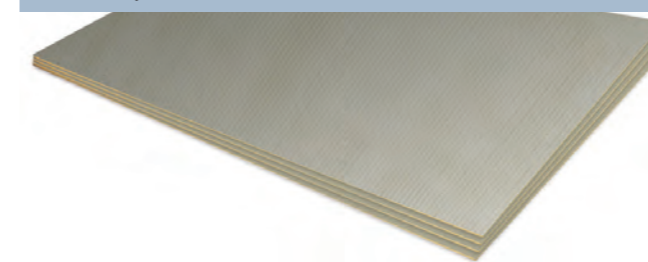
Wall Ducting Kit

Round
58.SSWKWR **£41**Square
58.SSWKWS **£41**

Tile Insulation Board

thermo
Sphere

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable



Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

Coated:

ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

Uncoated:

ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by more than 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00608	£33(ea)
10 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01006	£36(ea)
12 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01206	£38(ea)
20 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02006	£44(ea)
30 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	£51(ea)
40 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	£59(ea)
50 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	£63(ea)
6 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB006020	£265(pk20)
10.5 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB10510	£157(pk10)

Thermosphere Tanking Paste/Tape

- All you need in one bucket
- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
 - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
 - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
 - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
 - Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
 - Allow to dry thoroughly
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives



- Ideal for use with Thermonet underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Paste 75.HDMWP01 **£103**
Tape 75.HDMWT01 **£41**

underfloor heating

Underfloor heating mesh

Thermosphere Mesh

The Thermosphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminates the need for a wet heating system.



ThermoSphere Controls



SmartHome Programmable Control

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY
White 75.SHCW01 **£227**
Hub 75.SHH01 **£131**



Programmable Heating Control

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY
White 75.SCPW01 **£191**
Black 75.SCPB01 **£191**

Thermosphere 150W mesh				Thermosphere 200W mesh			
Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.				Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors.			
MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M ²)	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM1500100	£74	200	75.TSM2000100	£80
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	£112	300	75.TSM2000150	£121
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	£149	400	75.TSM2000200	£161
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	£186	500	75.TSM2000250	£201
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	£223	600	75.TSM2000300	£241
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	£260	700	75.XXTSM2000350	£281
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	£298	800	75.TSM2000400	£322
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	£335	-	-	-
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	£372	1000	75.TSM2000500	£402
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	£446	1200	75.TSM2000600	£482
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	£521	1400	75.XXTSM2000700	£563
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	£595	1600	75.XXTSM2000800	£643
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	£670	1800	75.TSM2000900	£724
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.TSM1501000	£744	2000	75.XXTSM2001000	£804
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	£893	2400	75.TSM2001200	£965
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	£1,042	-	-	-
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	£1,190	-	-	-

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

thermo Sphere

underfloor heating

Underfloor heating membrane

Thermosphere Membrane

The Thermosphere Membrane System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.



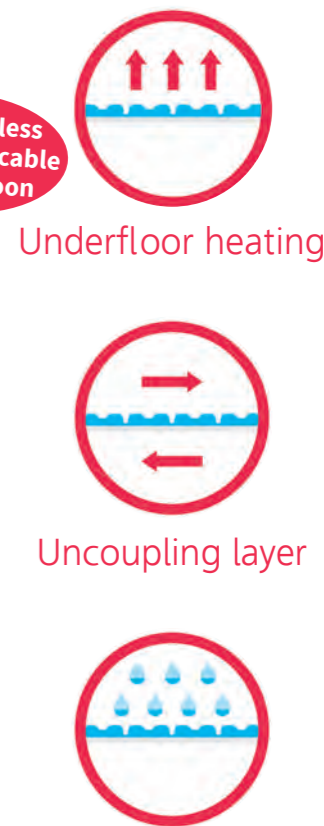
1. Waterproof uncoupling membrane - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m ²	1 x 1m	£29
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m ²	5 x 1m	£144
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m ²	15 x 1m	£432

2. Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm ²	Area 195Wm ²	Output (W)	PRICE
75.HDMC0120150	12	1.15	0.8	150	£83
75.HDMC0180225	18	1.73	1.15	225	£125
75.HDMC0250300	25	2.31	1.54	300	£167
75.HDMC0310375	31	2.88	1.92	375	£208
75.HDMC0370450	37	3.46	2.31	450	£250
75.HDMC0420525	42	4.00	2.70	525	£281
75.HDMC0500600	50	4.62	3.08	600	£332
75.HDMC0550675	55	5.20	3.50	675	£367
75.HDMC0610750	61	5.77	3.85	750	£415
75.HDMC0750900	75	6.92	4.62	900	£498
75.HDMC1001200	100	9.23	6.15	1200	£665
75.HDMC1251500	125	11.54	7.69	1500	£830
75.HDMC1501800	150	13.85	9.23	1800	£997
75.HDMC1752100	175	16.20	10.70	2100	£1,164
75.HDMC2002400	200	18.46	12.31	2400	£1,330

New jointless membrane cable coming soon



3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	£103
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	£41

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

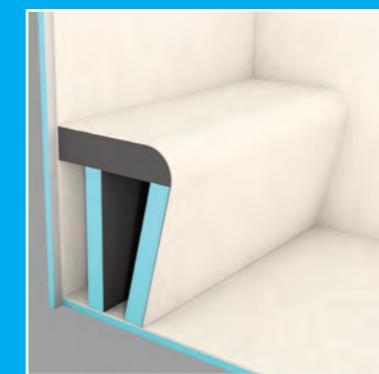
Wellbeing begins at home

Spa day Every day



The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time

NEW



A Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge



B Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray



C Preformed seamless surface for the niche swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 344 to 391

The Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel with standard plus channel cover incl. channel frame swap to tileable cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards x 3
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£7,496.00

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the left)

- Interior wall and ceiling boards
- Preformed surface for shower tray B
- Preformed surface for round bench A
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required C

£6,498.00

Not included in the kit:

epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used:

Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



Carbon Black

Concrete Grey

Sahara Beige

Stone Grey

ONLY FOR WALLS

thermostatic valves



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs (pair) B

straight



Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRV	£55
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAN	£60
Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£60
White	01.TSRVW	£60
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£60
Black	01.TSRVB	£60

angled



Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAAN	£58
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£58
White	01.TSRVAW	£58
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£58
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£58
Black	01.TSRVAB	£58

corner



Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCRAN	£61
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£61
White	01.TSRVCRW	£61
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61

corner dual fuel



Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£82
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCDFAN	£94
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFA	£94
White	01.TSRVCDFW	£94
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFBN	£94
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFBB	£94
Black	01.TSRVCDFB	£94

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - angled (pair) B

angled



Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89
Anthracite Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89
Anthracite Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101



angled



Chelsea Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89
Anthracite Brass	01.TRVAB	£89
Anthracite Copper	01.TRVAC	£101
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101

Chelsea Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCC	£102
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	£105
Anthracite Brass	01.TRVCAAB	£105

corner



Antique Brass



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

15mm Pipe Sets and 18mm Pipe Sleeves (pair) B



15mm x 180mm Pipe Sets

Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXPS1AN	£26	Anthracite	01.PS1A	£26
White	01.PS1W	£26	White	01.PS1W	£26
Brushed Nickel	01.PS1BN	£26	Brushed Nickel	01.PS1BN	£26
Brushed Brass	01.PS1BB	£26	Brushed Brass	01.PS1BB	£26
Black	01.PS1B	£26	Black	01.PS1B	£26
Anthracite	01.PS1AB	£35	Anthracite	01.PS1AB	£35
Anthracite	01.PS1AC	£35	Anthracite	01.PS1AC	£35
Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35	Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35
Satin Nickel	01.PS1SN	£35	Satin Nickel	01.PS1SN	£35
Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35	Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35
Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35	Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35

15mm x 300mm

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.PS3	£23



Shut-Off Valves (pair) **NEW**

■ Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating



Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15
TRV	01.TSOV	£15

Auto Air Vent **NEW**

■ Fitted to the top of central heating or dual fuel towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently



Code	Price
01.AAV	£11

accessories and elements

Smart Elements B

■ Temperature settings 30°C - 65°C
■ Including Dual Fuel adapter



Smart Elements

300W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£121
Black	01.TE3B	£121

Smart Elements

600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£133
Black	01.TE6B	£133
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£133

Standard Elements - excl. T pieces B

■ Including Dual Fuel adapter



Wattage	Code	Price	Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£54	600W	01.EE6	£61
300W	01.EE3	£56			

T-Pieces **NEW**



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TPB	£15
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTPBAN	£15
Anthracite	01.TPBA	£15
White	01.TPW	£15
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15
Black	01.TPB	£15

Shrouds **NEW**



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSHAN	£59
Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Black	01.SHB	£57

**CAN YOU FIT IT?
YES YOU CAN!**

Designed with you in mind
Two easy-to-fit formats
which make it possible to fit
and forget in no time at all.

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

			
WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M ² / BOX PLANK	3.195 m ²	2.468 m ²	3.150 m ²
M ² / BOX TILE	2.742 m ²	N/A	3.050 m ²
M ² / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m ²	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes [†]	Yes [†]	Yes [†]
WARRANTY	35 years residential	20 years residential	20 years residential

*Note for areas of high temperate fluctuation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.
[†] See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

COASTAL FOG

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
April	aprilproducts.co.uk	01535 613830
Aquadart	aquadart.co.uk	01535 613830
Aqualisa	aqualisa.co.uk	01959 560010
Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Base	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272
Britton & Cleargreen	brittonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Clearwater	clearwaterbaths.com	01322 473222
Croydex	croydex.com	01264 365881
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032
Elation	elationbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Ellis (J.T. Ellis)	jtellis.co.uk	01484 514212
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Hudson Reed	hudsonreed.co.uk	01282 446789
IDrain and Dzignstone	i-drain.co.uk	0800 060 8126
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053
Kudos, Kstone, Connect2 & Aqua4ma	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030
Palio	palioflooring.co.uk	01386 820110
Proofvision	proofvision.co.uk	0203 4111693
RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800
Redring	redring.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	01977 522 020
Sycamore	sycamoreled.com	0113 286 6686
Tavistock	tavistockbathrooms.co.uk	01225 787870
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	08000 195899
Traymate	traymateproducts.com	01708 869490
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181
Tunbridge Wells Brassware	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Vitra	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990
Wedi	wedi.de/uk/	0161 864 2336
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	03448 793588

See pages 338 - 343



Claygate ■■

Distribution Ltd

Product Catalogue,
Issue 37 2024

01622 833633

claygate.co.uk

sales@**claygate**.co.uk

Authorised Stockist